



Gc  
929.2  
K692w  
1590907

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01756 0522









KLOCK - CLOCK

Compiled by  
Helen Laura Clock Williams  
Euclid, Ohio



1590907

Compiled by Mrs. Dan F. (Helen Laura Clock) Williams

75 E. 233rd Street, Euclid 23, Ohio.

245.00 Grand total 2-17-91 10.248239 ✓

pub Nov. 1902





## Copy of the description of Klock Family Coat of Arms.

THE FAMILY OF: KLOCK.

ARMS : A Fleur de lis on a sable shield, chained dogs rampant gules and silver surmounted by silver dog facing dexter out of a ducal coronet Or, the bells are Or. The mantling is gules and argent.

CREST : The above description includes the crest.

MOTTO : Prend moi tel que je suis. (Take me just as I am).

AUTHORITY: Taken from the history of the Klock Arms.

## TINCTURES AS SHOWN BY DESCRIPTION:

The shield is black, signifying prudence.  
 The bells are gold, signifying fortitude.  
 The Fleur de lis is silver and black.  
 One of the rampant dogs is red, signifying charity.  
 The other rampant dog and the half dog on the crest are silver, signifying hope.  
 The mantling is gold and silver, which represents a cloak.

Notes : The motto refers to an incident in the year of 1450 when the daughter of one of the Princes Du Rohen was stolen. The Prince promised his daughter in marriage to any gentleman who would secure her and bring her back to him. Henry Klock recovered her and took her back. Her father demanded of him his rank, before consenting to the marriage. Henry replied, "Prend moi tel que je suis", to which the lady replied, "I will do so", and immediately they were married.

Then follows the Notary Public seal for Montgomery Co., N.Y. and the oath of Stanley K. Iverson of the firm of Family Arms, of St. Johnsville, N.Y., that the insignia above described appears in the published authority above mentioned. The Notary Public's name is Neva L. Boyce.

## Sources.

4 Pamphlets: The Old Palatine Church, The Battle of Klock's Field, Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't & History of Old Fort Herkimer Church, pub in the Enterprise & News of St. Johnsville, N.Y. edited by Lou D. MacWethy and containing articles by Mr. Milo Nellis and W. N. P. Dailey, D.D.

The following church records are from the Department of History & Archives of the County of Montgomery, N.Y. in Fonda, N.Y.: Dutch Reformed Church of Stone Arabia (Palatine District); Lutheran Church of Schoharie; Reformed Protestant Church of Herkimer; Dutch Reformed Church of St. Johnsville, N.Y.; Lutheran Church of Minden, known as the Geisenberg Church; Reformed Dutch Church of Fort Plain.

The records of Mr. Milo Nellis; the records of Mr. Paul Prindle; the records of Richland Co., Ohio.

The Biographical Review of The Palatines in America, 1710 to 1717.

History of Madison Co., N.Y. by Wm. Tuttle.

Manuscripts & History Section of The Library of the State of New York in Albany.

Leading Facts of New Mexico History by Twitchell - Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

Kocherthal & Genealogical Records - Western Reserve Historical Society Library in Cleveland, Ohio.

Records of The Mohawk Valley Register, pub at Canajoharie, N.Y.

Ancient Trails along the Mohawk from N.Y. Genealogical & Biographical Record, Vol. 72, pg 109.

Genealogical & Family History of Southern New York & Hudson River Valley by Cuyler Reynolds.

Simm's "Frontiersmen".

Simendinger Register of Palatines in America, 1710 to 1717.

Early Palatine Emigration by Knittle.

The Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of Tryon Co., N.Y.

Ulster records Vol. 1, pg 232 (W.R.H.S.Lib.).

County Gazeteer & Directory, Town of Orleans, Jefferson Co., 1884 to 1890.

Encyclopedia Britannica Vol. 18.

New York in the Revolution.

The Hudson - Carmer.

The successions of the sons of Conrad who went to Brewerton, N.Y. and vicinity, are from the files of Mr. J Elet Milton who has been interested for many years in the genealogy of the Klocks in that region.

The genealogy of the Klock family by Mr. Sherman Orville Klock in the Library of the State of New York in Albany.

Early Palatine Nomenclature by Mr. Paul W. Prindle of New York, N.Y.

First Families of America from the Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. VII.

Grateful acknowledgment is herewith made for the help given to the compiler of this book by many present day descendants of Klock - Clock families, both by interview and through correspondence, and for the special help of Mr. Milo Nellis, of St. Johnsville, N.Y., Mr. Paul Prindle of New York, N.Y., Mr. J Elet Milton of Brewerton, N.Y., Mrs. Carol Bussing of the Fonda Library, Fonda, N.Y., Mrs. Emma Hawley of the Western Reserve Historical Society Library, Cleveland, O., Miss Edna L. Jacobsen of the New York State Library, Albany, N.Y., Mr. Clayburne B. Sampson, Historian of Ellery, N.Y., and Mr. Dan F. Williams of Euclid, O.

Note: At the end of this book have been included several blank pages for the use of those who may wish to carry on any particular genealogical line. Please use them. Any such additions should also be sent to Mrs. Dan F. Williams, 75 E. 233rd Street, Euclid 23, Ohio.

## Key to Abbreviations

b born  
bp baptized  
Sprs Sponsors  
m married  
un m unmarried  
d died  
bur buried  
dau daughter  
Ch Church  
ch children  
S O K Sherman Orville Klock  
H L C W Helen Laura (Clock) Williams  
W B C Wally Briggs Carden  
E & N Enterprise & News  
S A Stone Arabia  
F K P Fort Klock Papers  
O P C Old Palatine Church  
Dut Ref Ch Dutch Reformed Church  
Ref Prot Ch Reformed Protestant Church  
F P Fort Plain  
G F German Flats  
W R H S Lib Western Reserve Historical Society Library, Cleveland, Ohio  
Enc. Britt Encyclopedia Britannica

Numbers before names indicate the number assigned to the individual in the genealogy.

Roman numerals indicate the order of members of the individual families.  
Numbers after names indicate the generation from the first Hendrick.

2 asterisks after a name indicate the line carried.

1 asterisk after a name indicates note after the family listing.

The family names known to be spelled with a "C" are so indicated.



The Klock family traces back into Holland. In the latter half of the 13th century when William of Holland was acknowledged King by many cities of northern Germany, many of William's soldiers were stationed in this territory. Among them was a Hendrick Klock.

Another version of the origin of the Motto and Coat of Arms, (see pg a) as related in the archives of the family, is that bandits stole the King's daughter, whereupon the King proclaimed that he would give her rescuer whatever he might demand. Hendrick Klock, after adventures more appropriate to a dime novel than to sober history, personally effected the rescue, and taking advantage of the King's promise, demanded the daughter in marriage. Being informed that it was against the law for a princess to marry a commoner, he pleaded, "prend moi tel que je suis" (take me just as I am). So the King raised him to the nobility and the words of the suitor became the motto in the Klock Coat of Arms. Of course the wedding took place. It should be noted that in those days the family name was Van Klock. Hendrick Klock and his descendants remained in Germany, being the play of varying fortunes for several centuries. (Genealogical & Family History of Southern N.Y. & Hudson River Valley - Cuyler Reynolds).

The Kocherthal records begin in 1708 and are the records of the Palatinates who fled from the ravages of the French Catholics in the beautiful valley of the Rhine in the latter part of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th centuries. As they left the homeland, most of them went to the Netherlands and thence to England.

Queen Ann of England sent a small colony to America in 1708, which settled in Onassaick Creek (Newburg, N.Y.). In 1710 the London Board of Trade again sent Gov. Hunter with 3,000 more of the homeless people to West Camp and to Germantown, Columbia Co., N.Y. They were led by the Rev. John Kocherthal, a Lutheran minister, and the Rev. John Frederick Hagar, a minister of the Reformed Church, who had taken orders in the Church of England. While on shipboard Kocherthal administered the Sacraments and began the records bearing his name. (Western Reserve Historical Society Library, Ulster Record).

There were two Palatinates. The Upper was Bavarian Palatinate. The Lower Palatinate belonged to the Electoral Rhenic circle, and took in the Electoral Palatinate, the Principality of Simmern, the Duchy of Zweibrucken, half of the county of Sporneim, and the Principalities of Veldenz and Lantern. This was in 1708. (Enc. Britt.)

Simendinger Register of Palatines in America (1710-1717) says the first Hendrick Klock in this country came from Hesse Kessle in Germany to Camp Queensbury in 1710. (Another source calls the date 1704).

Queensbury was one of seven towns built by Germans on land purchased by Gov. Hunter, for the use of the Palatines, from Thos. Fullerton, who was in the Custom Service of England. Queensbury was on the east side of the Hudson River and had 102 families.

The Palatines were not supported from England. They were advised to "subsist themselves". They could go anywhere. Restless ones betho't themselves of Schoharie. Forty or fifty families settled there, in September to October 1712, opposite where the Cobleskill creek empties into the Schoharie river.

Canajoharie patents were located in Minden and Canajoharie.

The Palatines pushed the New York frontier into the Mohawk Valley and Pennsylvania. (Early Palatine Emigration - Knittle).

Many of the Mohawk Valley families were German, but the Klocks were Dutch. The Klocks were in the region of St. Johnsville, N.Y. during the French and Indian war, and took up land in patents there.



1. Hendrick Klock  
b 1663 d 1760

The name Hendrick appears under various spellings: Hendrik, Hendrick, Henry, Honorich, Henrich, Hans Hendrick and Heinrich. The will of this first one was signed Henry.

According to the Biographical Review of Madison Co., N.Y. published by The Biographical Review Publishing Co., of Boston, Mass., Hendrick came to America in 1704. This is confirmed by the 107 Joseph G. Klock bible record.

Hendrick was known as a Dutch Indian trader, and later Yoeman from Schoharie. He secured Lot No. 13 of Harrison Patent, which adjoined that of Wm. Nellis, who with his brother Christian were the first white settlers in and about the Palatine Church district, three miles east of St. Johnsville, N.Y. Portion of Contract reads as follows:

"August 26, 1725 Hendrick Klock and Christian House jointly purchased from Harmanus Wendell of Albany, lot No. 13 of the Harrison Patent consisting of 650 A of land - a reservation of one acre of land in a square by the vendor points to the old church yard which conforms to this description as I have stated in a former article - Harmanus Wendell died before execution of the deed and August 24, 1732 lot No. 13 was deeded to Hendrick Klock by Jacob Wendell and his mother Anna Wendell and on May 24, 1743 Hendrick Walrath deeded by quit claim deed to Hendrick Klock his interest in lot No. 13 - described in the deed as the lowermost half and bounded on one side by lot No. 12 owned by Christian Nellis, (Sr.) etc".

Hendrick's two daughters, Barvalis (Barbara) and Magdalena, married the two Nellis pioneers, Christian and William, thus uniting these families by a double tie. (Palatine Church Pamphlet).

Hendrick was a friend of King Hendrick, Mohawk Chieftain.

Hendrick took the oath of naturalization in Albany, N.Y. October 11th, 1715, which made it legally possible for his children to inherit his estate.

In the genealogy of the line of Hendrick Klock recorded in the Library of the State of New York in Albany, the wives of Hendrick (b 1663 d 1760) are given as Maria Margaretha and Jacomyntie. The will of the son which is signed "Henry" has been confused with the will of his father, and Jacomyntie listed carelessly as wife of the father, when as a matter of fact she was the wife of the son and was so named in his will, made in Canajoharie, N.Y. and dated 5-14-1759. The will of the son is recorded under the name of Henry Clock and his descendants in this line have continued the "C" spelling.

The original will of the father, Hendrick, was found by S O K in the "Normander Papers" and given to Mr. Milo Nellis by the widow of S O K.

Jacob, as executor of the will, was instructed to pay to each of seven children five pounds in money - - - the four older upon the expiration of one year after his death and the three younger when each had reached twenty-one years of age.

Jacob was to give to the three younger children "each & either, 3 horses, 2 cows, 2 sheep, and when each marrys, 1 suit of wedding clothes from head to foot, to them" - (the obligation void if each or either dies before reaching twenty-one years of age.)

Magdalena was not mentioned in the will.

Mr. Paul Prindle, genealogist of New York, N.Y. reasons that Hendrick had only nine children. The name Hannarum appears only in the July 12th, 1743 will of Hendrick, in which Adam's name does not appear. The name Hannarum is a contraction of Johan and Adam.

Col. Jacob Klock has been thought to have been the eldest child of Hendrick, but on the list of 23 who swore the oath of naturalization on the 3rd day of January 1715 or 1716, was Hans Hendrick, later known as Henry, and as Honorich, Jr., who, to swear to that oath, had to be at least twenty-one years of age, so Honorich, Jr. was born prior to 1695. Certainly, says Mr. Prindle, in a letter to H L C W 2-20-1950, the first Hendrick's son was born by the time Hendrick was thirty-five. Here is evidence that Hans Hendrick (Henry, Honorich, Jr.) was older than Col. Jacob, who couldn't have been older than eighty-two when he was on active duty at Oriskany.

Simendinger Register gives the first wife of Hendrick as Maria Margaretha and that he had four wives and survived the last one fifteen years.

"Early Palatine Emigration" by Knittle gives: From Quänsburg-Palatine: "Heinrich Klock & Margaretha & four children": This would indicate that Honorich, Jr., Jacob (later the Col.), Barvalis (Barbara) and Johannes, if that is the proper listing of order of birth, were born before the family moved to Canajoharie, N.Y. from which place they, excepting Honorich, Jr., went to the Palatine Church district, three miles east of St. Johnsville, N.Y. Since the will of Henry (Honorich, Jr.) was made in Canajoharie, it is evident that he remained there.

All but one of Hendrick's sons were in the War of the Revolution and are named in the lists of Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't, the 2nd Tryon Co., New York State Militia.

Mr. Silbert (Bert) Klock of St. Johnsville, N.Y. writes in a letter to Mrs. Reba C. Helligas, Acting Librarian of Herkimer County Historical Society Library, that he has a "copy" of St. John's Reformed Church, the first building erected by Hendrick Klock and later in a letter to H L C W says that by a "copy" he referred to a book edited by a former pastor of St. Johnsville Reformed Church which has mainly to do with the church and its history. The church stood a short distance east from St. Johnsville on what is now known as the "Old Klock" cemetery property, which overlooks the Mohawk river and adjoins the property of Mr. Milo Nellis. H L C W and Mr. Williams saw this book when they called upon Bert Klock in August, 1951.

Mr. Milo Nellis of St. Johnsville, N.Y. is a descendant of Col. Jacob Klock, son of Pioneer Hendrick. He is the writer of the article in the "Old Palatine Church" pamphlet on these early families, giving many names in their successions. He was a very great help to this compiler, giving many facts and names of the forbears of Johann George Clock (George H. ) and displaying much patience with a novice genealogist.

In the Quinby-Underhill articles by Mr. Nellis in Ent & News 7-5 and 7-12-1951 he says that Moses Quinby came to St. Johnsville in 1853 and purchased an 8 acre tract of land, lying just eastward of the village, which included the burial ground and original site of the earliest church in this vicinity, long known as Klock's church. (The St. John's Dutch Reformed Church moved to its present location in St. Johnsville in 1804). Here Moses Quinby began his life work at Bee-keeping which he pursued so successfully as to establish himself as the father of the American Bee Industry. Quoting further: "On the death of Mr. Quinby, his home was acquired by James D. and Reuben Nellis, and in this park of Quinby's creation the writer (Mr. Nellis) grew up, and, following the death of James D., father of Mr. Nellis, the Quinby home became his home for nine years".



In a letter to H L C W from Mr. Nellis 2-25-1951 he says that this Old Klock cemetery property is, he believes, the most historic acre west of Schenectady. Mr. Nellis also says he has an idea that Hendrick was on this land long before he was able to get a legal title to it, which was in 1725. Mr. Nellis has undertaken twice to have this cemetery preserved but the owner, one Smith, refuses to sell. Further stated is an idea that the old church has probably as good or better title to the cemetery property than Smith, since it was reserved in the original deed of 1725 and its cultivation prohibited in deeds down to Mr. Nellis' time, but no actual deed of ownership by the church exists. So the cemetery, as Mr. Nellis says "has grown up with brush and weeds and the stones are broken and disappear and no one seems to be able to do anything about it". H L C W and Mr. Williams were shown this cemetery on one of their trips east, and made their way through the weeds to see the tombstones.

The Moses Quinby who purchased land and cemetery property of the Nellis family at St. Johnsville, was a descendant of the William Quinby who came from England about 1638 and who settled, with his son John, in Westchester Co., N.Y. The son John had a son John and a son Josiah. Moses descended from Josiah. From Josiah's brother John descended the Quinbys of New Jersey. One of these descendants was Hannah Quinby, who married Daniel Williams, who moved to Ohio and were progenitors of Dan F. Williams who married H L C W. Hannah and Moses were each of the 8th generation.

1. Hendrick Klock,\* Pioneer, sleeps in the Old Klock cemetery, east of St. Johnsville, N.Y. His gravestone says simply:

HERE LEY  
H K 1760

97

Because of the lack of records of early times, the chronological order of the births of the children of the first Hendrick Klock cannot be definitely established. A probable list of the children is as follows:

2. I. Honorich, Jr. \*\*
3. II. Jacob, later the Col. \*\*
4. III. Barvalis (Barbara) b 1697 m Christian Nellis, Pioneer, 2-29-1718 (Bible record). d 1771 (Ft. Plain Ref Ch record Vol. 1, pg 84, a tombstone record).  
ch: SURNAME NELLIS  
4 A Christian, Jr. Revolutionary hero, b 1734 d 11-6-1807  
m Christiana Keyser  
4 B Catharine m 1. Leonard Helmer, ch: SURNAME HELMER:  
4 B a Philip  
m 2. Col. Jacob Klock no ch  
d 8-20-1805 aged 81 yrs 7 mos. 2 days (tombstone record)  
4 C Adam  
4 D George  
4 E Theobald, also called Dewalt  
4 F Henry  
4 G Hannah (Anna) m 28 Jacob G. Klock, ch under his name.
5. IV. Johannes \*\*
6. V. Johanguergh (George, known as Old George) \*\*
7. VI. Conrad \*\*
8. VII. Adam \*\*

9. VIII. Honjost (John Joseph) \*\*  
 10. IX. Magdalena m Wm. Nellis, Pioneer and brother of Christian.  
 ch: SURNAME NELLIS: (O P C record).  
 10 A Wm., Jr. m Maria Salstman ch: 10 A a John W.  
 10 B Hendrick W.  
 10 C Johannes  
 10 D Andreas (Andrew)  
 10 E Ludwig  
 10 F a dau (d 6-5-1748) who m a son of Peter Woermuth and  
 had a son Lt. Woermuth who was killed by Brandt,  
 Indian Chief, June 1778 at Cherry Valley.

\* Name occasionally written Glock.

## 2. Honorich, Jr. (2)

In a letter to H L C W 2-20-1950, Mr. Prindle says: "Honorich, Jr. undoubtedly came into the world as Johan Henrich, in early records referred to as Hans Hendrick. Honorich is a compound name composed of Hon for Johan and Rich for Henrich. There is here a conglomeration of Dutch and Palatine names - Hans and Hendrick are Dutch and Hon or Han and Henrich or Heinrich are German".

Honorich, Jr. was mentioned in his father's will made in 1742 as Honorick.

No b or bp records have been found for either Honorich, Jr. or Col. Jacob.

Honorich, Jr. was a pvt. in Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't, the 2nd Tryon Co. New York State Militia.

This compiler first found Honorich, Jr. in the pamphlet "Old Palatine Church" where it was mentioned that he had a son Hendrick whose marriage to Anna Yung (Young) 1-7-1762 is recorded in the Dutch Reformed Church of Stone Arabia, Palatine District. In these same records were found dates of the births of the children of this Hendrick and Anna Young Clock. Among these children appears the name of Johann George (George H.), father of Samuel Clock who was grandfather of the compiler of this genealogy. This confirms the descent of this line from the first Hendrick Clock, in whose will the "C" spelling was used.

Honorich, Jr. m Jacomyntie, whom he calls Jacobany, in his will. (Ulster records Vol. 1, pg 232 give the two names as the same Dutch name).

The will of Henry (Honorich, Jr.) designated in the record of wills as BA9691, dated May 14-1769, was made in Canajoharie, N.Y. where he evidently remained when others of his family removed to the region of St. Johnsville. A copy of this will had been sent to H L C W by Miss Edna L. Jacobsen of the Library of the State of New York, in Albany, but it was recognized as that of Honorich, Jr. only when Mr. Prindle sent the names of Honorich, Jr.'s children which he had found and which proved to be the ones mentioned in the will.

The will, as written up, shows the name to be Henry Clock  
 his

and the signature x to be Henry Clock  
 mark

Honorich, Jr. called his property "the estate of my land at Stonraby" (Stone Arabia). In the will, Jacomyntie was designated to receive "good maintenance and five pounds in money from his estate and a home



with Johannes", executor of the will. The daughters "if and when they marry" were to receive twenty-five, twenty-five, and thirty pounds in money respectively, and "if in case the money, which lay in Albany, be lost by the enemies, he (Johannes) is free from it". In addition, each daughter was to receive "1 iron pot, 1 bason, 1 dish, 1/2 doz. blates, and 1 cow". Each son was bequeathed fifty acres of land, and all other property was to be divided between the sons Johannes and Hendrick, equal share.

ch:

11. I. Magdalin b 1728 m Lt. Johannes Bellinger (b 1725), killed at Oriskany 8-6-1777. Magdalin was bequeathed twenty pounds in her father's will - quote - "which said money lay in Albany, if in case not taken or lost by the enemies".  
ch: SURNAME BELLINGER  
11 A. Margaretha b 1-3-1751  
11 B. Elizabeth b 1-25-1760 (these two were recorded as Marlin and Amarylis).  
11 C. Magdalena b 3-17-1762  
11 D. Henrich b 1-30-1764 m Margaret, dau of Christian Nellis.  
ch:  
11 D a. John H. b 11-27-1791 in St. Johnsville, N.Y.  
11 E. George b 9-8-1766
12. II. Johannes \*\*
13. III. Hendrick \*\*
14. IV. Anna Margaretha m ---- Crouse
15. V. Chatar \* m ---- Osterhout
16. VI. Elizabeth m ---- Nellis

\* Chatar is Gertrude, according to Mr. Prindle's research. The Palatines named a child Gertraut, and pronounced it Chartrout. The diminutive was Charty, which was anglicized to Charity. (The marriages are from the records of S O K).

### 3. Jacob, (later the Col.) (2)

Col. Jacob was an officer in the French and Indian War, and was taken prisoner. He commanded the 2nd Reg't Tryon Co., New York State Militia in the war of the Revolution. His Lt. Col. was Peter Wagner. ("New York in the Revolution"). The home of Col. Jacob and his father Hendrick, about 3/4 mile east of St. Johnsville, N. Y. was the Fort Klock of the Revolution. The Johannes house, built in 1750, two miles east of St. Johnsville is called Ft. Klock but it is not the Ft. Klock of the Revolution. Mr. Nellis, in a letter to H L C W 2-12-1945 says that this Johannes house was concealed on the bank of the river - a half mile or more from the traveled trail, on a side trail and visible only to river travelers. It was built for a trader's protection and river boats protection. Most of the glorification of this "fort" is pure bunk made out of the history and stories that applied to Col. Jacob's house. A card from Mr. Nellis 11-7-1948 says "Descendants of Jacob G. Klock, who was a nephew of Col. Jacob, stole the Col.'s record and added it to Jacob G.'s record, even placing the name of Col. Jacob G. Klock on the Oriskany monument. This has deceived many of Jacob G.'s descendants into believing that they were descended from the Colonel". Also



Mr. Nellis' letter of 1-10-1950 says that the story of the events which transpired around Col. Jacob's house is incorrect in several particulars - that the site of the battle of Klock's Field has been moved, an island changed to a peninsula, and a fiction has been built up which he has labored to correct. All this fiction is written into the story of 204 Amos (5) taken from a newspaper article published at the time of Amos' death. Mr. Nellis says "pure fiction". Col. Jacob's house was about a mile westward and directly on the through trail up and down the valley. The house on the site of Col. Jacob's home was built in 1835 - a brick house with walls three bricks thick. Mr. Nellis says the house has been remodeled twice within his memory. It is the fourth house from Mr. Nellis' private drive as you turn toward the village of St. Johnsville, and now has a garage and gas station almost in front of it, and the marker provided about 1927 is mostly hidden by a used car lot.

The Minute Book of the Committee of Safety of Tryon Co., N.Y., has many references to Col. Jacob Klock, as "Klock went with Herkimer to meet Brandt . . . "

"Drums Along the Mohawk" by Edmonds has many references to Col. Jacob, as has "Little Red Foot", "Cardigan", "Maid at Arms", and "America", all novels by Robert W. Chambers, based on fact. "Red Heritage" by Merritt Parmalee Allen is another novel in which Col. Jacob is mentioned. All are stories of the Mohawk Valley.

Enlisted Klock men under Col. Jacob were Adam, George G., Hendrick, Hendrick, Jr., Henry Sr., Jacob H., John Joseph and Jost.

Col. Jacob signed the Mohawk Valley Declaration of Independence (final document), July 4th, 1776.

No b or bp record of Col. Jacob has been found.

The record that he m Elizabeth Bellinger can be questioned, (Mr. Nellis), but the second wife was evidently Catharine Nellis, daughter of Christian Nellis, Sr., first settler, and widow of Leonard Helmer.

ch:

17. I. Jacob, Jr. \*\*

18. II. Adam \*\*

19. III. Margaret m Stephen March (pvt. in Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't. the 2nd Tryon Co., N.Y. State Militia).

ch: SURNAME MARCH

19 A Peter (4) Rebuilt Ft. Plain Sandhill Ch., burned by Brandt in 1780. m Elizabeth Devendorf (Ft. Plain Dut. Ref Ch records, Rev. John J. Wach, officiating), (O P C).

19 B John

19 C Henry

Col. Jacob d 5-9-1798 and was buried in the old Klock cemetery, near his father.

## 5. Johannes (2)

b 10-30-1711 bp 11-7-1711 Spr Johannes Haymer (Kocherthal Record). m Anna Margaretha Fox (b 1-3-1713 d 1-14-1800), thought to have been dau of Johan Peter Fox and wife Anna Margaretha. Johannes d prior to 1800. Both bur in Old Klock cemetery.

Johannes built the old stone house two miles east of St. Johnsville in 1750. "Ancient Trails Along the Mohawk" from New York Genealogical and Biographical Records Vol. 72, pg 109 says of the Johannes house: "In architecture it reflects the ancient type still found in the Rhine valley

and in fact it was built by workmen who learned their trade from their parents who were among the Palatine emigrants who came here in the great migration of 1710". It was called "Fort Klock" but was not the Fort Klock of the Revolution, that having been the stockaded house of Col. Jacob, Johannes' brother.

ch,

- 20. I. Doratio (Dorothy) b Dec. 1738 m Adam Nellis
- 21. II. Johann Jost (John J.) \*\*
- 22. III. Anna Elizabeth m George Zimmerman (F K P)  
 ch: SURNAME ZIMMERMAN  
 22 A Gertrude m Wm. Smith  
 22 B Catharine  
 22 C Margaret  
 22 D Lana  
 22 E Elizabeth  
 22 F Anne  
 22 G Mary  
 22 H Anna Elizabeth (called Annip)  
 22 I John ch: 22 I a Daniel
- 23. IV. Jacob Joh (Jacob I.) \*\*
- 24. V. Henrich Johannes \*\*
- 25. VI. Barbara b March, 1751, bp 3-10-1751, Sprs: Johan Adam Glock  
 and Barbara Wiesen. d 2-25-1807 m Johannes Petrie  
 ch: SURNAME PETRIE  
 25 A Johan Dietrich b 5-29-1774 m Elizabeth Eiseman (b 8-23-1780)  
 9 ch  
 25 B Anna Elizabeth b 7-13-1776, Sprs: George and Anna  
 Elizabeth Zimmerman  
 25 C Mary m Sanford Eysaman  
 25 D Dorothy m Melchoir Small 3 ch  
 25 E Johannes b 5-29-1774 m Maria, dau of Lt. Adam and Maria  
 Elizabeth (Petrie) Bellinger 10-25-1795 12 ch  
 25 F Christian b 5-14-bp 5-26-1782, Sprs: Henrich J. and Maria  
 Glock ( G F record), m 4-6-1806 Anna (Nancy) dau of Peter  
 Foltz (b 5-31-1783 d 4-16-1863). Christian d 8-3-1857.  
 Christian and Anna had 8 ch.  
 25 G Maria Elizabeth b 9-22-bp 9-24-1786, Sprs: Jacob and  
 Maria Petrie. m 11-11-1804 Johannes, son of Johannes  
 Eisenmann of Herkimer 2 ch
- 26. VII. Magdalena b 10-24-1752, Sprs: Conrad Glock and wife.  
 m Lehonhardt Krauss 5-12-1788 (Lutheran Trinity Ch S A)
- 27. VIII. Catharine \* m 3-31-1761 Dietrich Petrie, uncle of the Johannes  
 who m Catharine's sister Barbara and spoken of as "the still  
 unum son of the Hon. Johan Jost Petrie" in the m record.  
 (He was of middle age when married).  
 ch: SURNAME PETRIE  
 27 A Catharina b 12-21-1761 bp 6-16-1762, Sprs: Catharina,  
 dau of Jacob Foltz and Johannes, son of Johannes Klock  
 (S A record).  
 27 B Johan Jost b 2-14-bp 2-26-1763, Spr: Johan Jost Petrie,  
 un m son of Marcus Petrie (S A record) d in Herkimer  
 8-14-1822 m 7-17-1787 Eva, dau of Lt. Adam and Mary  
 Elizabeth (Petrie) Bellinger 10 ch  
 27 C Johannes b 2-17-bp 5-27-1765, Sprs: Johannes Glock and  
 Catharina Foltz (not m) (S A I: 55; G F I 18) d 12-31-  
 1833 m 12-26-1786 Gertraut (Charity) Demuth who d 3-15-  
 1855 age 86 yrs 2 mos (G F: I 204) dau of George Demuth.  
 10 ch

\* Mr. Paul W. Prindle of New York, N.Y. is descended from Catharine.



6. Johanguergh (George) (known as Old George) (2)

b 1714 (Bible Record) m Marcia Catharine Walrad.\*

d 1790 bur Old Klock cemetery.

\* Mr. Nellis in an article in Ent & News 1-18-1951 says that "Marcia Catharine was not the mother of Jacob G. and George G." George built a grist mill west of what is now the town of St. Johnsville in 1801. Then it was Oppenheim, about two and one half miles west of the present village. Mr. Silbert (Bert) Klock in a letter to Mrs. Hillegas of the Herkimer County Historical Society Library (quoted under the first Hendrick), said that George Klock built the house in St. Johnsville, now owned by Miss Marcia Hillabrandt, in 1760. He cut his initials in the southeast corner of the cellar wall - G. K. 1760.

Comment on the Sir William Johnson - George Klock controversy: Those of you who have read Mohawk Valley pre-Revolutionary War history of frontier conditions may have received the impression that Sir William Johnson was one of the great friends of the pioneers. Mr. Milo Nellis wrote an article, which was published by the Little Falls, N.Y. "The Evening Times" in its issue of July 19-1949 which disputes this idea. The article portrays Johnson as typically English in his attitude toward the settlers and the Indians, always seeking his own interests rather than those of the settlers. He was intent upon acquiring land for himself. He said, "I make it a rule to be concerned where I can because I look upon this to be the principal advantage arising from the office I sustain". It would appear that therein lay the difficulty which started the long contest which arose between him and George Klock. In 1754 George Klock secured the Klock and Nellis patent and made application for an additional grant for an estimated 40,000 acres. Johnson attempted to claim that the Indians had given it to him. The battle over this tract continued over most of Johnson's remaining years. In 1761 George Klock purchased from Philip Livingston a tract of 3,000 acres. Johnson accused Klock of fraud, and started suit against him, but could not prove that there had been fraud. The acts, for which fraud was charged, were those commonly practiced by Johnson himself. These charges against George Klock are, of course, on record. They are about the only pieces of information in regard to him which are on record and naturally reflect upon his character. The fact that they were never proved is overlooked.

The English, to whom Johnson was appealing were those whom he represented and who, he naturally thought, would support him.

On June 12, 1753 King Hendrick, Mohawk Chieftain appeared before the Colonial Council at Fort George (New York City) and requested that George Klock have a license to purchase the lands they, the Indians, had promised him. While Johnson was furnishing rum to the Indians and paying them a fifty dollar bounty for white men's scalps the pioneers were working hard to develop the land and were fighting the Indians to protect their homes and themselves. The feud ended when the English were defeated in the War of the Revolution. Sir William had died and the Johnson regime was driven out of the country.

ch:

- 28. I. Jacob G. \*\*
- 29. II. George G. \*\*
- 30. III. Catharine m Hendrick Walrath ( E & N 10-30-'35: 8-25-'37).
- 31. IV. Margaret b 1745 d 3-5-1825 m 2-25-1766 Johannes Lawyer Bellinger (S A)
- 32. V. Elizabeth b 1750, Sprs: Henrich and Elizabeth Catharine Walraad  
(S A pg 9) m 1. 2-7-1769 Col. Ebenezer Cox (Lutheran Ch S A record).  
Funeral of Col. Cox 12-31-1847 (Dut Ref Ch St. Johnsville record).  
ch: SURNAME COX  
32 A Ebenezer Jr. m Nancy Keller 8-15-1802 (Dut Ref Ch S A)  
ch: 32 A a Robert b 6-2-1810 d at 3 yrs.

32 A b Elisha (probably Eliza, see pg 53, under No. 294) b 9-31-(?)-1812

32 A c Maria b 3-23-1815

32 A d Jeremiah b 12-4-1817 of Minden, N.Y. m Lucinda Ingersol of Oppenheim 6-7-1841 (Ft. P Dut Ref Ch record).

32 A e Dewitt Clinton b 9- -1825 m Emily Crouse 8-1-1855 (Dut Ref Ch St. Johnsville record).

m 2. Hunter Quackenbush (E & N 8-25-'37), son of David and Ann (Scott) Quackenbush. One child of this union was forbear of Marx Cristman of Herkimer, N.Y.

33. VI. Anna m 23 Jacob Joh ch under his name.

34. VII. Magdalena E & N 8-25-'37: "was the wife of Adam A. Walrath in 1786".

35. VIII. Peter (E & N 3-18-'36).

### 7 Conrad (2)

b probably about 1722, as the will of Hendrick dated July 12-1742 mentions son Conrad as one of three children still minors.

In 1755 Conrad is found as one of the petitioners to the Hon. James delancy for an application for a land patent, of land lying between the two Canada creeks and 25 miles back of the river (meaning, of course, the Mohawk). (From the genealogy of the Klock family in the Library of the State of New York in Albany.)

From Joseph G. Klock's letter No. 16 pub in a series by the E & N of St. Johnsville, N.Y.: "Conrad was living on Lot No. 18 of the Harrison Patent when Isaac Vrooman surveyed Lot No. 19 for Sir Wm. Johnson in October 1764".

Conrad was a pvt. in Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't, the 2nd Tryon Co., N.Y. Militia.

Conrad settled at Sullivan, N.Y. in 1791 or 1792, coming from Canajoharie Castle. His wife apparently had died before he located in Sullivan.

From Simms Frontiersman Vol. II. pg 503, the following: "Conrad and sons Jacob, Adam & Joseph, first settlers of Fairfield were surprised and carried into captivity in the Invasion of Fairfield, March 1778. They enlisted in the British service to embrace an opportunity to return home and coming down with an invading army improved a favorable opportunity to rejoin their friends". Conrad and sons, prisoners, came back to Lot No. 18 owned by Conrad's brother George.

From Madison Co., N.Y. History by John W. Smith, we have the following: Lenox Town: pg 137: "In the year 1792 Conrad Klock and his sons Joseph, John & Conrad, settled on Lenox territory as the first pioneers, locating on the Cowasselon Creek, on the site of Clockville, which took its name from them, and descendants of this family have been prominent in this vicinity many years".

Records of Families who settled in Madison Co., on lands of Indian purchase of 1802, prepared by W. H. Tuttle of Clockville, Historian of Madison Co., and compiled by the Montgomery Co. Department of History and Archives, at Fonda, N.Y. Dec. 15th 1935, gives: "The first permanent settlement in the purchase of 1802, was made by Conrad Klock, with his sons John, Joseph, and Conrad, Jr. They came from Canajoharie Castle".



\* Conrad was a man of powerful physique who when his ammunition ran out, wielded a huge club over the craniums of several of the enemy. (S O K).

Albany record gives Conrad's wife as Anna Elizabeth Dygert b about 1730.

Mr. Tuttle, Madison Co., N.Y. Historian said there were probably besides the sons three daughters, Peggy, Lany and Caty. These were located later in Conrad's will and are placed as A B and C under Conrad's number. In his will, Conrad left among other bequests "\$10.00 equally divided between his children, Adam, John, Joseph Jacob--and his daughters Peggy, Laney and Caty". The bulk of his estate went to Conrad, Jr.

John and Joseph went to Brewerton, N.Y. in 1815, and used the "K" spelling of their names. Conrad, Jr. and Adam remained in Clockville, and Adam used the "C" spelling. In 1946 H L C W and Mr. Williams interviewed Mr. Tuttle in Clockville, and took a picture of the Conrad farm house. The original house was made into a barn and torn down in 1909.

126 Adam built the present house. In 1948 the farm was still owned by a Conrad descendant, 538 Fred Adam Clock. It was then sold to a Mr. Hutchinson, a gentleman farmer from New Jersey, who in turn sold to his tenant farmer, Lomond Berry, whose wife is 541 B. Mary Lois Watkins, a Conrad descendant.

ch:

- 36. I. John \*\*
- 37. II. Joseph \*\*
- 38. III. Conrad, Jr. \*\*
- 39. IV. Adam (was deeded the farm by Conrad, Jr. in 1823)
- 40. V. Jacob m Hannah Forbes and lived in Fairfield, N.Y.
- VI. 7 A. Peggy
- VII. 7 B. Laney
- VIII. 7 C. Caty

Conrad died in 1816 and was buried in Clockville Cemetery, without a stone.

#### 8 Adam (2)

Lieut. of Exempts. m Maria (b 1738 d 12-18-1793)

ch:

- 41. I. Anna m Jimmy Reily, son of Rob't Reily.
- Adam was killed at Oriskany, August 6th, 1777.

#### 9. Honjost (John Joseph) (2)

Minor in 1742. m Catharine Krauss (Crouse) 2-11-1766. S A Dut Ref Ch record. Soldier in the Revolution. Went to Madison Co., N.Y. and owned property in Sullivan, three miles from Clockville.

ch: (S O K record)

- 42. I. Anna b 1-2-1767 Sprs: Johannes Bellinger and Anna Krauss.  
Dut Ref Ch record
- 43. II. Joseph b 8-19-1768 Sprs: Johann Jost Fox and Maria  
Elizabeth Krauss (S A Dut Ref Ch record) m Nancy b 1796
- 44. III. Frederick \*\*
- 45. IV. Catharine \*\*
- 46. V. Mary b 1776 m Geo. Bauder, brother of Loadwick Bauder.
- 47. VI. Delia b 1-17-1782
- 48. VII. Gertrude b 10-17-1783
- 49. VIII. Eve
- 50. IX. Charity
- 51. X. Jacob Jost
- 52. XI. Henrich b 3-22-1789 Sprs: Hendrick and Catharine Hees.  
(S A record)



12. Johannes \* (3)

b 9-1-1730 d 1-15-1815. Will dated 5-19-1809 probated 2-15-1817 (D A R record of wills 37815). m Margaret Schumacher (b 4-29-1738 d 9-3-1818) dau of Thomas Schumacher of Little Falls, 3-11-1760. (Trinity Lutheran ch S A Palatine Dis't records).

Johannes' farm was situated at a point near where the boundary line of Montgomery Co. joins that of Herkimer Co. at E. Canada Creek. (S O K). History of Southern N.Y. and Hudson River Valley, compiled by Cuyler Reynolds and pub. 1914 gives: "October 19-1780 the battle of Stone Arabia took place in the morning and the battle of Klock's Field in the afternoon. The force that took the field on both sides at Klock's Field was the largest which arrayed itself for battle on any one Revolutionary War field in the Mohawk Valley. After Stone Arabia battle 25 or 30 Americans were buried in open trench near Ft. Paris, a mile north of Stone Arabia. John (Johannes) Klock drew the bodies of Col. Brown's men thither on a sled tho' no snow on the ground". Simms in "Frontiersmen of N.Y." says "I learned from Geo. M. Bauder, Esq., son of Michael, a ranger in the Revolution, where this burial took place". Michael's mother Magdalena (Lana) was dau of John (Johannes) and she watched the burial. After the war, Johannes moved to Oppenheim, Fulton Co., east side of Canada Creek, two miles up from the Mohawk Valley turnpike.

Johannes was a member of the 2nd Reg't Tryon Co., N. Y. Militia.

In his father's will, Johannes was given - quote - "50 acres of land lying at Stonraby, 50 acres of woodland, situated and lying at Stonraby, 5 pounds in money, and I make and ordain him as my sole executor of this, my last will and testament".

ch:

53. I. Johannes Thomas b 1761 bp 1-24-1761 Sprs: Johan Thomas Schumacher and Hans Hendrick's ledige tochter (unm dau). (Dut Ref Ch S A). Not mentioned in father's will.
54. II. Magdalena (Lana) b 1-20-1762 Sprs: Magdalena & Johannes Bellinger (S A). d 4-22-1838 (S O K has b 8-21-1762). m Michael M. Bauder (b 1-14-1762 d 12-28-1822). Both bur back of Trinity Lutheran Ch Stone Arabia. Magdalena watched the burial of American soldiers by her father Johannes, after the battle of Stone Arabia. Michael was brother of Barbara who m 56 George I. List of ch from Albany Library.  
ch: SURNAME BAUDER
  - 54 A. George M. b 4-24-1785 d 12-8-1881 m Elizabeth Suits (b 1786 d 1874).
  - 54 B. Michael M. Jr. b 10-28-1789 d 4-28-1860 m Eva Shults (b 1804 d 1893).
  - 54 C. Elizabeth
  - 54 D. Margaret
  - 54 E. Mary
55. III. Johannes b 12-15-bp 12-25-1764 Sprs: Johannes & Elizabeth Klock (S A). Not mentioned in father's will.
56. IV. George I. \*\*

\* This name spelled Klock although his father 2. Honorich, Jr. (2) used the Clock spelling.

13. Hendrick (Clock) (3)

b not found. m Anna Yung (Young) 1-7-1762 (Dut Ref Ch S A Palatine Dis't record).

In his father's (Honorich, Jr.'s) will, Hendrick was given "50 acres of land, part of 100 acres where Johannes has 50 acres" but, to quote further "my son Henry must have his to take at what end he will and my son Johannes must give him a transport, if desired, in my part of the patent in company with George Clock, Wilm Helles & others situate & lying in the south side of the Mohawk river".

Finding in the records of the Dut Ref Ch of St. Johnsville, the children of Johann George (George H.) and wife Margaretha, H L C W recognized the names of Samuel, her grandfather and his brothers and sisters, all of whom lived around Monroeville, Ohio, having come there by oxcart from Madison Co., N.Y. in 1817, with their parents. So the descent from the first Hendrick was finally established for H L C W through Honorich, Jr. (2), Hendrick (3), Johann George (George H.) (4), to Samuel (5), her grandfather who m Maria Vrooman, dau of Martin Vrooman, of the Mohawk Valley Vroomans, and his wife Nancy Van Vechten Vrooman, dau of Anthony Van Vechten, Major in Col. Jacob Klock's 2nd Reg't Tryon Co. N.Y. State Militia 1775-1784, and his wife, Margaret Fonda, dau of Giles Fonda, who served as Adj't., 2nd Battalion of Palatine in Tryon Co. Reg't under Col. Jacob Klock, 1775.

ch:

- 57. I. Anna b 5-16-1763
- 58. II. Johann George (George H.) \*\*
- 59. III. Johannes b 8-20-1768 Sprs: Johannes Klock, Jr. and wife Catharine.

#### 17. Jacob, Jr. (3)

b 4-22-1770 d previous to 1798. S O K records m Anna Hess, (Mr. Nellis isn't convinced that Anna Hess was the wife of Jacob, Jr.) (letter to H L C W 11-28-1951).

ch:

- 60. I. Eva bp 8-9-1761 (Mr. Prindle's record) m 100 Christian Klock (b 3-29-1776).
- 61. II. Anna m Rev. John H. Dysslin (minister at Palatine, N.Y.) 9-2-1791 (Ref Dut Ch F P record).

ch: SURNAME DYSSLIN

61 A. Ann Catharine b 1793 m Robert Nellis

ch: SURNAME NELLIS 61 A a James Dysslin b 7-14-1826

m Amanda Lepper (b 4-6-1847)

ch: 61 A a (I) Homer d 7-13-1896

61 A a (II) Milo \* b 12-18-1876 m 1. Luella

Snell (b 1-24-1876 d 4-22-1901) ch: 61 A a

(II) I Alton b 1899 d 1899; 61 A a (II) II

Marian b 3-13-1901 m Ross Dewitt Dixon ch:

SURNAME DIXON 61 A a (II) II 1. Nancy Jean

b 10-19-1927; 61 A a (II) II 2. Enid Nellis

b 6-10-1931. m 2. Sara Jernigan of Norfolk,

Va. (b 2-9-1879), dau of Isaac P. and Sara

(Nicholson) Jernigan. ch: 61 A a (II) III

Alice Byrd b 2-19-1918; 61 A a (II) IV John

Davis b 8-13-1919.

61 A a (III) Orley; 61 A a (IV) Sanford both  
d in infancy.

\* (Record from Compendium of American Genealogy, First Families of America Vol. VII issued in 1942 by the Institute of American Genealogy, 4075 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.)

The home of Mr. Nellis, east of St. Johnsville, N.Y. overlooks the Mohawk River Valley.



- 61 B. Jacob
- 61 C. Elizabeth b 1797 m 146 Christopher (called also Christofel) Klock 6-7-1818, ch under his name.
- 61 D. John H. Jr.
- 61 E. Anna
- 61 F. Mary

18. Adam (3)

b 1731 m Caty Seeber  
ch:

- 62. I. Adam J. \*\*
- 63. II. Catharine
- 64. III. Samuel
- 65. IV. Jacob Adam \*\*

21. Johann Jost (John J.) (3)

b 10-31-1741 d 12-28-1810 (O P C) m Catharine Fultz (b 9-11-1748 d 3-18-1813) 12-2-1766.

Mr. Prindle's record states the Johann Jost will was dated 12-27-1810 and probated January 1811 and that Catharine was probably Anna Catharine for on two receipts (F K P) she is referred to as widow Nancy Klock.

From Ulster Book (F 9 x; M 697 F) in W R H S Lib Cleveland, O. "The will of John J. Klock of Town of Oppenheim, Montgomery Co., N.Y. wife Catharine sons Jacob & Honjost Lot No. 67 in Klock's Patent: to son John, Jr. 6 acres N E side of Canady Creek: to son Henry west side of Canady Creek: to son Honjost Lot No. 11."

The genealogy of the Klock family in the library of the State of New York in Albany, states that John J. resided at "Old Fort Klock" and was second in possession of the property and with his wife is buried in the "Ft. Klock" burial plot on the farm which is located about a half mile north of the "Old Fort". (It must be remembered that the old stone house which still stands, though a ruin, was called the "Ft. Klock" of the Revolution but was not that fort which was the home of Col. Jacob Klock).

John J. like many other Mohawk Valley Dutchmen was never given the prominence he deserved, as he played no unimportant part in the affairs of the Tryon Co., N. Y. Committee of Vigilance in the Palatine Dis't as is shown in Simms Frontiersmen of N.Y.: Quote: "On the 18th day of August, 1775, Christian Nellis, Wm. Fox, Jr. & John James Klock appeared before the Tryon Co. Committee of Vigilance and at the 21st meeting held on the 25th day of August, 1775 were accepted as members". In the general organization of the Tryon Co. Militia, 2nd Battalion, Palatine, Col. Jacob Klock commanding, John J. is listed as 1st Lieut. in the 2nd Co. with Christopher Fox as Capt. This was 8-26-1775.

ch:

- 66. I. Jacob I. \*\*
- 67. II. Margaret b 9-18-1769 d 11-22-1834 m John W. Nellis, son of Wm. Nellis, pioneer. No ch.
- 68. III. Catharine b 11-13-1771 d 1853 m John Devendorf  
ch: SURNAME DEVENDORF  
68 A. Daniel; 68 B. Caty; 68 C. Adam; 68 D. John D.

- 69. IV. John J. Jr.\*\*
- 70. V. Henry I. \*\*
- 71. VI. Dorothy b 1775 d 1777
- 72. VII. John Joseph b 10-13-1780 m Mary Rouse 12-15-1801  
Dut Ref Ch St. Johnsville, N.Y. records Mary's funeral  
2-6-1850 d at 67 yrs.
- 73. VIII. Elizabeth b 10-11-1782
- 74. IX. Adam J. \*\*
- 75. X. Daniel b 2-5-1788 d before 1835 m 103 Polly (4) Klock,  
widow of John M. Devoe.

23. Jacob Joh (Jacob I.) (3)

b 10-17-1745 d 2-22-1828 m 33 Anna G. (3), Old George's dau (b 2-15-1752 d 10-17-1804). Both bur in "Old Klock" cemetery.  
ch:

- 76. I. Catharine b 1771 d 1853
- 77. II. Magdalena b 1772 d 1826
- 78. III. John J. b 1774 d 1857
- 79. IV. Margaret b 1776 d 1859
- 80. V. Nancy b 1777 d 1836 m 113 George G. Klock, Jr. ch under his name.
- 81. VI. Jacob J. \*\* b 1779 d 1851
- 82. VII. Augustus b 1782 d 1855
- 83. VIII. Maria (Polly) b 5-3-1785 d 8-25-1834 m Jacob A. Walrath, Jr.
- 84. IX. George J. \*\*

24. Henrich Johannes (3), known as Henry

b 9-7-1749 d in Herkimer 6-21-1810 bur in Oak Hill cemetery, Herkimer (E & N 9-18-'35). m Marie Margaretha Waggoner (b 1-26-1755 d 9-18-1836), dau of Lt. Col. Johan Petrie & Barbara Elizabeth (Dockstader) Waggoner. (E & N 11-6-'47).

Soldier of the Revolution in Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't, the 2nd Tryon Co., N.Y. State Militia.

Henry owned 2 farms in Little Falls, N.Y. A Henry about this time was director of building of Octagonal Ch in Little Falls, N.Y. in 1796. Herkimer Co. N.Y. book in W R H S Lib Cleveland, O. pub 1856 gives other directors of building of Octagonal Ch as Wm. Girvan and John Dygert.

Henry and Maria Margaretha lived on the Turnpike two miles west of Little Falls.

ch:

- 85. I. Peter \*\*
- 86. II. Johann Jost (Joseph) \*\*
- 87. III. Margaretha b 1782 (?) d before 1873 (will of sister Nancy) m Frederick Casler, a grandson of John Jacob Casler, the original patentee of Lot 45 near Rankin's Lock about two miles above Little Falls on the Mohawk River. Frederick and Margaretha lived on the Casler homestead (1896 letters of John R. Webster, of Omaha, Neb. to Wm. P. Webster and in possession of Marie Lyle, Paso Robles, Calif.) (W B C).

ch: SURNAME CASLER

87 A. Abram b 1801 lived in West Central, N. Y.



87 B. Elizabeth b 9-8-1803 m her first cousin 90 B. Isaac H. Keller (b in Manheim 10-10-1807).

87 C. Isaac b 1805

87 D. Catharine b 1807

87 E. Henry b 1809

87 F. Mary b 1811 m ----Mingall of Little Falls.

87 G. Delia b 1-29-bp 3-18-1818 Sprs: Petro Glock and wife Anna (G F) m ---- King of Oneida, N.Y.

87 H. Jacob b 8-6-1820 Spr: Margaret Klock of Herkimer, m Gertrude ----.

88. IV. Johannes \*\*

89. V. Elizabeth b 8-8-1786 d 5-10-1843 m 4-6-1806 Jacob Helmer, son of Geo. Helmer (b 2-25-1778 d 1839 bur Columbia Cemetery, Herkimer Co., N.Y.)

ch: SURNAME HELMER

89 A. Margaret b 4-5-1807

89 B. Chauncey b 4-18-1810 d 4-7-1831

89 C. Maria Catharine (or Mary Jane) b 7-18-bp 8-30-1812 Sprs: Eva Helmer and Rob't Klock (un m)

89 D. Caroline b 4-3-1814 d 4-13-1814 Sprs: John and Margaret Helmer Klock

89 E. George Henry b 6-23-1817

89 F. Elizabeth b 6-25-1819 m Chauncey Granger of Little Falls

89 G. Jacob Adam b 6-25-1824 d 1-4-1839

89 H. Bianca b 2-20-1829 d May 1893

90. VI. Barbara Elizabeth b 2-10-1788 d 7-8-1850 m 1. Henry Keller 3-13-1804, son of Henry Keller of Reimenschneider's Bush, Herkimer. Witnesses Petro F. Bellinger and Jacoba Weber.

ch: SURNAME KELLER

90 A. Betsy b 1-9-1805 m Joseph Ritter

90 B. Isaac H. b in Manheim 10-10-1807 d Evans Mills 10-13-1885 m his cousin 87 B. Elizabeth Casler

ch:

90 B a. Fredericka

90 C. Matthew b 5-15-1809 m Katy Zimmerman

Barbara Elizabeth m 2. Benjamin Stahring 8-3-1812. Removed to Evans Mills and Lowville, N.Y.

ch: SURNAME STAHRING

90 D. Philo b 1813

90 E. Pamela b 1814 m Joseph Petrie

90 F. Maria b 1817 m 1. Benjamin Van Brocklin m 2. ---Charles

90 G. Peter b 1820 m Margaret Hepp

90 H. Barbara b 5-19-1823 m Chauncey Miller

90 I. Margaret b 4-3-1825 m Harvey Miller of Minden, N.Y.

91. VII. Magdalena b in German Flats 10-26-1789 bp 11-27-1789 Sprs: Johannes Joh Petrie and Lena J. (Diet) Petrie (G F pg 141) m 8-4-1811 Jacobus Huber (Jacob Hoover, Jr.)

ch: SURNAME HOOVER

91 A. Moses of Little Falls.

92. VIII. Robert \*\*

93. IX. Catherine m Peter Eisemann (E & N 9-30-'36)

ch: SURNAME EISEMANN

93 A. Henry b 7-16-bp Aug 1806 Sprs: Parents

93 B. Catharine m ---- Rasbasch of Herkimer

93 C. John of Little Falls, N.Y.

93 D. Sanford of Little Falls, N.Y.

94. X. Nancy b 10-23-1794 d 8-12-1874 Will dated Aug 31st 1873  
 filed in records of the Historical Society, Rochester (W B C).  
 m 1. ---- Evans m 2. John Snyder of Rochester (E & N 9-30-'36).

28. Jacob G. (3)

b 3-9-1738 d 9-10-1814 m 1. Hannah (Anna) Nellis, dau of Christian Nellis, Pioneer, and wife Barvalis Klock Nellis 4-7-1763. m 2. Maritje Beekman (b 1-16-1748 d 5-3-1836) 9-30-1784, dau of Cornelius Beekman, son of Wm., who came to America with Peter Styvesant and helped settle New Amsterdam which later became New York City. (From Joseph G. Klock letters, copies of which are in W R Hist Soc Lib in Cleveland).

Judge Jacob G. Klock represented the St. Johnsville section of New York state during the Revolution and was a member of the first State Senate.  
 ch:

95. I. Margaretha b 3-29 bp Apr 1764 Sprs: Margaretha Klockin and Adam Nellis (both un m) (S A 46).  
 96. II. Anna b 6-6-bp 6-8-1766 Sprs: 33 Anna G. Klock and Johannes Walrad, Jr. (S A 65).  
 97. III. Johann George b 7-25-bp 7-31-1768 Sprs: George Klock and wife Margaretha (S A 88) m 10-23-1791 Catharine Nellis (b 1772 d 1841) ch: 4 sons and a dau.  
 98. IV. Magdalena (Lana) \*\*  
 99. V. Catharine (called Katie) b 3-30-bp 4-4-1770 Sprs: Henrich Walrath and wife Catharine (S A) m Ashbel Loomis 9-8-1815 d May 1831 leaving 5 ch. Ashbel m 2. 7-5-1832 Juliana Washburn from Mass.  
 100. VI. Christian b 3-29-1776 m 60 Eva, 2 daus by second wife.  
 101. VII. John Beekman \*\*  
 102. VIII. Benjamin \*\*  
 103. IX. Polly m 1. John M. Devoe 2-16-1820 (d 1-5-1822)  
 ch: SURNAME DEVOE  
103 A. Matilda b 2-8-1821  
 m 2. 75 Daniel 2-27-1825 (b 1788) m 3. Daniel March 11-12-1835 (b 3-12-1796 d 1868).  
 104. X. Cornelius \*\*  
 105. XI. Elizabeth (Betsy) m fall of 1832  
 106. XII. Wm. b 1790 d 1806 (Mr. Nellis)

29. George G. (3)

b 11-12-1742 d 7-26-1834 m Catharine Bellinger (b 9-16-1748 d 7-11-1827) 7 or 8-10-1766, dau of Johan Jost and Sophie Lawyer Bellinger. Both bur in the family plot on the Silbert Klock farm in St. Johnsville and "can be noted by their tombstones therein".

George G. was born and lived all his life in the house built in 1760 by his father, 6 Old George (2), and all his ch were born there. George G. had five sons and seven daus who reached maturity and had families (E & N 7-1--'36). When he died he had ten living ch, five sons and five daus, eight grand ch and eighty-one great grand ch. (E & N 7-1--'36). He was a pvt in the reg't of his uncle 3 Col. Jacob Klock (2) and as such undoubtedly saw much service in the Revolution. He inherited much of his father's estate and became known as one of the wealthiest land owners in Central New York.



- ch:
- 107. I. Joseph G. \*\*
  - 108. II. Sophia Bellinger (2nd wife of Conrad Helligas of St. Johnsville, N.Y.)
  - 109. III. Catharine b 1-13-bp 1-21-1772 d in infancy
  - 110. IV. Eva m Peter Walrath of Palatine
  - 111. V. John Bellinger \*\*
  - 112. VI. Elizabeth m J. I. D. Nellis
  - 113. VII. George G. Jr. \*\*
  - 114. VIII. Margaret d before 1845
  - 115. IX. Peter b 7-3-1784 d 9-10-1841. Bur on the Silbert Klock farm plot.
  - 116. X. Mary b 1-1-1788 d before 1845
  - 117. XI. Catharine b 1790 m Henry P. Cline (Kline) of Oppenheim Fulton Co., N.Y. 8 ch.
  - 118. XII. Jacob G., called Jr. to distinguish him from his uncle, the Judge.

### 36. John (3)

b 1764 d 4-11-1816 m Appolonia Keeler (or Keller) (d 1-6-1836) who had a crippled hand as a result of having been struck with an Indian tomahawk at her former home in the Mohawk Valley during the Revolution.

John was one of the sons of Conrad who with Conrad founded Clockville, N.Y. He settled on Lot No. 10 just west of the village.

- ch:
- 119. I. Polly b 8-29-1784 d 5-19-1851 m Rev. Silas Spaulding
  - 120. II. George \*\*
  - 121. III. Maria m John J. Young who with his brother-in-law John Clock bought Lot No. 43 in Town of Hastings, N.Y. Family bur in Central Square, N.Y.  
ch: SURNAME YOUNG  
121 A. John  
121 B. Frank
  - 122. IV. Christian
  - 123. V. Peter \*\*
  - 124. VI. John b 1799 d 5-11-1822 at Central Square, N.Y. m Lydia
  - 125. VII. Lana b 1801 d 10-25-1859 m John P. Yerton, early store keeper, b 1790, son of Nicholas & Catharine (Hufnail) Yerton.  
ch: SURNAME YERTON  
125 A. John C.  
125 B. Joseph H.  
125 C. Peter  
125 D. Paul
  - 126. VIII. Adam \*\*
  - 127. IX. Betsy b 1804 d 4-28-1866 m Jacot Ratnour (b 1803 d 11-7-1879). Most of this family bur at Wampsville, N.Y.  
ch: SURNAME RATNOUR  
127 A. Austin b 1825 d 12-8-1895  
127 B. George b 1829 d 1-17-1867  
127 C. Eliza b 1831  
127 D. Martin b 1833  
127 E. Wm. J. b 1836

128. X. Henry \*\*  
 129. XI. Conrad \*\*  
 130. XII. Peggy m John Riemensnyder (later changed to Snyder)  
       d prior to 1827 when their sons sold their interest in  
       the John (3) farm to their uncles Adam and Henry.  
       ch: SURNAME RIEMENSnyder  
       130 A. John, Jr. b 1832 m Nancy b 1821  
           ch: 130 A a. Matilda b 1844; 130 A b Jane b 1847;  
               130 A c Daniel b 1852; 130 A d Martin b 1855;  
               130 A e Malvina b 1858.

### 37. Joseph (3)

Veteran of 2nd Reg't Tryon Co. N. Y. Militia. With his sons John and Joseph, Jr. settled on Lot No. 18 on which the east part of the village of Clockville is situated. He sold out in 1824 and removed to Town of Hastings, Oswego Co. N. Y. In explanation of the use of Town of: Mr. J Elet Milton of Brewerton, N. Y. offers: "In this state (N.Y.) the counties are divided into what are known as Towns, tracts of territory perhaps some ten miles square, each with its supervisor and justices of peace making the town board for administrative purposes. Hastings is Town of Oswego Co., just across the river from Brewerton, in the town of Cicero, Onondaga Co. Hastings is the name of a hamlet some ten miles north of Brewerton. Whenever the name Klock is associated with Hastings, it is usually with the Town of Hastings".

ch:

131. I. John I. (or J.) \*\*  
 132. II. Joseph, Jr. \*\*  
 133. III. Peggy m Elijah Rouse

### 38. Conrad, Jr. (3)

m Karia Carish. In 1823 Conrad, Jr. deeded the farm left to him by his father to his brother 39 Adam (3).

ch:

134. I. Joseph went to Oswego, N.Y. (Tuttle)  
       Albany records show as ch of Conrad, Jr. only:  
 135. II. John C. \*\*  
 136. III. Benjamin m Mary b 1840 d 7-8-1862 bur Hastings, N.Y.  
 137. IV. Conrad  
 138. V. Nancy m a Snyder  
 139. VI. Barbara

### 44. Frederick (3)

b 9-24-1771 bp 10-1-1771 Spr: Johann Frederick Bellinger (s A Dut Ref Ch record). m Magdalena Klock.

ch:

140. I. Anna b or bp 7-3-1791  
 141. II. Robert b 9-2-1792 Sprs: George and Catharine Klock.



45. Catharine (3)

b in Tryon Co., N. Y. 1773. A real daughter of the Revolution, actually under fire. d 1853 at the home of her son Levi in Cleveland, O. Bur in Erie St. Cemetery in Cleveland, later removed to Highland cemetery. m Loadwick Bauder, \* soldier in Col. Jacob Klock's Reg't, 2nd Tryon Co., N.Y. State Militia and fought at Oriskany under Herkimer 1777. Also in War of 1812.

\* Record of the Bauder family and of Catharine's experiences at the home of her father 9 Honjost (John Joseph) (3) during the Revolution are found in "Early Pioneer Families of Cleveland 1796 to 1840", in the Cleveland Public Library. This record and the family record of Catharine and Loadwick are given by 45 A g (IV) Ray J. Bauder, great grandson of Catharine and Loadwick.

ch: SURNAME BAUDER

45 A. Michael

ch: 45 A a. Henry b 10-11-1833. Went on a whaling voyage and never returned.

45 A b. Hiram Greenman b 12-25-1834

45 A c. Eliza Jane b 5-3-1836

45 A d. Seymour Monroe b 4-2-1838 d 10-12-1904 in Indian Territory (then called), now Oklahoma.

45 A e. Julia Ann b 3-3-1840 d 3-4-1864 m Chas. E. Kidney 12-26-1857

45 A f. Marie Antoinette b 9-22-1842 d 1910 m Montgomery Gould 8-2-1863

45 A g. Joseph Sidney b 10-3-1852 d 2-2-1909. Was Locomotive Engineer on 20th Century Limited, New York Central train out of Cleveland, O. m Jennie Thomas 11-17-1875

ch: 45 A g (I) Bertha b 9-23-1876 m 2-3-1901 ---- Mowen. Live in McAllen, Tex. (1952).

45 A g (II) Robert lived 1 da.

45 A g (III) Maude Irene b 5-11-1881 d 7-4-1945

m 1. Richard Kinney Cuthbert 10-12-1905

ch: SURNAME CUTHBERT

45 A g (III) I Richard Bauder b 10-7-1907

m 2. John Perry 3-6-1923. Live in McAllen, Tex.

45 A g (IV) Ray J. b 6-1-1834 m 1. Nell Freese 11-16-1905. Divorced.

ch: 45 A g (IV) I Helen Blanche b 4-19-1907 m Jack John 5-24-1932

m 2. Helen Engert 9-1-1927. Live 17915 Landseer Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

45 A g (V) Harriet Gertrude b 2-7-1887 m Harry W. Allen 10-10-1906.

CH: SURNAME ALLEN

45 A g (V) I Harry Raymond b 10-6-1910 m Virginia Briggs 11-28-1935.

ch: 45 A g (V) I A Dorothy Edythe Belle m 6-3-1935 Herman Jandt

ch: SURNAME JANDT

45 A g (V) I A i Barbara H. b 9-1-1936.

45 A g (VI) Edith Cornelia b 9-22-1895 m George W. Norrick 9-15-1924. Lived in New Canaan, Conn., later with Mowen family in McAllen, Tex.

ch: SURNAME NORRICK:

45 A g (VI) I Edythe Jane b 6-17-1924;

45 A g (VI) II George H. R. b 2-3-1926;

45 A g (VI) III Joe Luther b 5-7-1928

45 A h. Hattie Chaplin b 8-21-1857 d 3-20-1903 m John W. Gill 6-16-1875

45 B. Charles

45 C. Levi m Eliza Phillips dau of Rev. Wm. and Elizabeth (Prior) Phillips.  
ch:

45 C a. Levi b 1840 Civil War Veteran, Sgt. Co. B 7th Reg't O V I: Was Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Auditor 1877 to 1883 and Justice of the Peace for fifteen years.

45 C b. Andrew b 1842 Civil War Veteran, 103rd O V I un m d 1880

45 C c. Silas b 1850 Patent Attorney and Inventor. Clerk of Erie Co., Ohio six years.

45 C d. Martha B. m W. H. Kennedy

ch: SURNAME KENNEDY

45 C d (I) Frank. Lived on old Euclid Ave. plank road east of what is now Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Note: A manuscript written about 1887 by Ezra Bauder (b 1825), son of Edson Bauder, lawyer in Cleveland, Ohio, states that he, Ezra, knew Loadwick and Catharine Bauder and Loadwick's brother George and that George and Loadwick m sisters, children of 8 Honjost (John Joseph) (2). George m 46 Mary.

#### 56. George I. (4)

b 1-30-bp 2-9-1766 Sprs: George Getman and Otilia (S A) d 3-31-1850 Bur on father's farm but body later removed to Ingham's Mills cemetery. m Barbara Bauder (b 7-13-1765 G F record, d 7-13-1842 Dut Ref Ch record). Barbara was dau of Melchior and Barbara Beyers Bauder. m date 1-6-1784 (Dut Ref Ch G F).

George I. was crippled from boyhood. He drove a team of horses which drew supplies to the Regular Army at the Battle of Saratoga. He was born in Stone Arabia and witnessed the horrors of war as practiced by Indians and Tories alike (S O K). He served in the War of 1812.

ch:

142. I. Magdalena b 7-10-1786 m Rob't Kennedy (S O K)

143. II. John G. \*\* (recorded Johann George)

144. III. Johann b 3-14-1791 Sprs: Melchior Bauder and wife Barbara (Dut Ref Ch S A Palatine Dis't).

145. IV. George G. I. \*\*

146. V. Christopher \*\*

147. VI. Henrich b 1-31-1796 Sprs: John and Catharine Eisenlord (Dut Ref Ch S A).

148. VII. Henry G. \*\*

149. VIII. Margaret b 1800 (Mr. Prindle's record gives Margaret as having m Robert Kennedy).

150. IX. Thomas b 4-30-1803 Sprs: Leonard Bater and wife Marie Nellis (S A).



58. Johann George (George H.) Clock (4)

b 2-7-1765 (Dut Ref Ch S A record) d 5-14-1833 m Margaretha Overhauser (or Ofenhaus) (d 11-26-1844). Both bur in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, Ohio.

Mr. Prindle in a letter to H L C W 1-11-1950 writes: "It has been my observation that in the early days a middle initial (frequently followed by a colon) almost invariably represented the father's name. Thus George H. was doubtless the son of a Hendrick (Henry). Another observation is that a given name Johannes (John), frequently abbreviated to Hannes, however, seems almost always to have been a courtesy name, given in honor of someone, but not used. Thus a child baptized as Johan Jost would never go by the name of John, but would be Joseph (Jost); a child baptized John Dietrick would be Richard (Dietrich), not John. On that basis, Johann George Clock b 2-7-1765 bapt 2-10-1765 sponsors Stophel Fox and wife Margaretha, son of 13 Henrich and Anna (Young) Clock would be 58 George, son of Henrick (Stone Arabia record)."

The second child 152 David, speaking to his grand daughter 609 Flora Clock insisted that he was b in Oak Hill, N.Y. Since Margaretha's home was in Dutchess Co., N.Y. the marriage of George H. and Margaretha no doubt took place there, and the first two children were b there before the family removed to Madison Co., N.Y., although their births are recorded with the others in the Dut Ref Ch of St. Johnsville, N.Y. The records of births and baptisms are from the Dut Ref Ch of St. Johnsville, N.Y., the Dut Ref Ch of Stone Arabia, N.Y. and the Lutheran Ch of Minden, known as the Geisenberg Ch. The birth dates of the thirteen ch born to George H. and Margaretha are confirmed in records of a German (or Dutch) Bible given by Margaret Forster Clock, wife of 388 Andrew, to 381 A Jay Fanning when he was writing a story about Monroeville, Ohio. These records later came through 381 G Mrs. L. O. Simmons of Monroeville to H L C W who had instigated a search for them. Photostat copies of them are now in her possession. Originals have been returned to Mrs. L. O. Simmons.

The family migrated by oxcart to Monroeville, Ohio in 1817, according to an account in "Pioneer Women of Ridgefield Township, Huron Co., Ohio" published under the auspices of the Woman's Dep't of the Cleveland Centennial Commission 1896, a copy of which is in the library of the W R H S in Cleveland. Also in the same publication, the following: "George H. Clock's health was poor and on the wife's shoulders fell the responsibility of providing for the numerous members of the family. She taught her children to work and her home was a beehive of industry. At 68, she danced with her 18 year old grand daughter, 379 Berthula. The dance 'Heel and Toe'".

ch:

- 151. I. Daniel \*\*
- 152. II. David \*\*
- 153. III. Timothy \*\*
- 154. IV. Elijah b 2-3-1796 m Harriet Jackson, sister of Towar (below).
- 155. V. Archibald \*\*
- 156. VI. Samuel \*\*
- 157. VII. Sarah b 11-12-1803 m Towar Jackson
- 158. VIII. Permelia b 10-17-1805 m Willard King of Bellevue, O.
- 159. IX. Sophronia b 1-27-1807 m Walter Williams and lived in Colorado.
- 160. X. Susan b 3-29-1810 m Horace Phelps
- 161. XI. Andrew b 7-19-1812 d early and bur in Huron, O.

162. XII. Julia Ann b 8-28-1816 bur in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, O. m Wm. Scouten  
 ch: SURNAME SCOUTEN  
 162 A. Fred d 4-26-1883  
 ch:  
 162 A a. Carrie lived in Chicago, Ill.  
 162 B. Charles d 12-4-1890 (Huron Co., O. record Vol. 1, pg 100).  
 ch:  
 162 B a. Elmer m Margaret Farr d in Monroeville, O.  
 162 B b. Emma m ---- Kinney d in Toledo  
 162 B c. Maggie lives in Calif.  
 162 B d. Nettie m ---- Spencer, had a family and lived and d in Toledo, O.  
 162 B e. Henry m has 3 daus, lives in Tiffin, O.  
 162 C. Julia
163. XIII. James, went to Fond du Lac, Wisc.

62. Adam J. (4)

b 5-22-1751 d 10-12-1823 m Catharine Stauring (b 9-20 or 24-1753 d 1-10-1841 Bur Snell's Bush Ref Ch cemetery. (S O K's record). H L C W and Mr. Williams saw the tombstones August 1951.

ch:

164. I. Adam, Jr. \*\*  
 165. II. Magdalena \*\*

65. Jacob Adam (4)

County Gazeteer & Directory, Town of Orleans, Jefferson Co., N. Y. 1684-1890 calls Jacob Adam a native of Herkimer, having removed to Town of Orleans in 1846 and located near Orleans Four Corners.

According to property deeds held by 412 Jorden, grand son of Jacob Adam, 109 acres was purchased by Jacob Adam in Orleans 2-23-1839, for \$800. from John and Louisa LaFarge. This was later owned by 652 Gladys and 653 Leone, and later sold to 851 Melvin.

ch:

166. I. Levi \*\*  
 167. II. Katie \*\*  
 168. III. Samuel  
 169. IV. Adam \*\*  
 170. V. George \*\*  
 171. VI. Harvey \*  
 172. VII. Martha m Frederick Snell.  
 173. VIII. Elizabeth m Nelson Fults  
 174. IX. Elijah \*  
 175. X. Nancy m John Fults

\* Harvey and Elijah are supposed to have gone to Virginia.

66. Jacob I. (4)

b 12-4-1767 d 5-4-1813 (S O K) m Anna Devendorf (b 2-8-1769 d 4-22-1851) (S O K).

ch:

176. I. Catharine



- 177. II. Jacob J., Jr. \*\*
  - 178. III. Jonas \*\*
  - 179. IV. Daniel \*
  - 180. V. Augustus \*
  - 181. VI. Dorothy m Benjamin Nellis, gt gt grandson of  
Wm. and Magdalena Klock Nellis.
  - 182. VII. Gertrude
  - 183. VIII. Nancy m 113 George G., Jr.
  - 184. IX. Margaret
  - 185. X. Mary (Maria, also called Polly) b 5-31-1785  
d 8-25-1834 m Jacob A. Walrath, Jr.
  - 186. XI. Benjamin \*\*
- \* Twins

69. John J. Jr. (4)

b 12-8-1773 in the Johannes house. d 12-20-1852 Bur "The Cedars" near Narrows, Black Lake, Morristown Township, N.Y.

As a boy witnessed the horrors that confronted those who lived in the path of the ruthless mob of Tories and Indians. He saw service in the War of 1812, and was stationed at Sackets Harbor, and later at Ogdensburg, N. Y. He was known as Major after the war, although no proof has been established that he ever held the rank of Major. Tradition in the family is that while stationed at Sackets Harbor, his son Abraham, then but a boy in his early teens, rode a horse from Johannes house to Sacket's Harbor for the use of his father. If this be true, then no doubt he was a non-commissioned officer of some sort. In the year 1836 or '37 he removed to St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. where he purchased a large tract of timber land on the west shore of Black Lake, which became known as Klock's Bush in later years. With his wife Nancy, came Abraham, Daniel and Christian, sons of John by his second wife, Elizabeth Nellis, also Isaac, Jacob, Luther and Margaret, children by his third wife, Nancy Putnam. All these children were married at that time and those by the second wife had offspring who were born in the Mohawk Valley.

John Klock, Jr.'s tombstone bears the inscription, John Klock without the middle initial, as do records in the "Sand Hill" church books extant in the Utica, N.Y. Library, as well as those of the St. Johnsville Ref Ch where his name and that of one of his wives appear. Nancy Putnam, the third wife is buried at the "Cedars", Black Lake also. (Gladys Klock Grabinski's record).

m 1. Elizabeth Lampman (d 11-30-1798)

ch:

- 187. I. Catharine
- 188. II. Elizabeth

m 2. Elizabeth Nellis (d 2-10-1809)

ch:

- 189. III. Abraham Bur on farm of 24 Henrich Johannes (now The Valley View Inn property).
- 190. IV. Daniel \*\*
- 191. V. Christian

m 3. Nancy Putnam (b 3-21-1784 d 3-21-1861) dau of Cap't Isaac Putnam, brother of Gen. Israel Putnam.

ch:

- 192. VI. Dorothy
- 193. VII. Isaac \*\*



194. VIII. Jacob  
 195. IX. Margaret m Joe Weaver or Weber  
 196. X. Lucinda  
 197. XI. Luther \*\*  
 198. XII. Peter Bur old Cemetery Valley View Inn property (former farm of 24. Henrich Johannes (3).)

70. Henry I. \* (4)

b 10-17-1775 d 3-20-1854 in Town of Vernon, Madison Co., N.Y.  
 m Margaret Rouse (b 9-16-1785 d 2-28-1835) 11-30-1800.

ch:

199. I. Andrew b 2-8-1802 m Elizabeth VanAlen 2-17-1824  
 200. II. Henry H. b 10-3-1804 d 10-17-1879 in Oneida, N.Y. a bachelor.  
 201. III. Simeon \*\*  
 202. IV. Margaret b 10-6-1808 d 11-11-1832 m John Couch (d May 1844)  
 ch: SURNAME COUCH  
 202 A. Harriet d 9-22-1851 at 22 yrs, 6 mos, 22 das.

\* This record from the Simeon Klock Bible owned by Martha Clock of Oneida, N.Y. and now in possession of Mansfield Joseph French, Syracuse, N. Y. The Bible was published in Concord, N. H. in 1839.

74. Adam J. (4)

b 4-27-1785 d 6-1-1860 (called Adam I. from 1929 on).  
 His will beginning "I, Adam I. Klock", but signed Adam J. is dated 8-12-1856. Proved 7-16-1860 mentions wife Catharine, brother Joseph I. and "the late Jacob J. and his children".

m 1. Sally Lodwick (b 10-11-1788 d 7-20-1816)

m 2. Catharine Fox, dau of Daniel Fox, (b 10-27-1790 d 3-12-1857 at St. Johnsville, N.Y. (O.P.C.))

ch: (from will)

203. I. Ambrose, co-executor of will, wife Margaret E.  
 204. II. Amos \*\*  
 205. III. Elizabeth m ---- Bellis  
 ch: SURNAME BELLIS  
205 A. John A; 205 B. James; 205 C. Elizabeth; 205 D. Ambrose  
 206. IV. James \*\*  
 207. V. Catharine m Reuben Failing  
 ch: SURNAME FAILING  
207 A. Jacob Henry b 1-2-1841 (Failing Article E & N 6-17-'39).  
 208. VI. Margaret m Benjamin Edwards

81. Jacob J. (4)

b 1779 d 1851 m Mary Loadwick (b 7-3-1783 d 11-4-1855)  
 ch:

209. I. Nancy m Jonas Nellis  
 210. II. Elizabeth m David Fox

- 211. III. Mary m 178 Jonas Klock
- 212. IV. Catharine m Daniel Fox
- 213. V. Sophia m Peter Lampman
- 214. VI. Charles
- 215. VII. Juliana m Isaac Loadwick
- 216. VIII. Magdalena m Moses Smith
- 217. IX. Margaret m Edward Nellis
- 218. X. Lavina m Stephen Nellis
- 219. XI. Christiana m John H. Nellis

84. George J. (4)

b 12-13-1789 d 10-5-1854 m Polly Densler

ch:

- 220. I. Simeon \*\* (5)

85. Peter (4)

b 7-5-1778 d 8-24-1873 (E & N 9-18-'35) m Anna (Nancy) Stahring  
(b 3-2-1779 d 5-5-1843) (E & N 9-18-'35).

ch:

- 221. I. Margaret b 1800 d 1866 m Daniel Petrie (b 1804 d 1885)  
(W B C)
- 222. II. Heinrich \* b 2-27-1802 Sprs: Henrico and Margaret Glock  
(Uncle and Aunt)
- 223. III. Elizabeth \* b 2-27-1802 Sprs: Elizabeth Adolpho Kessler  
and Dorothy Eisenmann, d 1847 after her m to Benjamin  
Petrie.
- 224. IV. Peter P. \*\*
- 225. V. Catharine b 11-2-bp 12-7-1806 Sprs: Petro Eisenmann and  
Catharine, his wife. m 3-29-1826 or 12-29-1824 (E & N  
9-18-'35) Leonard Hodgkins (b 1804)  
ch: SURNAME HODGKINS  
225 A. Charles; 225 B. Mary; 225 C. Thomas; 225 D. Abel;  
225 E. Edwin b 5-7-1836 m Anna Dale (b 5-24-1852)  
ch: 225 E a Zella Estella b 10-25-1874  
225 E b Leonard Dale b 10-2-1876  
225 E c Myrtle b 7-14-1880 m Leonard Tuthill (b 9-9-  
1880 d 10-15-1919) 6-20-1906 Lived in  
Baxter Springs, Mo.  
ch: SURNAME TUTHILL  
225 E c (I) Mildred Lenore b 4-21-1908  
m Garold Kane 6-27-1934  
225 E c (II) Leonard Dale b 1-24-1911  
225 E d Rio b 3-27-1884  
225 F. Loren; 225 G. Corvilla; 225 H. Ward;  
225 I. Sara Ella
- 226. VI. Isaac b 11-21-1808 d 11-8-1830 bp 1-29-1809 Sprs: Adamo  
Stahring and wife Elizabeth
- 227. VII. Silas \*\*
- 228. VIII. Aaron b 3-17-1813 d 5-24-1830
- 229. IX. Nancy b 1815 Sprs: Joann Evan and wife Anna (W B C)
- 230. X. Elias \*\*

231. XI. Mary b 1820 m ---- Snell and lived near Medina, N.Y.  
(According to a will of 94 Nancy). S O K records Mary  
m a Jacob Sharp (b 11-19-1818 d 12-15-1888) (W B C).

86. Johann Jost (Joseph) (4)

b 10-19-bp 10-20-1782 Sprs: Johan Jost Petry and Anna Waggoner  
(G F). m Anna ----  
ch:

232. I. Abraham b 11-2-1817 bp 2-15-1818 in Lenox, Madison Co.,  
N.Y. Spr: Maria Klock of Lenox (G F).

88. Johannes (4)

b 8-18-bp 8-29-1784 Sprs: Johannes Petrie and Margaretha Kessler  
(G F) m 2-25-1806 Margaretha Helmer, dau of George Helmer of Warren.  
(Ref Prot. Dut Ch of Herkimer).

ch:

233. I. Anna (Nancy) b 11-5-bp 12-20-1807 Sprs: Peter Klock and  
wife Anna. m ---- Smith of Little Falls.  
234. II. Sanford b 1-16-bp 2-18-1810 Sprs: Magdalena Klock and  
Joe Josepha Petry (not m) Little Falls, N.Y.  
235. III. Robert \*\*  
236. IV. Catharine or Caroline b 5-13-1815 Sprs: Jacob Helmer and  
Elizabeth Klock (his wife). m ---- Brittan, res Racine, Wisc.  
237. V. Johannes b 4-13-1818  
238. VI. Lucinda b 10-22-1820 Sprs: Peter Eisemann and wife Catharine  
m ---- Dygert, res Little Falls, N.Y.  
239. VII. Henry b 5-19-1823  
240. VIII. Mary A. b 4-7-1826 Sprs: Benjamin Petry and wife Elizabeth.  
241. IX. Margareth b 9-19-1828 Sprs: Parents

92. Robert (4)

b 10-7-bp 10-30-1791 Sprs: Dorothy Joh Petrie and John Wemple (G F).  
m 1. 8-30-1814 Catharine Stahring, dau of Johannis Nicholai Stahring of  
German Flats. m 2. 5-30-1822 at Hull, Quebec, Eliza Bell of County  
Monahan, Ireland.

ch:

242. I. Maria Margaretha b 1-2-bp 5-12-1815 Sprs: Petro  
Eisenmann and Magdalena Stahring (G F).  
243. II. Ira of Little Falls (E & N 9-30-'36)  
244. III. Robert Henry b 1-7-1824  
245. IV. Nancy b 5-13-1826  
246. V. James b 12-2-1828

98. Magdalena (4)

b 1769 d 11-17-1858 m an unidentified Klock

ch:

247. I. David \*\*  
248. II. Caty d 12-26-1821 or 22 in Vermont, leaving two ch  
(E & N 5-6-'36).



101. John Beekman Klock (4)

b 9-8-1787 d 10-12-1860 m 12-3-1809 271 Margaret Klock (b 12-1-1792 d 3-1-1872). Removed from the Mohawk Valley to Ellery, N.Y. in 1815 and to Sheffield, Ill. in 1857. (Records of Mr. Nellis, S O K and Mr. Clayburne B. Sampson, Historian of Chatauqua Co., N.Y., whose information (lists of successions of children) came from 514 Earl Herbert Klock).

John Beekman Klock bought Range 11, Township 3, Ellery Township Lot 36, December 1829. He was Commissioner of Highways in Ellery 1842 and 1843, and Commissioner of Common Schools.

H L C W and Mr. Williams were in Jamestown, N.Y. May 5th and 6th 1952, and interviewed Mr. Sampson, who drove with us over the County. The locations of 247 David Klock's and John Beekman's homes were on high ground from which Lake Chatauqua could be seen, and a few miles apart. John Beekman's house still stands though changed.

Ellery, Chatauqua Co. 1850 Census gives John Beekman's improved and unimproved land valued at \$4,000., stock valued at \$766., farm implements valued at \$200., and then follows in this census, enumeration of his possessions and agricultural production at the time of census.

Mr. Clayburne B. Sampson, Historian of Chatauqua Co., N.Y., demonstrated to H L C W and Mr. Williams his clever method of deciphering obscure names and dates on old or mutilated tombstones. It is simply and quickly done. He places a piece of white paper (a roll of shelf paper) over the face of the stone and holds it there while he rubs it with a piece of shoemaker's wax ball. This develops the pattern beneath the paper and clearly discloses the names and dates which cannot be determined with the eye alone. He calls the process "rubbing".

ch:

- 249. I. Lucinda b 5-20-1810 m 12-20-1833 ---- d at Frewsburg, N.Y. 4-7-1881
- 250. II. Ann Eliza b 10-13-1811 in Herkimer Co. d in Sheffield, Ill. 4-18-1887 Un m
- 251. III. Dorothy b 3-11-1813 m 2-8-1938 ---- d in Sheffield, Ill. 7-15-1883
- 252. IV. A son, unnamed, b 11-1-1814 d 1-8-1815
- 253. V. Aaron \*\*
- 254. VI. Lovina b 6-27-1817 m 10-25-1840 ----
- 255. VII. Oliver \*\*
- 256. VIII. Alexander b 7-10-1821 d 7-2-1824
- 257. IX. A son b 1-16-1823 d 1-28-1823
- 258. X. Gleason Fillmore \*\*
- 259. XI. Mary Margaret b 2-4-1826 d 1888
- 260. XII. John Chandler \*\*
- 261. XIII. Christiana Marie b 3-31-1830 d 5-24-1914 m Benj. F. Wicks of Ellery at Frewsburg, N.Y. (record Jamestown Journal)

ch: SURNAME WICKS

261 A. Carrie b 2-9-1857 m William James McKim of Independence Mo., 11-23-1873 in Tacoma, Wash.

ch: SURNAME McKIM

261 A a Bernice b 3-21-1879 in Beloit, Ia. m in Tacoma, Wash. 10-22-1901 Lewis E. Yonnie

Note: Direct lineage of Mrs. Yonnie is in a Bible in possession of Henry Klock, 2832 N. 13th St., Kansas City, Kans. written by Margaret and John Bellinger Klock.

262. XIV. Caroline b 1-8-1832 d in Ill. 1906  
 263. XV. Emmaline b 3-10-1834 m 9-10-1856 John F. Pickard  
 (d 8-20-1898 age 66 yrs, 10 mos, 3 das.)  
 ch: SURNAME PICKARD  
263 A. Estella b 8-14-1857 m Adam V. Pickard(cousin)  
 d Ellery 3-5-1890 age 32 yrs.  
263 B. Eugene F. b 4-29-1859 d 7-7-1890 m Emma G.  
 Wheeler  
 ch:  
263 B a Goldie d 4-9-1889 age 5 yrs.  
263 C. Mary Mae m Gilbert H. Barber of Westfield, N.Y.

102. Benjamin (4)

- b 4-9-1792 m 1822 Thankful House  
 ch:  
 264. I. ----- no name  
 265. II. ----- no name  
 266. III. Adam b 5-15-1823

104. Cornelius \* (4)

- b 9-11-1785 (Dut Ref Ch G F record) m Elizabeth Fox, dau of John Fox  
 3-6-1814. Funeral of Elizabeth 3-23-1856 (Dut Ref Ch St J).  
 \* Cornelius named for his maternal grandfather Cornelius Beekman.  
 ch:  
 267. I. Cathrien  
 268. II. Dewitt  
 269. III. Mason  
 270. IV. Morris \*\*

107. Joseph G. (4)

- b 4-3-1769 d 6-11-1846 Bur in Old Klock cemetery as were the four  
 wives. Joseph G. was a trustee of St. Johnsville Ch in 1804, Treas. in  
 1807 and Senior Elder when the Ch was incorporated 7-6-1816. He was a  
 Capt in the War of 1812. (Council of Appointments, Military Records from  
 1784 to 1821 Montgomery Co., N.Y.).  
 m 1. Dorothy Zimmerman (b 10-15-1773 d 9-11-1805) 2-28-1792  
 ch:  
 271. I. Margaret b 12-1-1792 d 3-1-1872 m 101 John Beekman  
 ch under his name.  
 272. II. Daniel \*\*  
 273. III. Catharine, called Caty b 2-14-1797 m 247 David ch  
 under his name.  
 274. IV. Eva b 6-6-1799 d 8-12-1802  
 275. V. Elizabeth b 2-28-1804 d 4-19-1831  
 m 2. Elizabeth Moyer (b 4-2-1771 d 7-14-1809) No ch  
 m 3. Christine Borst (b 5-18-1777 d 5-14-1817)  
 ch:  
 276. VI. Nancy b 1-15-1810 d 8-7-1828  
 277. VII. Maria b 7-12-1812 m Edwin Snell 4-7-1841  
 ch: SURNAME SNELL  
 277 A. Christine m Warren Richards  
 ch:



277 A a Lillie m 1. John F. Klock \* (St. Johnsville wood dealer)

m 2. 4384 Sheldon E. Klock

278. VIII. James Clinton b 3-19-1814 d 7-17-1822

279. IX. William b 1-16-1816 d 5-4-1816

280. X. Christine Borst b 5-7-1817 m Isaac Finehaut

ch: SURNAME FINEHAUT

280 A. Staats; 280 B. Joseph; 280 C. Catharine;

280 D. Nelson; 280 E. Celia

This family lived in Detroit, Mich.

m 4. Elizabeth Devendorf, widow of J. C. Fox and known as "Pride of the Mohawk" because of her beauty. b 9-3-1772 d 10-1-1836

ch:

281. XI. John b 1819

282. XII. Elizabeth m Nicholas Klock and died on her wedding day. Nicholas then m Lucinda Foster, niece of the celebrated Nat Foster, hunter and trapper.

\* John F. Klock, son of John J. and Mary (Elias) Klock and grand son of 72 John Joseph.

### 111. John Bellinger (4) \*

b 8-10-1776 d 2-5-1862 m Eve Timmerman (b June 1784 or 1789 d 6-9-1853)  
4-6-1802 Both bur in the Bert Klock farm family burial plot.

John Bellinger bought some land of the original tract in 1814 at \$65. an acre and it has been in possession of the family ever since. John Bellinger was appointed att'y for the heirs of 107 Joseph G. (4) to sell a piece of land to which they had a claim somewhere in the Klock and Remsen Patent. 530 Mr. Bert Klock of St. Johnsville has the letter written at Elery, N.Y. dated 5-27-1847, also the document signed by John Bellinger Klock, Margaret Klock, David Klock and Catharine Klock. John Bellinger built what is now the north side of the Bert Klock farm house in 1815. H L C W and Mr. Williams called upon Mr. and Mrs. Bert Klock in August 1951 and were shown through the big farm house and had a most interesting visit with them.

ch:

283. I. Solomon \*\*

284. II. Polly b 1806 d 11-30-1832 bur in the Bert Klock farm family burial plot.

285. III. Simon \*\*

286. IV. David b 5-20-1810 m Betsy Snell Names of ch received too late to be numbered so placed under David's number.

ch:

286 A. Mary m Albert Davy

ch: SURNAME DAVY

286 A a Minnie m Irving Devendorf

ch: SURNAME DEVENDORF

286 A a (I) Olga b 3-3-1894 Un m

286 A a (II) Harlan b 7-19-1901 m 673 B

Dorcas Dillenbeck

ch:

286 A a (II) I Harlow b 4-27-1927 m Ethel

286 A b Bessie m Charles Hayes No ch



286 B. Elizabeth, called Libbie, m Wm. Davy 9-19-1856

ch: SURNAME DAVY

286 B a Clyde m Ada Failing No ch

286 B b Frank m Lura ----

ch:

286 B b (I) Esther Elizabeth b 10-7-1924

m Andrew Little

ch: SURNAME LITTLE

286 B b (I) I Heather

286 B b (I) II Margaret Lura

b 3-24-1928 m Cagwin 3 ch

286 B b (I) III Frank David

b 9-22-1929 un m

286 B b (I) IV Marian Louise

b 12-28-1930

286 C. Hemperly un m deceased.

287. V. Margaret (Peggy) b 1812 un m bur West St. Johnsville cemetery.

288. VI. Nancy b 2-13-1814 m Charles Walrath of Oneida, N.Y.

ch: SURNAME WALRATH

288 A. Charles; 288 B. Maggie m Steven Waterman 2 ch;

288 C. Wesley lives in St. Paul; 288 D. Amasy

289. VII. Reuben \*\*

290. VIII. Hiram \*\*

291. IX. Eve Ann b 9-12-1821 or 24 d 10-25-1903 m Henry D. Ellwood  
(b 4-13-1822 d 1-11-1902) of Florentine, Montgomery Co., N.Y.

ch: SURNAME ELLWOOD

291 A. Harriet b 11-14-1847 d 12-7-1890 un m

291 B. Emery b 8-19-1850 d 1923 m Kate Lincolnfelter

(b 8-6-1846 d 5-5-1906) (from Chatsey Cemetery,  
Oppenheim, record).

ch:

291 B a Walter m no ch

292. X. Catharine b 6-24-1823 d 8-10-1838

293. XI. Lucy m Henry Bellinger

ch: SURNAME BELLINGER

293 A. Emory m Laura Timmerman

ch:

293 A a Raymond m 1 ch d

293 A b Clark m

ch:

293 A b (I) Donald

293 A c Eva un m

\* From the records of 530 Bert Klock, grandson of 111 John Bellinger Klock, the records of Mr. Prindle, the records of Mr. Milo Nellis, E & N 10-21-136 and the records of 289 III C Marjorie Zoller Smith.

113. George G., Jr. (4)

b 1-12-1775 d 10-24-1836 m 183 Nancy Klock (b 9-19-1777 d Feb'y 1836).

ch:

294. I. Martin \*\*

295. II. David d young

296. III. Henry no record

120. George (4)

b 9-20-1789 in Canajoharie Castle, N.Y. m Nancy. Family in Wampsville, N.Y. 1850.

ch:

297. I. George, Jr. b 1823  
298. II. Lovina b 1826

123. Peter (4)

b 1796 d 8-22-1862 m Anna b 1796 d 6-3-1872. Both bur in Clockville (Cemetery record).

ch:

299. I. John Jacob b 1820  
300. II. Marie b 1824  
301. III. Henry b 1826  
302. IV. Caroline b 1832  
303. V. Michael b 1834  
304. VI. Margaret b 1836 d 8-10-1873 m Peter Ordendorf (b 1838 d 8-10-1873)  
305. VII. Catharine b 1838 m ---- Smith  
306. VIII. Harvey  
307. IX. Christopher  
308. X. Elizabeth

126. Adam Clock (4)

b 1802 d 12-6-1877 m Malinda (b 1810 d 4-23-1857) dau of Bartholemew Forbes. (dates from Clockville Cemetery).

The Conrad farm was deeded to Adam by Conrad, Jr. in 1823.

ch:

309. I. Elizabeth b 1831 d 1879 m ---- Hale  
ch: SURNAME HALE  
309 A. Jessie m ---- Smith  
ch: SURNAME SMITH  
309 A a Carl  
310. II. Mary Jane b 1832 d 6-25-1917 m Abraham Tuttle  
ch: SURNAME TUTTLE  
310 A. Harry Living in 1950  
311. III. Catharine b 1837 d 9-11-1906 m Stephen Moot  
ch: SURNAME MOOT  
311 A. Kathleen  
312. IV. Caroline Abalona d in infancy  
313. V. Charles Duane \*\*

128. Henry (4)

b 1806 m Elizabeth Sayles (b 1808)

ch:

314. I. Stephen C. b 1831 d 3-31-1891 Served in the Civil War in the Oneida Cavalry m Mary Jane McKinney 10-12-1857 (Mohawk Valley Register pub in Canajoharie, N.Y.).

- 315. II. Harriet b 1833
- 316. III. Oscar \*\*
- 317. IV. Augenetie b 1839
- 318. V. Henry b 1841
- 319. VI. Armanda b 1844
- 320. VII. Emogene b 1846
- 321. VIII. Romaine b 1849 d 1933

129. Conrad (4)

b 1809 d 3-3-1864 m Elizabeth b 1802 d 9-2-1854  
ch:

- 322. I. Lorenzo b 1830
- 323. II. Cynthia b 1832
- 324. III. George b 1835
- 325. IV. Newton b 1838
- 326. V. Abraham b 1842

This family lived in Wampsville, N.Y.

131. John I. or J. (4)

b 1780 or 85

ch: (only ones found)

- 327. I. Moses \*\*
- 328. II. John J. Jr. \*\*

132. Joseph, Jr. (4)

b 1785 m a Nancy Klock dau of a Joseph and Maria (not identified)  
d at the home of his son Conrad 7-2-1873 Bur in Riverside Cemetery,  
Brewerton, N.Y.

ch:

- 329. I. Conrad
- 330. II. Jonas \*\*
- 331. III. Julia \*\*
- 332. IV. Jane m Reuben Petty (b St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. 1817  
d in Brewerton, N.Y. 9-20-1885.  
ch: SURNAME PETTY  
332 A. George (6) m Orpha Pierce (b 1-22-1864 d about 1940).  
332 B. Nettie (6) b 1861 d 1-29-1880  
332 C. Eva b about 1870 m Gardner Peterson
- 333. V. Abram \*\*
- 334. VI. John C. \*\*
- 335. VII. Laddie d about 1890
- 336. VIII. Eliza
- 337. IX. Andrew Jackson \*\*
- 338. X. Susan
- 339. XI. Henry
- 340. XII. Adam
- 341. XIII. Mary
- 342. XIV. Robert



135. John C. (4)

m Mary Ann lived in Pelarmo, N. Y.  
ch:

- 343. I. Melinda
- 344. II. Nancy

143. Johann George (John G.) (5)

b 7 or 8-15-bp 8-17-1788 Sprs: Johann Bader and wife Engel Loscher (Dut Ref Ch S A Palatine Dis't) d 8-27-1876 m Gertrude Zimmerman (b 3-17-1790 d 7-14-1869) sister of Dorothy Zimmerman who m 107 Joseph G. (4) and of Fred Zimmerman who m a Mary Klock (S O K).

ch:

- 345. I. Mary m John Ingersoll
- 346. II. Lucinda m Wm. Clauss (S O K's line)
- 347. III. Permela m Bingham Warner
- 348. IV. Mary Ann m Henry H. Willy, and bur Ingham's Mills.
- 349. V. Eliza Ann m John D. Robinson
- 350. VI. Areli \*\*
- 351. VII. Nehemiah \*\*
- 352. VIII. Gertrude m 1. J. Burkdorf m 2. Dennis Handy  
ch: SURNAME HANDY  
352 A. Klock D.
- 353. IX. Fidelia m 1. Charles Connor m 2. Robert Richardson

145. George G. I. (5)\*

b 3-25-1793 d 5-29-1875 m Harriet Goodale (b 3-11-1790 d 11-10-1875)  
(from the record of Morgan Klock, Pittsford, N.Y.)

ch:

- 354. I. Stephen \*\*
  - 355. II. Harvey \*\*
  - 356. III. Sally b 1817
  - 357. IV. Polly (called Mary) m 350 Areli and ch under his name.
- \* Note: George G. I. (farmer) and wife Harriet Goodale are named on the 1855 Census list of June, Town of St. Johnsville, N.Y.

146. Christopher (recorded also as Christofel) (5)

b 12-12-1794 in S A Sprs: Melchoir Bader and Marie Eisenlord (not m).  
(S A record) d 3-8-1868 m 6-7-1817 or 18 Elizabeth Dysslin (61 C.)

Christopher was pvt. in Capt. Fred Getman's 2nd Reg't War of 1812.  
Was tavern keeper in St. Johnsville, N.Y. Bur in St. Johnsville.

ch:

- 358. I. Barbara b 2-25-1819
- 359. II. John Henry \*\*
- 360. III. Mary b 10-23-bp 12-21-1823
- 361. IV. Magdalena b 3-20-bp 5-21-1826
- 362. V. Elizabeth b 3-4-bp 6-15-1828 )
- 363. VI. Ann Catharine b 3-4-bp 6-15-1828) twins
- 364. VII. Horatio b 7-11-bp 6-15-1832
- 365. VIII. Irving \*\*

148. Henry G. (5)

b 1797 (Mr. Prindle's record) (S O K has b 2-28-1796) d 2-5-1871  
 Sprs: John and Catherine Eisenlord. m an Elizabeth Klock (b 1798 d  
 4-10-1869. (Record of Morgan Klock).

ch:

366. I. Jeremiah \*\*  
 367. II. Barbara m Calvin Herrick Becker (father of 900 Morgan  
 Klock's mother).

151. Daniel Clock (5)

b 8-26-or 29-1789 Recorded in Dut Ref Ch of St. Johnsville, N.Y.  
 m Polly 7-18-1813.

ch:

368. I. Dyadamia b 9-25-1815. She may be the Mrs. D. C. Reed  
 spoken of in letter to Milo, son of Argalus, to D. H. Clock,  
 sent to H L C W by 610 Flora Clock of Bryan, Ohio.  
 369. II. Argalus \*\*

152. David Clock (5)

This is the David who in speaking to 610 Flora insisted that he was  
 b in Oak Hill, N.Y., so the record in the St. Johnsville Dut Ref Ch is  
 probably one of bp --12-29-1792 Sprs: Jacob Klock and Catharine H. Klock.  
 m Margaret Gantz of Licking Co., O., and then moved to Huron Co., Ohio  
 and, with the exception of five years spent in Seneca Co., lived forty-six  
 years on his farm on the Milan Rd. straight out Main St. from Monroeville,  
 O., where he d 4-17-1877. "Cottage Hill" was the name of his home.

From David's Obituary in the local newspaper: "On April 15th 1837,  
 David Clock and wife Margaret and two daughters, Julia Ann and Mary Ann,  
 were received by the Baptist Church (Monroeville) and on the next day were  
 baptized in the Huron River. David's work and record as a Christian  
 stands connected with the history of the Baptist Church of this place, of  
 which so many years he has been a loved and active member. In his death,  
 the family lose a kind and much loved father and grandfather, the Church  
 an efficient member, and the community another of those who, as pioneers,  
 have done so much to make the section what it is, and who has occupied  
 for so many years a prominent place as a citizen".

Both bur Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, Ohio.

ch:

370. I. Julia Ann b 8-26-1819 d 1866 m Hon. W. C. Edsel in 1840.  
 Both he and Julia Ann attended Oberlin College. He  
 helped to found Olivet College in Olivet, Mich., and for  
 five years was Sec'y. and Treas. of the College. The Hon.  
 Edsel was one of the founders of the Republican Party,  
 under the Oaks at Jackson, Mich. when that party was  
 organized. He accumulated a large amount of property,  
 and was 86 years old when he died in 1866.

ch: SURNAME EDSEL

370 A. Alice; 370 B. Henry; 370 C. Sarah;

370 D. Charles W. m

ch:

370 D a David E; 370 D b Charles W.

371. II. Mary Ann b 2-23-1821 d 1-25-1854 m R. K. Jordan (not sure of initials).  
 ch: SURNAME JORDAN  
371 A. Edwin  
371 B. Charles m his cousin 380 A. Marian Hamilton  
 ch:  
371 B a Margaret b 8-1-1885 m Otto C. Wolfe  
 (b 4-18-1878) Spanish War Veteran. Live in  
 Rondeau Park, Ontario, Canada.  
 ch: SURNAME WOLFE  
371 B a (I) Charles Jordan b 3-19-1910. Cap't  
 World War II, in South Pacific; m Margaret  
 Darnell.  
 ch:  
371 B a (I) I Nancy Elizabeth b 11-30-1942  
371 B a (I) II Susan Margaret b 3-29-1947  
371 B a (II) Cliffe Hamilton b 2-23-1913. T/Sgt.  
 World War II, England, German Prison Camp;  
 d 11-17-1944 in Battle of the Bulge.  
371 B b Charles William b 2-2-1887 d 1888
372. III. Margaret b 1-26-1823 d 1880 m Ward Bartlett  
 ch: SURNAME BARTLETT  
372 A. Julia; 372 B. Lizzie; 372 C. Frank
373. IV. Matilda b 8-15-1825 m Douglas Squire  
 ch: SURNAME SQUIRE  
373 A. Maud m Clarence Brown of Norwalk, Ohio
374. V. Wm. B. \*\*
375. VI. Charles D. \*\*
376. VII. Susan b 1832 m ---- Phelps  
 ch: SURNAME PHELPS  
376 A. Della m ---- Hatchett, Spokane, Wash.  
376 B. Teena Mae  
376 C. Frank
377. VIII. George J. b 4-15-1835 d 5-15-1835

153. Timothy Clock (5)

b 3-24-bp 4-13-1794 Sprs: Johannes Oehl and Maria Klock (Minden N. Y. record). d 3-14-1855 m Phoebe Carr (b 9-19-1793 d 3-21-1872) in Manlius, N.Y. in 1818.

ch:

378. I. James Anson b 5-28-1821. He was called "Ad, the fiddler". He was engaged to be married to Betsy Robbins, Monroeville, O. (Betsy made all our dresses)(H L C W). Ad d 1874.
379. II. Lutheria b 1-21-1823 d 9-23-1846 m J. J. Hollister  
 ch: SURNAME HOLLISTER  
379 A. Robert (Is named Wm. Robert on his tombstone in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, O.).
380. III. Berthula b 9-10-1824 d 12-25-1912 m James Hamilton  
 ch: SURNAME HAMILTON  
380 A. Marian b 8-22-1855 d 10-5-1919 m 371 B. Charles  
 Jordan, her cousin, ch under his name.  
380 B. Clay D. b 1853 d 1881



381. IV. Lovina Viola b 8-6-1826 m 1. ---- Taylor  
 ch: SURNAME TAYLOR  
381 A. Frank; 381 B. Tom; 381 C. Dick; 381 D. Harry  
 m 2. Dr. Robinson, who performed  
 the first amputation operation in the Civil War. Lived in  
 Wooster, Ohio.
382. V. Melissa \*\*
383. VI. David Henry \*\*
384. VII. Mary b 7-24-1837 d 7-18-1838

155. Archibald Clock (5) \*

- b 12-19-1798 d 8-19-1879 m Mary Fitzwilliams (b 12-11-1804 d 7-30-1878)  
 ch:
385. I. George b 7-27-1833 d 11-3-1898
386. II. Mary b 6-20-1836 d in Chicago, Ill. 7-19-1900. Bur in Shiloh,  
 Ohio, m George Douglas (d 1872)  
 ch: SURNAME DOUGLAS  
386 A. Frank lived in Chicago, Ill., m and d there  
386 B. Fred m and divorced  
386 C. Nancy un m  
386 D. Nettie m Clem Hunter  
 ch: SURNAME HUNTER  
386 D a Richard living in Florida  
386 E. Kirk m ---- Coltman no ch
387. III. Eliza or Elizabeth Jane m ---- Hopkins, lived in Huron Co.  
 Ohio and probably bur in Edwards Grove Cemetery, Greenwich,  
 Ohio.

\* Records of d m & ch from C.H.M.Quate, Clerk of Cass Township, Richland Co.,  
 Town of Shiloh, Ohio, with information contributed by B. R. Guthrie, Hattie  
 Ziegler (aged 92 in 1951) and Jerome Hollenbaugh.

156. Samuel Clock (5)

b 5-14-1801 d 6-9-1881 Bur in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, O.  
 m Maria (b 4-11-1793 in Johnstown, N.Y.) dau of Martin Vrooman of  
 Revolutionary fame, and Nancy (Van Vechten) Vrooman, dau of Anthony and  
 Margaret (Fonda) Van Vechten. They were m in 1830. Maria d 3-18-1887.

Samuel owned two farms on the outskirts of Monroeville, Ohio. One  
 was along the B & O R.R. and the other along the Milan Road east and on  
 the "back" road to Norwalk, O. The brick residence on Monroe Street at  
 the corner of Church occupied a large lot and was probably the most  
 pretentious house in the town. A front porch has since changed the  
 appearance of the house as it was originally.

ch:

388. I. Samuel b 1837 d 7-1-1865 in Macon, Ga., just after the  
 close of the Civil War. He was 1st Lieut. Co. G. 24th  
 O V I. He was engaged to marry Laura Crippen, for whom  
 H L C W was named. (Letter in papers from Sam to Laura,  
 while he was in the service). She was a Roman Catholic,  
 and he was trying to accomplish a compromise for them on  
 the Episcopal Church. He died before being able to return  
 home after the war.
389. II. Andrew \*\*

390. III. Nancy Helen b 1832 d 5-29-1906 m James Wallace Paramore, Col. in the Civil War (d 6-18-1887). Both died in St. Louis, Mo., where they lived nearly all their married lives having first lived on Erie St., now E. 9th, Cleveland, O. Death dates from Lot No. 3142 St. Louis Cemetery, Section 293-30-4947 Florensens, Main Willowgate Entrance.

ch: SURNAME PARAMORE

390 A. Frederic Wallace d 3-11-1916 m 1. Nellie Hazeltine, known as the "Belle of St. Louis" who d 11-13-1889. A play written around her life, with Minnie Maddern Fiske as Nellie, called "Nellie of N'Orleans" in Opera House, Cleveland about 1904. m 2. Harriet Atwater, of Philadelphia, Pa. Was a Christian Science Practitioner and lived in Calif. 1 dau lives in Calif.

390 B. Edward Everett m Mary Clary, b 1865, Monroeville school teacher. H L C W went to school to her, and H L C W's mother introduced Edward and Mary. Edward d in St. Louis. Mary d 1943 in Monte Cito, Calif.

ch:

390 B a James War Correspondent in Russia in  
W W I

390 B b E. E. Jr. writer - lives in Calif.

H L C W has copy of a parody written by E. E. Jr. published in the Yale Review on Robert Service's poem "The Yukon".

Also saw his name as scenario writer in movie "The Chetniks" about 1944.

390 C. James Wallace d 8-24-1889 by accident of falling tree, while on a pleasure trip in Washington State. H L C W remembers a summer Jim spent with her family in Monroeville, O. Fine lad. The Paramores were all Yale graduates.

164. Adam, Jr. (5)

b 11-22-1781 d 3-14-1862 m 1. Catharine Snyder (b 2-27-1780 or 81, burned to death 6-19-1855 Bur Ingham's Mills family plot of 398 Daniel, their son). m 2. Lydia Hoover. 393 Peter and Lydia bur in Gouverneur, N.Y.

ch: (all by first wife)

391. I. Adam A. \*\*

392. II. Jacob A.

393. III. Peter A. \*\*

394. IV. Delilah m Nicholas Woolever (bro of Catharine who m Peter A)

ch: SURNAME WOOLEVER

394 A. Jesse; 394 B. John Adam; 394 C. Mrs. Peter Dunckle

395. V. Jemima

396. VI. Jonas \*

397. VII. Lucinda

398. VIII. Daniel \*\*

399. IX. Amos \*\*

400. X. Serepta (added from the records of Mrs. Ross Ingerick).

\* Jonas, Daniel and Amos, all of Manheim, N.Y.



165. Magdalena (called Laney and Lamay) (5)

b 5-21-1775 d 3-21-1864 (E & N 11-20-'47) Bur in Manheim, N.Y. on the Robert and Peter Davis farm. m John Adle (b 1758 in Hesse Kessle, Germany). (Fought in the Battle of Oriskany).

ch: SURNAME ADLE

401. I. John b 1793 d 1860 m ---- Marly (b 1783 d 1860)  
 402. II. Jacob m ---- McCoy  
 403. III. Catharine b 1797 d 1880 m John Strough (b 1791 d 1874)  
 14 ch of whom the 11th child Irene m 635 James Nelson,  
 father of 833 John Peter of Bath, N.Y.  
 404. IV. Nancy b 1803 d 7-7-1857 bur in Merilville, Madison Co.,  
 N.Y. m George Hart  
 ch: SURNAME HART  
404 A. Irene m Rufus Petrie, son of Benjamin Petrie of  
 Manheim, Herkimer Co., N.Y.  
 405. V. Mary \* b 6-27-1809 d 1905 (833 John Peter's record) m Robert  
 Davis (b 1805 d 1899).  
 406. VI. Anna \* b 6-27-1809 m Joseph Davis  
 ch: SURNAME DAVIS  
406 A. Joseph m his second cousin Ester Strough  
406 B. Mary m her second cousin Hiram Klock of Wellsboro, Pa.  
 407. VII. Betsy Ann b 1813 d 7-24-1879 m Jacob Buyea  
 408. VIII. George killed by falling log in woods as a young man.  
 409. IX. Lydia m Mathias Strough  
 \* Mary and Anna twins.

166. Levi (5)

m Peggy Ann Zellar Line from 652 Gladys E. (Mrs. George M. Priest)  
 Theresa, N.Y.

ch:

410. I. Caroline \*\*  
 411. II. Martin \*\*  
 412. III. Jorden \*\*  
 413. IV. Willard \*\*

167. Katie (5) \*

b 1824 d 1863 m Solomon House Lived in Plessis, N.Y. (List of names  
 of Katie's ch may not be either complete or in correct order).

ch: SURNAME HOUSE

167 A. Cassie (or Catharine) m ---- Fults

167 B. Ellen m Henry Wiswell

167 C. Emma Gene m Frank Liberty Phillips

ch: SURNAME PHILLIPS

167 C a Ivan Leslie; 167C b Mildred Abbie

167 D. Jerome m Caroline Hardy

ch: 167 D a Charles G. b 8-8-1864 d 9-3-1917

m l. Mary Schultz (b 12-14-1863 d 1-18-1911)

ch: 167 D a (I) Claude J. b 9-17-1885

m l. Bertha May Parker 9-21-1910

ch: 167 D a (I) I Wayne Charles b 7-14-1911

m Ruth Newberry 11-21-1938

ch: 167 D a (I) I A Bethany Elva b 8-25-1943



167 D a (I) II Verna Marie m Francis Leeson  
167 D a (I) III Jean Marion b 7-3-1923 m Harold  
Arthur Parkes 5-6-1945

ch: SURNAME PARKES

167 D a (I) III A Judy Ann b 4-12-1946

167 D a (I) III B Neil Frances b 7-25-1947

m 2. Beatrice Address McNish 3-2-1946 No ch

167 D a (II) Carrie b 6-24-1887 m Herbert Cosselman  
(b 1-16-1890)

ch: SURNAME COSSELMAN

167 D a (II) I Koral Mary b 10-20-1913 m Paul  
Edward Rich (b 8-27-1914) 10-19-1930

ch: SURNAME RICH

167 D a (II) I A Dennis Paul b 10-23-1944

167 D a (II) I B Dale Edward b 2-12-1948

167 D a (II) II Carol Lois b 6-19-1918 m 8-29-1937  
Leon Earle Marvin (b 10-8-1916)

ch: SURNAME MARVIN

167 D a (II) II A Karen Sue b 8-24-1940

167 D a (II) II B James Leon b 10-3-1942

167 D a (II) III Kent Herbert b 8-31-1922 U S  
Marine Corps W W 2 m Dorothy Edgar Goldthrite  
(b 5-2-1922)

ch: 167 D a (II) III A Robert Kent b 8-25-1947

167 D a (II) III B James Bruce b 1-14-1950

167 D a (III) Koral Maude b 10-12-1892 m Harry H. George  
(b 8-2-1880)

ch: SURNAME GEORGE

167 D a (III) I Harold Lee b 5-23-1910

167 D a (IV) Edson John b 3-6-1897

167 D a (V) Earle Fred b 11-17-1903

m 2. Bertha Elizabeth (Eager) Ackerman (b 10-31-1886) No ch.

167 D b Henry m Eugenia Hunizker

ch: 167 D b (I) Gladys m Clarence Ritter, Theresa, N.Y.

167 D b (II) Hazel m ---- Hagen, Plessis, N.Y.

167 D b (III) Clifford, Gouverneur, N.Y.

167 D c Estella d at 18 yrs

167 E. William

167 F. Julia m Wm. Slocum

167 G. Maryette b 4-26-1862 d 10-8-1928 Bur Orleans Four Corners,  
N. Y. Cemetery. m John Hawn.

ch: SURNAME HAWN

167 G a Etta m ---- June

167 H. Electa m ---- Fults

\* Line from 167 D a (II) Carrie House (Mrs. Herbert) Cosselman.

### 169. Adam \* (5)

m Martha Clock of Theresa, N.Y.

ch:

414. I. Henry D. \*\*

415. II. Jacob W. \*\*

\* Record from County Gazetteer & Directory of Town of Orleans, in W R  
 Hist Soc Lib, Cleveland, O.

170. George (5)

ch:

416. I. James \*\*

177. Jacob J. Jr. (5)

b 8-28-1798 d 5-22-1879 m 1. Nancy Nellis (b 9-14-1806 d 1839)  
Bur Ft. Plain, N.Y.

ch:

417. I. Augustus b 8-24-1827 d 4-3-1896 m 9-27-1860 Margaret  
Lodwick (b 7-7-1825) No ch

418. II. Reuben \*\*

419. III. Jacob \*\*

420. IV. Peter

421. V. Catharine b 5-13-1823 d 7-6-1860

422. VI. Stephen

423. VII. Mary

m 2. Nancy Lasher

178. Jonas (5) \*

b 11-5-1801 d 6-18-1881 m 211 Mary Klock (b 1826 d 3-11-1884, aged  
76 yrs, 11 mos, 7 days)(E & N).

ch:

424. I. David b 7-3-1826

425. II. Elizabeth b 5-8-1828 m Nathan Saltsman

ch: SURNAME SALTSMAN

425 A. Julia m Ladd Lewis

426. III. Anna b 4-14-1831

427. IV. Julia A. b 8-31-1833

428. V. Menzo b 9-29-1835

429. VI. Delos b 12-15-1837

430. VII. Abner \*\*

431. VIII. Mary Jane b 1-8-1842

432. IX. Catharine b 6-20-1844

433. X. Jonas, Jr. b 7-3-1846

434. XI. Sheldon E. \*\*

\* The full list of these ch is furnished by 673 Mrs. Bertha H. Dillenbeck  
of St. Johnsville, N.Y.

186. Benjamin (5)

b 8-19-1809 d 8-19-1875 m 11-2-1832 Sally Densler (b 8-10-1810  
d 1-13-1904) (E & N 8-9-'33)

ch:

435. I. Lucy Ann b 5-6-1834 d 1931

436. II. Augustus \*\*

437. III. Sarah b 11-13-1838 d 9---1939 (?)

438. IV. Jonathan b 2-27-1841 d Jan'y 1928

439. V. Mary Ester b 2-7-1844 d Jan'y 1921

440. VI. Webster b 5-17-1846 d 1891

441. VII. Frances Emmeline b 5-10-1850 d 8-24-1931

442. VIII. Franklin b 10-2-1854 d 5-11-1905

190. Daniel (5)

m Nancy Ellis moved to Hammond, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. about 1820  
Miss Lillian J. Klock of Sherman Oaks, Calif. proved this record.  
ch:

443. I. Nellis \*\*

193. Isaac (5)

b 1812 d 6-9-1876 m Lany Ann Nellis (b 1819 d 8-15-1900) dau of John Peter and Nancy Nellis. From Record WR 055 Civil War. Office of the Adjutant General, Albany, N.Y.: ISAAC KLOCK - Enlisted 8 August 1862 at Le Ray; Age 34 years, mustered in as private Company C, 2nd Battalion, Black River Artillery (later Company C, 10th New York Volunteer Heavy Artillery) 11 September 1862 to serve three years; Mustered out 19 May 1865 at General Hospital, York, Pa.

Went to Wisconsin in 1854.

ch:

444. I. John I. b about 1836 m 1. Frances Krake m 2. Sarah ---- .  
No ch.
445. II. Ira
446. III. Delos m 1. Hannah Tripp m 2. Elizabeth ----. No ch.  
Lived in Fond du Lac, Wisc.
447. IV. Nancy m Chandler Raymond of Appleton, Iowa  
ch: SURNAME RAYMOND  
447 A. Edward; 447 B. Allie; 447 C. Ernest lived in  
LaCrescent, Minn. All deceased.
448. V. Robert
449. VI. Christian m Delia Soper no ch
450. VII. August
451. VIII. George \*\*
452. IX. Joseph \*\*
453. X. Lucinda Ordania \*\*
454. XI. Zilpha Ann m George Talbot Hamilton (d 4-9-1877) son of  
John and Mary (Meekin) Hamilton  
ch: SURNAME HAMILTON  
454 A. George Isaac b 2-1-1876  
454 B. Henry John b 2-18-1877
455. XII. Amy m C. Edward Baldwin  
ch: SURNAME BALDWIN  
455 A. Lany m ---- Jewell; 455 B. Dorothy m ---Hazelton;  
455 C. Arvilla m --- Mills; 455 D. Louis S.; 455 E. Purley;  
455 F. Edward; 455 G. Joseph
456. XIII. Arvilla
457. XIV. Purley Putnam b 1856 d 3-15-1935 m 1. Allie 5-13-1897 dau  
of Wm. E. and Elizabeth Davis. m 2. Jennie Hawkins  
(d 5-22-1949).
458. XV. Isaac, Jr. \*\*  
(and three who d in infancy).

197. Luther (5)

b 3-6-1819 d 4-17-1903 m Zelpha Ann Tupper 12-13-1838 dau of  
Orville Tupper (b 10-27-1820 d 1-13-1893).



Luther was a Civil War Veteran. From Record WR 055 Civil War. Office of The Adjutant General, Albany, N.Y.: LUTHER KLOCK Enlisted at Sacket's Harbor to serve one year and mustered in as private Company D, 186th New York Volunteer Infantry 24 September 1864; Age 43 years; Mustered out with company 2 June 1865 near Alexandria, Va.

Resided at Fuller Iron Works, N.Y. Both Bur the "Cedars", Black Lake, N.Y.

ch:

- 459. I. Agnes
- 460. II. Jacob A. \*\*
- 461. III. Serepts
- 462. IV. Magdalena
- 463. V. James Orville \*\*
- 464. VI. Bates
- 465. VII. Aaron R. Bur Valley View Inn property (farm of 24 Henrich Johannes)
- 466. VIII. Nelson
- 467. IX. Luther
- 468. X. Charles

201. Simeon (5)

b 9-30-1806 d 4-23-1890 m 1. ---- 8-20-1829 m 2. Eunice Easterbrooks (b 9-5-1813 d 3-27-1876). Removed from Oppenheim, Montgomery Co., N.Y. to Town of Vernon, Madison Co. 1841 and lived also in Oneida Castle, N.Y.

ch:

- 469. I. Andrew \*\*
- 470. II. Henry S. \*\*
- 471. III. Margaret Easterbrooks
- 472. IV. Robert

204. Amos (5)

b 11-20-1834 d 11-2-1913 Owner and occupant of the Johannes house, where he was born. He was one of the founders of Grace Christian Church in St. Johnsville, N.Y. and for many years was one of its trustees. He was Honorary President of the Klock Family Association which held its reunions just west of his house in August for many years. He was buried in the Old Klock cemetery.

m 1. Nancy Lipe 10-9-1860 (d 4-20-1869).

ch:

- 473. I. Catharine, called Katie, b 9-26-1861 d 6-1-1947 m William Don (b 7-20-1862 d 1-4-1894)
  - ch: SURNAME DON
  - 473 A. Molly b 11-30-1885 d 5-12-1900
  - 473 B. Frank W. b 3-24-1887 Supervisor of Town of St. Johnsville, N.Y. m Nellie May Peck, dau of Charles and Rose Ellen (Smith) Peck (b 5-31-1890) 6-26-1917.
    - ch: 473 B a Wm. C. b 6-23-1919 m Louise Glenar (b 1-31-1920) 9-5-1942
    - ch: 473 B a (I) Lawrence C. b 7-25-1946;
    - 473 B a (II) Marilyn Sue b 6-17-1950.

473 C. Alex b 2-26-1889 m Mable Cretser, dau of Chester  
and Cora (Helligas) Cretser 9-5-1926. No ch

474. II. Lipe \*\*

m 2. Mary Williamson b Tribes Hill, Montgomery Co., N.Y.  
206. James (5)

d about 1851 m Katharine Kring. Removed to Jacksonville, Jackson Co., Oregon 1846. Letters written by James to his "Dier Parents" and by his dau Sarah (Sally) Ann and son Henry to their grandfather 204 Amos, were preserved in the Johannes house and later turned over to the Mohawk Valley Historical Society in April 1936. They were printed in E & N in weekly installments from Sept. 30, 1936 to Aug. 11, 1937, and again appear in articles captioned "Covered Wagon Days" by Paul W. Prindle of New York, and published in E & N October 12, 1950 through one issue Jan'y 1951. These letters give a vivid and interesting account of the trip which James and his wife Katharine and their children made in 1846. Their journey, from the Missouri River opposite St. Joseph, occupied the time from May 1st of 4 months and 20 days. They usually traveled ten or twelve miles a day. That was all the oxen could take in one day. They had adventures with Indians but avoided serious trouble by a show of a lack of fear and a great deal of threats. They found Oregon to their liking. They marvelled at the great trees which grew to a height of 300 feet although only 4 feet through. They admired the mountains whose tops were in the clouds. They told of the wonderful climate and the fertility of the soil which produced "turnips so large that they can't be put into a half bushel". They settled about twenty miles from the mouth of the Columbia River, on a high bank from which they could see ships on the ocean.

ch:

- 475. I. Sarah (Sally) Ann m J. R. Thorp
- 476. II. John Adam
- 477. III. Catharine d 1865
- 478. IV. Casper
- 479. V. Henry b 1849

### 220. Simeon (5)

b 8-28-1823 d 1-14-1901 Pulaski, N.Y. m Elizabeth Ann Jones (b 7-29-1827 d 12-6-1916).

ch:

- 480. I. Ella Mary b 11-5-1854 d 7-23-1931 m Louis James Clark  
(b 8-18-1852 d 11-15-1940)  
ch: SURNAME CLARK
- 480 A. Mable Anna b 7-10-1875 d 2-25-1911 m C. Edward  
Jones (b 2-23-1867 d 1-15-1941)  
ch: SURNAME JONES
- 480 A a Helen Elizabeth b 3-31-1900 m Wm. W.  
Gibson 10-13-1917  
ch: SURNAME GIBSON
- 480 A a (I) Wm. W. Jr. b 1-19-1919
- 480 A a (II) Charles b 8-20-1920
- 480 A a (III) Edward Jones b 2-24-1923
- 480 A b Ruth E. b 9-11-1902
- 480 A c Louis Clark b 6-28-1908 m Hazel ----  
ch: 480 A c (I) Peter b 7-4-1934
- 480 A c (II) Carol b 5-23-1939
- 480 A c (III) David b 3- -1942

480 B. Frederick A. b 2-20-1877 d 4-24-1945 m Jessie Holmes (b 4-4-1878 d 6-6-1948) 12-27-1899

ch:

480 B a Donald Holmes b 8-11-1902 m Susan Church

ch:

480 B a (I) Donald, Jr. b 5-1-1933

480 B a (II) Peter Joyce b 1-18-1937

480 B a (III) James Frederick b 4-27-1939

480 C. Arthur E. b 4-19-1880 m Harriet Davis (b 8-8-1879) 1-14-1904

ch:

480 C a Sheldon Davis b 7-30-1908 m Mercedes ---- 7-19-1940

ch:

480 C a (I) Nancy Ann b 6-10-1942

480 C a (II) James Edward b 7-21-1944

480 D. Emily L. b 8-8-1886

481. II. Arthur \*\*  
 482. III. Adaline b 6-17-1865  
 483. IV. Elizabeth b 7-26-1867 m Wm. G. Scott (b 11-25-1866 d 3-6-1927) 1893

ch: SURNAME SCOTT

483 A. Harold b 8-8-1895

ch:

483 A a Elizabeth Ann

483 B. John Albert b 11-18-1896

ch:

483 B a John Albert

483 B b William

#### 224. Peter P. (5)

b 7-5-bp 7-22-1804 Sprs: Johannes and Catharine Stahring (not m).  
 d 1869 m 3-17-1830 Margaret Rosencrantz (b 1816 d 1870) (W B C), dau of  
 Judge George and Anna (Snell) Rosencrantz.

ch:

484. I. Gertrude b 2-16-1839 in Little Falls Sprs: Parents  
 485. II. Catharine b 7-17-1844 in Little Falls (E & N 9-30-'36).

#### 227. Silas (5)

b 12-15-1810 bp 1-20-1811 Sprs: Peter Stahring and Fanny Klock  
 d 1883 m Cornelia Abbot (b 1816 d 1893) (W B C). Res Little Falls,  
 N.Y. (E & N 9-30-'36)

ch:

486. I. Peter A. b 1847 d 1891

#### 230. Elias (5)

b 2-14-1818 d 1-1-1895 (W B C) m Eliza Alice (or Agnes) Sharp  
 (b 9-4-1819 d 10-20-1874) Lived on Klock farm, Little Falls, N.Y.

ch: (W B C)



487. I. Nancy Maria \*\*
488. II. Catharine b 7-26-1843 d 1920 m Asa Keller (b 5-4-1840 d 1910)  
 ch: SURNAME KELLER  
488 A. Elias; 488 B. Adam; 488 C. Mae; 488 D. Orval  
 (all d un m).
489. III. Charles Henry \*\*
490. IV. Mary Alice b 1853 d 1925 m James Levee (b 1853 d 189-)  
 ch: SURNAME LEVEE  
490 A. Frank b 1876 d 1938 m Frances ----  
490 B. James Leonard b 1880 d 1947 m Gertrude Mowers  
490 C. Clarence b 1882 d 1885  
490 D. Bessie M. b 1884 d 1922 m Wm. Fake  
 ch: SURNAME FAKE  
490 D a Earl; 490 D b Mary; 490 D c Edna  
490 E. Albert Ellsworth b 1889 m Myrtle Strobel  
490 F. Loretta May b 1891 d 1948 m 1. Elmer Boyden  
m 2. Garner Wilcox  
490 G. Earl b 1894  
490 H. Emory Dygert b 1896 m Irene Harrod
491. V. Frank Elias \*\*

235. Robert (5)

b 7-25-1812 (?) Spr: Margaret Klock (Aunt)  
 d 1899 m Catharine Snell (b 1814 d 1884)  
 ch:

492. I. Amanda b St. Johnsville, N.Y. m John P. Swartout

247 David (5)

b 8-27-1794 in the Mohawk Valley, d in Ellery, N.Y. 1-7-1863 age 68 yrs, 4 mos, 10 das. Served in the War of 1812. m 273 Catharine, his cousin, (b 2-14-1797) in the Mohawk Valley, d 10-12-1887. At David's death, Catharine went to Corry, Pa., to live with her dau 498 Martha (Mrs. Alphonzo Arnold).

Catharine's obituary was published in the Jamestown Journal in Corry, Pa.

David and Catharine bur in Fluvanna Cemetery, Ellery, N.Y., beside 98 Magdalena, mother of David.

David settled on Range 12 Township 2 Lot 13 of Ellery Township Chatauqua Co., N.Y. Original purchase from Holland Land Co. Sept. 1818. Until H L C W and Mr. Williams went to Jamestown to interview Mr. Shelburne B. Sampson, Historian of Ellery, New York in May 1952 this ... record contained only the names of David's children. Mr. Sampson's records gave the descendants of David's children. Having been received after the names in the book had been numbered, they are placed after David's children's numbers. 1850 Census of Ellery, N.Y. gave on pg 43 the names of David's household as: David ae 55; Catharine ae 54; Joseph ae 16; Lany ae 77. The same census shows David's property value \$2100., farm implements value \$125., and lists the value and numbers of stock and produce of the year.

ch:

493. I. Hiram b in the Mohawk Valley 6-6-1816 d 2-29-1866, lived in Stockton, north of Ellery, N.Y. m Margaret Quinn of Simmons Hill in Stockton, N.Y. 3-12-1845.  
ch:  
493 A. Maila Roselpha b 9-14-1847 in Ellery, N.Y. m Dwight Perrin of Stockton and Jamestown, N.Y. No ch  
493 B. Endora E. b 11-28-1855 in Stockton, N.Y. m Myron W. Pardee of Stockton and Jamestown, N.Y.  
493 C. Gilbert W. Attorney in Buffalo, N.Y.
494. II. Daniel
495. III. Jane b 6-19-1822 m Alfred H. Wood of Ellery, N.Y. Res Sinclairville, N.Y. d Oct. 1888 bur Evergreen Cemetery, Sinclairville, N.Y.
496. IV. Rosina d 8-22-1866 ae 41 yrs, 9 mos, 22 das. Bur Fluvanna Cemetery, Ellery, N.Y. m Orson W. Cowden 1-1-1844 (Jamestown Journal).  
ch: SURNAME COWDEN  
496 A. Frank b 1854 d 1944 m Mary Phoebe Manley (b 1854 d 1912) of Ellery, N.Y.  
ch: 496 A a Bertha Elizabeth b 11-21-1879 m Ernest Russell 2 ch  
496 A b Sumner Manley b 5-21-1885 m  
ch: 496 A b (I) Sumner Manley, Jr. m Jessie M. Allen.  
496 B. Elizabeth m Rell Bardon of Mayville, N.Y.  
496 C. Keeler Z. d in Celeron, N.Y. 10-11-1917 ae 72 yrs, 4 mos, 15 das m Iva R. Link  
ch: 496 C a Rosina (Rose) M. m Clayton Francisco. No ch  
496 C b Fanny M. m Frank Simmons of Ellery, N.Y.  
ch: SURNAME SIMMONS  
496 C b (I) Winfield m 1 ch  
496 C b (II) Hattie m Lawrence Anderson No ch
497. V. Magdalena (called Lana) b 1828 d 4-2-1887 ae 59 yrs m Hiram P. Warren of Ellery, N.Y. Bur Fluvanna Cemetery, Ellery, N.Y.  
ch: SURNAME WARREN  
497 A. Juliette m Sherman O. Carpenter of Ellery, N.Y.  
497 B. Enos
498. VI. Joseph Franklin b 11-22-1833 d 8-21-1866 ae 32 yrs, 4 mos, 20 das m Lorando Simmons (Called Lorand)\* (b 11-19-1838) dau of Walter and Roxalana (Lyon) Simmons of Fluvanna, N.Y. (Later Ellery, N.Y ).  
ch:  
498 A. Kate Luella b in Ellery 3-14-1862 d in Ellery 5-18-1934 m Hiram L. Smith of Ellery (b 5-25-1861 d 11-21-1927 bur Fluvanna Cemetery) 2-23-1881  
ch: SURNAME SMITH  
498 A a Mabel M. b 6-25-1886 m Walter A. Simmons of Ellery, N.Y.\* 5-31-1909  
ch: SURNAME SIMMONS  
498 A a (I) Dorothy Arlene b Ellery 7-20-1911 m James L. Akin of Ellery 8-3-1938  
ch: SURNAME AKIN  
498 A a (I) I James Lincoln Akin III b 3-3-1940



498 A a (I) II Richard Lynn Akin  
b 9-7-1941

498 A a (I) III Janice Lou Akin  
b 12-13-1943  
d 1-28-1945

498 A a (II) Dorris Arloene b Ellery 3-9  
1915 m Ray Malm of Jamestown  
8-28-1938 No ch

498 A a (III) Delores Annis b Ellery 10-  
30-1916 m John Reardon (?)  
No ch

498 A b Mary Loranda b Ellery 8-23-1891 m Wm  
Rayburn Bender of Jamestown, N.Y. 7-19-  
1909. In Burma, India with the Burma Oil  
Co., 8 yrs. Mary d and was cremated there.  
No ch. Wm. Rayburn Bender bur Ventura,  
Calif.

498 A c Elizabeth Florence (called "Libby") b  
Ellery 1-13-1895. m 1. Walter Raymond  
Peterson, of Jamestown (b 4-25-1889 d 8-3-  
1921). m 2. William Schumacher, Ventura,  
Calif.

ch: SURNAME SCHUMACHER

498 A c (I) Wm. Jr.

498 B. Minnie b in Ellery 1865 d in Stockton Township  
10-23-1930 m Allen H. Seymour (d 1930)

ch: SURNAME SEYMOUR

498 B a Lulu b Stockton m Cleveland Palmer of  
Stockton. No ch

\* Loranda Simmons Klock m 2. Charles Hapgood of Ellery,  
N.Y. ch: SURNAME HAPGOOD  
Clifford, deceased. Lived in Brocton, N.Y.  
Frank, deceased. Lived in Jamestown, N.Y.

499. VII. Martha m Alphonzo A. Arnold of Ellery, N.Y. 11-25-1849  
Res Corry, Pa.

\* b 4-10-1887 and neighbor of Mr. Sampson

### 253. Aaron (5)

b 11-1-1815 d 3-4-1864 m 7-20-1833 Nancy Rappole (b 2-19-1815 d 5-16-  
1896 in Sheffield, Ill.) dau of Adam Rappole of Pancake Hill, Ellery, N.Y.  
ch:

500. I. Sara b 11-13-1834 m Henry Sanders (b 1832 d 1901)  
ch: SURNAME SANDERS

500 A. Sophia b 10-10-1873 m Charles Baltey

ch: SURNAME BALTEY

500 A a William

500 B. George m Eva Bisdorf lived in Milwaukee

501. II. Melissa \* b 11-6-1837 d in Ellery, N.Y. 8-2-1913 Bur  
Fluvanna Cemetery, Ellery, N.Y. m 1. J. Wallace Smiley  
12-7-1856 (Killed in Civil War). m 2. Nelson Felton  
ch: SURNAME FELTON

501 A. Dora Elizabeth m W. W. Hubbard and lived in Bemus  
Point, N.Y.

502. III. George \*\*



503. IV. Margaret b 2-22-1845 d 6-6-1863 Un m  
 504. V. Martin \*\*  
 505. VI. Elliott \*\*  
 506. VII. Elna b 12-23-1853 m Albert Richards  
       ch: SURNAME RICHARDS  
       506 A. Frank; 506 B. Lila; 506 C. Ada; 506 D. Ethel;  
       506 E. Unnamed  
 507. VIII. Emma b 12-16-1855 m Frank Mudge  
 \* Melissa was a very good friend of Mr. Clayburne B. Sampson,  
 Historian of Ellery, New York.

255. Oliver (5)

- b 3-14-1819 d Jamestown, N.Y. 9-5-1889 m Lucena Purdy (b 1823)  
 Note: Records of Myra Etta, Omer Oliver and Ellen A. received by  
 compiler after numbering of children, so must be placed under  
 father's number.  
 ch:  
   I. 255 A. Myra Etta m Allen Pickard, lawyer in Jamestown, N.Y.  
       ch: SURNAME PICKARD  
           255 A a Jay H. b 11-6-1863 d 6-25-1932 m Pearl  
           Woodford 2-14-1884  
   II. 255 B. Omer Oliver d 7-11-1861 Bur Red Bird Cemetery,  
       Ellery, N.Y.  
 508. III. William Melvin \*\*  
       IV. 255 D. Ellen A. b 1854  
 509. V. Anderson E. \*\*  
 510. VI. Arthur L. \*\*

258. Gleason Fillmore (5)

- d 6-29-1900 m 1. Amanda M. Stom  
 Note: Records of Marvin Adelbert, Milton E., Linda, Leonard and John  
 received after numbering of children, so must be placed under  
 father's number.  
 ch:  
   I. 258 A. Marvin Adelbert b in Ellery 4-14-1848 d 3-31-  
       1933 m Catharine Pickard  
       ch: 258 A a Mae B.; 258 A b Bert both deceased  
 m 2. Laura A. Wicks of Ellery, N.Y. 2-11-1849  
 511. II. Russell \*\*  
       III. 258 C. Milton E. b 8-3-1862 d 2-21-1949 Bur Fluvanna  
           Cemetery, Ellery, N.Y. m Mary Griffith of  
           Jamestown, N.Y. 6-19-1895 (d 9-22-1951)  
       ch: 258 C a Marian b 2-10-1897 m B. L. Anderson No ch  
 512. IV. Frank L. \*\*  
 513. V. Millard F. \*\*  
       VI. 258 F. Linda A. d at 9 yrs  
       VII. 258 G. Leonard d at 2 mos  
       VIII. 258 H. John d at 5 wks

260. John Chandler (5)

- ch:  
 514. I. Earl Herbert Klock Hot Springs, S. Dak.

270. Morris (5)

b 12-18-1818 (Mr. Nellis' record) d 1883 (Twitchell) m Emmeline Sillenbeck (b Cooperstown, N.Y. 10-30-1821 d 1877 - Twitchell). Letter to H L C W from Mr. Nellis 8-27-1950 says that he "remembers Morris slightly from his childhood".

ch:

515. I. Charles Morris

516. II. George Sillenbeck

Twitchell in "Leading Facts of New Mexican History", (Lib of Congress pg 137) gives in biographical sketch his name as George Sheldon and that he was admitted to the bar in 1880, practiced in Rome, N.Y. until 1896, went to Utica, and in 1901 to Albuquerque, then to Phoenix, and back to Albuquerque. m Mary Minerva Jarrett, dau of Edward Weldon and Sara (Dobie) Jarrett, March 1902. Served as vestryman in the Episcopal Church though not an Episcopalian; was a Mason, K of P., S A R, Dis't Att'y for the 6th Judicial Dis't, Territory of New Mexico.

\*Note: From Mr. Nellis' article in E & N 7-12-1951 "In West St. Johnsville cemetery family burial plot of the family of Dr. C. Morris Klock and his brother George S., who, until forced to go to New Mexico for a throat ailment, was the law partner of James S. Sherman, of Utica, N.Y., later Vice Pres. of the U.S."

272. Daniel (5)

b 12-14-1794 m Annie, called Nancy, Devendorf

ch:

517. I. William

518. II. Lovinia

283. Solomon (5)

b 1803 (Mr. Nellis' record) in St. Johnsville, N.Y. He moved to Madison Co., and his descendants lived in Wampsville, N.Y. Mr. Bert Klock's record gives 1st wife Elizabeth Flanders b 1809 d 1-26-1833 and bur on the Bert Klock farm. Mr. Prindle's record gives Elizabeth Bellinger as wife of Solomon, so, no doubt, she was the 2nd wife as birth dates of all but one child show.

ch:

519. I. Erwin \*\*

520. II. Myron b 1835 Lived in Canastota, N.Y.

521. III. Iantha b 1836 May have m Gideon Stephens of S. Bay Oneida Lake, N.Y.

522. IV. Theron b 1837

523. V. Diana b 1843

285. Simon Clock (5) \*

b 7-10-1808 m Elizabeth Ellwood

ch:

524. I. Dewitt, lawyer in New York, N.Y. m and had one son  
524 A. Emery \* d in New York at the age of 21 years

525. II. Libbie un m

526. III. Elvira un m

527. IV. Ellwood un m

\* Simon changed his name from Klock to Clock

289. Reuben (5) \*

b 8-11-1818 d 1897 m Barbara Bellinger (b 1826 d 1899) 1-4-1850.  
Lived in Danube, N.Y. Bur in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Ford's Bush (Minden), N.Y.  
ch:

528.

## I. Byron \*\*

(This family record sent by Mrs. Reuben M. (Lida Owens) Klock. The following list of other children of 289 Reuben are from the records of Mrs. Claude A. (Marjorie Zoller) Smith of Ft. Plain, N.Y. and Mrs. Marcy R. (Alice Hopkinson) Klock of Ft. Plain, N.Y. and having been received too late for numbering are placed under their father's (Reuben's) number.

## II. 289. Irving m no ch

III. 289. Iantha b 5-8-1856 d 6-26-1917 m Charles M. Zoller  
(b 1-28-1849 d 10-1-1904) 1-16-1884

ch: SURNAME ZOLLER

289 III A. Eliza Mabel b 3-1-1885 un m289 III B. Howard b 1887 d 1888289 III C. Marjorie Ruth b 9-15-1889 m Claude A.

Smith (b 2-16-1882 d 4-14-1941) 12-2-1918

ch: SURNAME SMITH

289 III C a John Claude b 12-1-1919 un m289 III C b Marjorie Iantha b 1-18-1925

m 1. Paul Wainwright (b 7-8-1921 d 10-19-1950) 5-1-1948

m 2. Karl Swartz (b 10-18-1928) 7-11-1951

## IV. 289. Maggie un m

V. 289. Elmer b 1-31-1862 d 9-24-1920 Bur Ft. Plain Cemetery  
m 1. Gertrude Moyer (b 8-24-1866 d 2-28-1902) Oct 1892  
ch:289 V A. Marcy R. b 8-8-1893 d 8-2-1950 Bur Ft. Plain  
Cemetery m Alice M. Hopkinson (b 10-31-1886) 6-30-1915ch: 289 V A a Gertrude D. b 2-20-1917. (Office  
of Holstein Fresian Asso.,  
Brattleboro, Vt.)289 V A b Donald b 8-7-1922 m Betty V.  
Downes (b 12-1-1927) 6-5-1948ch: 289 V A b (I) John D. b 3-11-1949  
289 V A b (II) Shirley D. b 5-  
14-1950289 V B. Ethel b 12-21-1897 d 1-2-1898289 V C. M. Beatrice b 8-16-1900 d 10-24-1927 un m

m 2. Agnes M. Cook (b 3-7-1868 d 4-16-1908) 1904 No ch

VI. 289. Mary b 12-24-1862 d 4-9-1940 m George Spoor 9-13-1882  
ch: SURNAME SPOOR289 VI A. Seward b 7-11-1886 m 1. Louise Ely Brown  
about 1912 who died the next year. m 2.  
Ethel Frostch: 289 VI A a Doris b 2-4-1919 m Jan'y 1945  
Cap't Donald Eugene Mather

ch: SURNAME MATHER

289 VI A a (I) Dirk Eugene b  
Dec. 1946



- 289 VI A a (II) Dari Adair b  
1-14-1948  
289 VI A a (III) Diane Alcott b  
1-25-1949  
 (All b in Germany during the time of  
 the Army of Occupation)  
289 VI A b Caryl b 11-24-1922 m Rob't  
Garmezy  
 ch: SURNAME GARMEZY  
289 VI A b (I) Caryl Dawn b 5-  
14-1947  
289 VI A b (II) Robert Eric b  
4-18-1951
- 289 VI B. Florence b 9-22-1889 m 9-9-1919 Ray E.  
Smith (b 9-8-1889)  
 ch: SURNAME SMITH  
289 VI B a Gordon Stanley b 4-22-1922
- VII. 289. Walter un m
- VIII. 289. Emmet b 12-16-1865 d 2-21-1907 m Mary Tinkler (b 5-  
 25-1865 d 4-28-1927) Jan'y 1902  
 ch:  
289 VIII A. Irving b 11-2-1902 m Irene Case 3-8-1921  
 ch: 289 VIII A a Roger Irving b 11-29-1923  
d 1-16-1933  
289 VIII A b Ruth Louise b 5-28-1927 m  
Richard Welch  
 ch: SURNAME WELCH  
289 VIII A b (I) Wm. Richard b  
2-24-1949  
289 VIII A c Charlotte Irene b 8-13-1934  
289 VIII A d Raymond Harvey b 4-14-1936  
289 VIII B. Russell b 8-7-1904 m Mildred Harrington  
 ch: 289 VIII B a Marilyn Mildred b 10-20-  
1932  
289 VIII B b Betty Ann b 2-25-1934  
289 VIII B c Eleanor Jean b 5-5-1936  
289 VIII B d Barbara Lou b 7-28-1937  
289 VIII B e Gail Mary b 8-4-1939  
289 VIII B f Sally Lee b 2-4-1941  
289 VIII B g Judy Ellen b 3-31-1943  
289 VIII C. Emmet b 3-21-1907 m Evelyn Fredericks  
 ch: 289 VIII C a Nadine b 5-31-1935  
289 VIII C b Norma Jean b 1-12-1939
- IX. 289. Alice b 11-10-1868 d 11-8-1948 m Frazier Showerman.  
 ch: SURNAME SHOWERMAN  
289 IX A. Eva m Arthur LaGrange, 519 1/2 Market  
St., Johnstown, N.Y.  
289 IX B. Nancy m --- White, 122 Eton Ave.,  
Syracuse 5, N.Y.  
289 IX C. Glenn m Leila Sands, Ft. Plain, N.Y.  
289 IX D. Ralph b 1906 m Irene Smith (b 1914)  
5-19-1932  
 ch: 289 IX D a Ralph Frazier b 4-7-1935  
289 IX D b Leo Stanley b 5-10-1938  
289 IX D c Alice Jane b 2-10-1942  
289 IX D d Jerry Richard b 1-2-1944

290. Hiram (5)

b 8-28-1820 d Dec 1907 m Almira Fox (d 5-27-1916) Both bur in West St. Johnsville Cemetery.

ch:

529. I. Frank P. b 3-3-1857 m Lottie Markell Oct. 1877. Both bur in West St. Johnsville Cemetery.  
 530. II. Elmer b 12-25-1861 d 4-6-1863  
 531. III. Silbert \*\*

294. Martin (5)

b 6-22-1802 m 5-22-1826 Eliza Cox, dau of Nancy (Keller) and Ebenezer Cox, Jr. (b 8-31-1812 d 8-20-1894)

ch:

532. I. Nancy d in infancy  
 533. II. Mary A. b 9-13-1829 d 2-26-1889 m David Moyer b 5-13-1827 d 10-6-1893 Resided in Hoboken, N.Y. Bur St. Johnsville, N.Y.  
 534. III. Mary Catharine b 5-13-1832 d 1-17-1905 m 8-28-1850 Rufus Lipe b 3-19-1825 d 6-18-1876 Resided in Bonair, Va.  
 535. IV. Jacob C. or G. b 6-6-1835 un m Killed Oct. 12-1864 in Battle of Winchester. He was a Major.  
 536. V. Jane b 11-2-1835 d 1854

313. Charles Duane Clock (5)

b 1855 d 10-10-1925 m Grace T. Cady (b 1860 d 1911) (Clockville Cemetery Record). Charles Duane inherited the Conrad farm in Clockville.

ch:

537. I. Claud \* d in infancy  
 538. II. Henry \* d in infancy  
 539. III. Fred Adam m Edna Bull d 1938  
 540. IV. Kathleen m ---- Bailey Lives 431 S. 11th St., San Jose, Calif.  
 541. V. Martha b 1893 Living 1952 548 Clarendon St., Syracuse, N.Y. Engaged raising Chinchillas. Martha has the original parchment issued when the land in Clockville was acquired from the state soon after it was purchased from the Indians. The farm of Conrad stayed in the family until the death of 539 Fred Adam (above). Then sold to a Mr. Hutchinson a gentleman farmer from New Jersey, who sold to his overseer Lomond Isaac Berry whose wife is 542 B. Mary Lois (Watkins) Berry.

\* Twins.

316. Oscar (5)

m Mary Junilette Hazard, dau of Mary Frances and Robert Hazard.

ch:

542. I. Mary \*\*

327. Moses (5)

b 1-9-1814 d 4-15-1886 m Mary Barnes (b 10-5-1816 d 11-15-1906) dau of John and Anna (Cornell) Barnes, about 1834. They resided on a

farm west of Brewerton, N.Y. on N. River Road.

ch:

543. I. Edward b 1835 d 8-18-1911 m and had a family  
 544. II. Mary \*\*  
 545. III. Matilda \* b 1838  
 546. IV. William \* b 1838  
 547. V. John b 1841  
 548. VI. Homer b 1843  
 549. VII. Helen b 1846 d about 1933 m ---- Newkirk  
       ch: SURNAME NEWKIRK  
       549 A. Alice b 1881  
 550. VIII. Oscar \*\*  
 551. IX. Alice Ann b 7-21-1850 d 3-31-1857  
 552. X. George b 7-2-1852 d 3-18-1930 m Kate Fulton, dau of Chas.W.  
       and Rosetta (Curtis) Fulton. Kate d 4-27-1939 ae 83 yrs.  
       No ch.  
 553. XI. Ross C. b 3-2-1855 d 2-11-1863  
 554. XII. Charles d about 1860  
 \* Twins.

328. John J., Jr. (5)

b 11-9-1820 d 2-20-1880 m Betsy Ann (b 1829) dau of Orrin and Rhoda (Phillips) Belknap.

ch:

555. I. J. Frank \*\*

330. Jonas (5)

b 3-2-1815 d 4-15-1898 m Lydia (b 11-22-1817 d 7-29-1899), dau of Levi and Lucy (Pierce) Hamilton 10-6-1842 Lydia was b in Enfield, Mass. They resided for many years on the former Hamilton Place two miles west of Brewerton, N.Y. on the Oneida River known as the Peter and Lewis Pechin place. Afterwards in Brewerton, N.Y.

ch:

556. I. Venelia Diana, called Lilly \*\*  
 557. II. Roxanna C. b 12-9-1846 d 10-15-1900 un m  
 558. III. Eugene Banvard b 7-21-1848 or 9 (drowned in  
       Oneida River, 7-8-1861)  
 559. IV. Georgiette b 7-21 -1850 d 8-26-1861  
 560. V. Ida Isadora b 2-22-1853 d 1-17-1917 m James, son of Peter  
       and Susan Pechin 11-26-1871, (b 12-29-1846 d 8-15-1902)  
       ch: SURNAME PECHIN  
       560 A. Lester b 7-3-1873 m Gertrude, dau of John and  
       ---- (Gardner) Revoir (1883) Living in 1948 No ch  
 561. VI. Ella Elizabeth b 1- -1855 d 1927 m Harley Beebe (b 1846),  
       Civil War Veteran.  
       ch: SURNAME BEEBE  
       561 A. Maude Winifred b 11-5-1875 m Carl G. Fulmer 1911  
       ch: SURNAME FULMER  
       561 A a Nellie May b 7-9-1912 Lives Baldwins-  
       ville, N.Y. 1951  
       561 B. a son not named b 11-19-1878 d 12-7-1878  
       561 C. Claude W. b 5-23-1882 m Bessie Peckham (both  
       deceased).



561 C a Bernard; 561 C b Stanley  
561 D. Harold Hamilton b 11-12-1885 d 1927  
 562. VII. Emma Jane b 1856 d 9-8-1861

331. Julia (5)

b 1837 d 1913 m Ira Cummings (b 1806 or 9)1852 in Vermont (Ira d 11-10-1883). Ira was a carpenter and boat builder. Went to Brewerton, N.Y. about 1842.

ch: SURNAME CUMMINGS

563. I. Myra \*\*  
 564. II. Delilah b 1859 d 1872  
 565. III. Henry b 1865 d 1869

333. Abram (5)

b 1816 m ----.

ch:

566. I. Homer (Civil War Veteran)  
 567. II. a dau m Joseph Rogers  
       ch: SURNAME ROGERS  
       567 A. Josephine  
 568. III. Marilla b 8-2-1844 d 12-30-1936 m Thomas Fay (b 2-3-1831 d 11-14-1913), son of Martin and Sara (Jackson) Fay.  
       ch: SURNAME FAY  
       568 A. Flora Alice b 8-11-1867 d 8-29-1936  
 569. 570 IV. George \*\*  
 570. 569 V. James \*\*  
 571. VI. Leroy \*\*

334. John C. (5)

m ----

ch: \*

572. I. Phoebe b 1840  
 573. II. Betsy b 1843  
 574. III. Harrison b 1845  
 575. IV. Conrad  
 576. V. Robert  
 577. VI. Adam  
 578. VII. Malvina  
 579. VIII. Nancy Jane

\* Six of these children were pupils in River Rd. District School No. 2 Brewerton, N.Y.

337. Andrew Jackson (5)

b Ft. Brewerton, N.Y. about 1828 d in Syracuse, N.Y. about 1899  
 m Roxanna Madison who d about 1875

ch:

580. I. Henry LaGrand \*\*  
 581. II. Clarence LeClair  
 582. III. James Monroe

350. Areli (6)

b 3-5-1822 d 8-17-1909 m 7-4-1847 357 Mary (Polly) Klock (bur Ingham's Mills) Areli bur on father's burial plot. Lived in old Klock Homestead where John (Johann) the father settled soon after the Revolution.

ch:

- 583. I. Harriet Ellen m Emmanuel Allen
- 584. II. Theron Henry \*\*
- 585. III. Fayette \*\*

351. Nehemiah (6)

b 5-26-1824 d from kick of a horse 6-8-1850 m 9-2-1845 Almira Shall (b 1-2-1826 d 7-23-1889 bur Indian Castle, Town of Danube, Herkimer. Resided near there.

ch:

- 586. I. Zelbina \*\*
- 587. II. Calvin \*\*
- 588. III. Nehemiah, Jr. b 6-6-1850 m Mary Parmalee (b 12-14-1850) Lived in Cazenovia, N.Y.

354. Stephen (6)

b 3-9-1813 d 5-31-1878 (Dut Ref Ch Ft Plain record) m Anna Bellinger (b 2-15-1812 d 5-29-1889) dau of John F. Bellinger, 8-14-1831. Lived in Watertown, N.Y. Both bur Brookside Cemetery, Watertown, N.Y.

ch:

- 589. I. Helen b 3-4-1832 m Jeremiah Shuler Live Three Mile Bay, N.Y.  
ch: SURNAME SHULER  
589 A. Anna m --- Rogers
- 590. II. Morgan \*\*
- 591. III. Lavina b 2-28-1840 m 1. Brayton G. Mather m 2. Albert Peck Live in Watertown, N.Y.
- 592. IV. Milton \*\*
- 593. V. Stevannah b 4-24-1852 d 1945 m Joshua Flanders (b 10-3-1854 d March 1936)  
ch: SURNAME FLANDERS  
593 A. Earl b 2-4-1880

355. Harvey (6)

b 3-31-1816 d 5-31-1857 m Harriet Yoran

ch:

- 594. I. Nathan b 8-15-1837 d in Civil War. m Mary J. Parker Resided Clayton, N.Y.
- 595. II. Martha A.
- 596. III. Catharine C. m Solomon Hayes  
ch: SURNAME HAYES  
596 A. Burton m 787 Helen G.
- 597. IV. Mary
- 598. V. George N. \*\*
- 599. VI. Lum \*\*
- 600. VII. Harriet
- 601. VIII. Louenza

359. John Henry (6)

b 10-17-1821 d May 1890 m Sophronia Harter of Ft. Plain, N.Y.  
 J.H. was a druggist in New Haven, Conn.  
 ch:

- 602. I. Jame
- 603. II. Richman
- 604. III. George

365. Irving \* (6)

b 4-5-1835 d 10-36---- m Juliette Mosher (b 11-8-1838) in New Haven, Conn.

ch:

- 605 I. William J. \*\*

\* Irving omitted from Dut Ref Ch St. Johnsville, N.Y. record of family.

366. Jeremiah (6)

b 2-24-1817 d 2-20-1875 m Jane Dayan (b 2-16-1817 d 6-11-1874)  
 Lived in Chaumont, N.Y. Bur Battle Creek, Mich.

ch:

- 606. I. Frank

369. Argalus Clock (6)

ch:

- 607. I. Milo, Jeweler in St. Joseph, Mich.
- 608. II. Lewis Lived in Utah

374. William B. Clock (6)

b 3-15-1828 d 1907 m Lucinda Squire

ch:

- 609. I. Alice b 1859 d 1879 un m
- 610. II. Flora b 1862 d 2-1-1948 un m Lived in Bryan, Ohio
- 611. III. Frank \*\*
- 612. IV. Earl \*\*

375. Charles D. Clock (6)

b 1830 d 1909 m ----

ch:

- 613. I. Mayme
- 614. II. William

382. Melissa Clock (6)

b 8-26-1828 d 7-30-1908 m William Mason Fanning (b 5-13-1826 d 12-13-1910), son of James (b in Rushville, N.Y.) and Sarah (Westbrook) Fanning (b in the Mohawk Valley), 4-25-1850. ch all born in Monroeville, Ohio.

ch: SURNAME FANNING

382 A. William Jay \* b 4-30-1851 d in Toledo, O.

8-24-1934 m Kate Mears (b 6-1-1856 in Louisville, Ky. d 3-13-1927), 4-24-1877



ch:

382 A a Lucinda (Lulah) Melissa b 2-3-1879 m 1.  
 Barney Childers m 2. Jesse J. Gorsuch  
382 A b George Mason b 12-13-1880 m Cora Estelle  
 Albright (b 7-31-1886), 6-28-1905  
382 A c Aline Vere b 6-19-1885 m Minnie Bedacht  
 9-27-1905  
382 A d Grace Fern b 4-2-1888 m Howard McConnell  
 7-25-1907 d 3-9-1944  
382 A e Beatrice Mabel b 11-8-1890 m C. Verne  
 Baldwin 11-21-1910  
382 A f Gladys Merle b 1-5-1892 m Earl F. Lapp  
 3-9-1911 (d 5-24-1933) m 2. George Amer  
 (b 7-17-1888) 8-27-1942  
382 A g June Rose b 6-17-1904 m William M.  
 Schmidt (b 7-21-1900) 11-16-1921

\* The successions of these children are to be found in a Fanning book compiled by Mr. George Mason Fanning, 15827 Rutherford Ave., Detroit 27, Mich., and found in W R H S Lib, Cleveland, Ohio.

382 B. Babe b 1832 d unnamed  
382 C. Melville Seeley b 7-19-1854 d 10-13-1923 m Sadie  
 ---- (widow with 1 ch Maud Bur in Grand Rapids,  
 Mich.). Lived in Chicago, Ill., Monroeville, O.,  
 and Cleveland, O. Bur in West Park Cemetery,  
 Cleveland, O.  
382 D. Edward L. b 5-10-1856 d 4-13-1869  
382 E. James b 5-30-1858 d 9-3-1864  
382 F. Frederick Mason \* b 7-25-1864 d 1-6-1940 Bur in  
 Acacia Cemetery, Cleveland, Ohio. m 1. Mamie  
 Holmes (bur in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, O)  
 m 2. Estelle Lucas (b 8-14-1890 d 7-5-1942)  
 ch: 382 F a Margaret Melissa Barbara b 3-31-1928 m  
 11-26-1949 Donald Gallen (b 11-22-1925)  
 ch: SURNAME GALLEN  
382 F a (1) Bonnie Grace b 12-14-1951

\* Frederick Mason Fanning was:

Cap't Ohio Engineers, (now 112th) from 1899 to 1914.  
 1914 to 1917, Major with Ohio Engineers in Mexican  
 Border Service, World War I. Also served with the 112th  
 Engineers as Lieut. Col. affiliated with the inspector  
 general's dep't in France from 12-4-1918 to 9-1-1919.  
 Closely associated with Gen. Smedley D. Butler. Manager  
 of sub-district of Veteran's Bureau, forerunner of  
 Veterans Administration 1922-24 and Field Examiner until  
 his retirement at 70 years of age.

32nd degree Mason and Past Monarch of Al Sirat Grotto of  
 Lake Erie Consistory of the Scottish Rite, Cleveland, O.  
 Organizer of the famed "Big Six", composed of strapping  
 members of the Grotto.

Pres. Past Monarch's Association.

Past Dep't Commander of the United Spanish-American War  
 Veterans.

1st Supreme Commander of the Military order of the  
 Serpent -- (made up of Spanish-American War Veterans).  
 Member of Cleveland Grays, very old military organization  
 formed before the Civil War.

From 1900 to 1913 he was a deputy United States Marshal. He was in personal charge of Cassie Chadwick, notorious swindler, during her celebrated trial.

(clipping from Cleveland Plain Dealer with picture and article about him, published at his death, will be kept with other papers of this genealogy).

382 G. Margaret b 8-6-1869 m Leonard Simmons (9-16-1867 d 2-13-1950), 6-20-1889, Editor and Publisher of The Monroeville Spectator. Margaret lives in the Fanning Homestead in Monroeville, O. 1952.

ch: SURNAME SIMMONS

382 G a Viola Belle b 3-16-1892 m Dewey Hobson Beck (b 5-9-1898), 5-17-1924

ch: SURNAME BECK

382 G a (I) Phoebe Margaret b 9-26-1925  
m Ray John Lemmerman and  
divorced

382 G a (II) James Frederick b 7-6-1927,  
World War 2 Calif, 1944 m 3-  
11-1950 Gloria Jean Wagner  
(b 6-7-1931)

ch: 382 G 2 (II) I John b 9-3-1950  
d 9-3-1950

382 G a (II) II Mary b 9-3-1950  
d 9-3-1950

382 G a (II) III Julie Len b  
10-18-1951

382 G b Mary Frances \* b 3-30-1895 m Albert Schug  
(b 7-30-1888) 10-10-1923

ch: SURNAME SCHUG

382 G b (I) William Leonard b 11-21-1924  
(World War 2 Hawaiian Islands)  
m Nancy Skinner of Norwalk, O.  
3-23-1946

ch: 382 G b (I) I Susan Coe  
b 1-28-1947

382 G b (I) II Bilynda Jo  
b 11-4-1949

382 G b (II) Robert b 5-17-1928. In 1952  
at Fort Bragg, N.Car., Serg't  
with the Headquarters & Supply  
Co., 20th Engineers (c)(bn)

\* Mary Frances and Albert Schug live in Monroeville, O. in perfect example of Colonial house, furnished in keeping. It has been photographed by the National Geographic Society for record in Washington, D.C. 615 Talien was born in this house. The house was built by George Brown or his father. George was the first white child b in Monroeville, O. Indians had a block house on Milan Rd., straight north of Main St., Monroeville, O.

383. David Henry Clock (6)

b 8-25-1831 d 6-11-1905 m Emeline Bishop (b 3-7-1835 d 11-4-1912)  
ch:



615. I. Talien Morley \*\*  
 616. II. Harvey Kilmer  
 617. III. Vernon Carlton b 11-6-1865 d 2-17-1875  
 618. IV. Bertha Mary b 12-17-1869 m Sam Overholt. Divorced. Lives in Washington, D. C.

389. Andrew Clock (6) \*

b 1-20-1847 d 12-6-1905 Pvt Co. A. 101st O V I Civil War. Enrolled at Camp Monroeville Aug 11-1862. Mustered into service Aug 30th 1862. Served with his Reg't until March 16-1864 when he was transferred to Co. K. of the 5th Reg't of the Veteran Reserve Corps. Disch. 7-1865 Indianapolis.

m Margaret Amelia Forster (b 2-3-1848 in Norwalk, O. d 2-13-1917), dau of Anna (House) and Andrew Berryhill Forster, 8-3-1868 by Rev. J. D. King. Both bur in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, O.

ch:

619. I. Nellie Mae b 4-12-1869 m Dr. Edwin Roger Kreider (b 1-12-1868 d April 1933) 6-5-1895  
 ch: SURNAME KREIDER  
619 A. Ethel b 6-26-1897 m Freddy Girvin of New York, N.Y. (d 1-5-1939) 7-27-1936. Ethel lives in Burbank, Calif. with her mother.
620. II. Samuel Mason \*\*  
 621. III. Robert Forster b 6-30-1874 Served in the Coast Artillery on the Atlantic Coast. un m d 4-25-1929. Bur in Riverside Cemetery, Monroeville, O. beside his father & mother.
622. IV. Helen Laura \*\*  
 623. V. Carlotta Patti, called Daisy and Day \*\*  
 \* 622 H L C W owns a copy of "The Story of the 101st O V I", a book by L. W. Day and published in 1894.

391. Adam A. (6)\*

b 1800 m Nancy Hart, dau of John and Catharine (Sewart) Hart, (b 1802 in Herkimer Co.) 1820.

ch:

624. I. Jesse \*\*  
 625. II. Jeremiah \*\*  
 626. III. Irena m Waldo May, went to Michigan early in 1850. 3 ch.  
 627. IV. Margaret m Charles Brown, a carpenter. Lived in Cherry Flats.  
 ch: SURNAME BROWN  
627 A. Charlotte m John J. Rogers. Lived to be 65.  
627 B. James m and has daus  
627 C. Frank m no ch  
627 D. Henry m 1 ch  
627 E. Carrie m 1 ch
628. V. John Adam \*\*  
 629. VI. Edwin \*\*  
 630. VII. Henry \*\*  
 631. VIII. Andrew \*\*  
 632. IX. Hiram \*\*  
 633. X. Mary E. b 1845 m George Brooks (3 yrs in Civil War, wounded, returned as Lieut.)



ch: SURNAME BROOKS

633 A. a dau m Frank Johnson no ch

633 B. Arthur m ch: 1 son

\* S O K calls him Adam III.

393. Peter A. (6) \*

b 1803 d 1874 m Catharine Woolever (b 10-20-1806)

ch:

634. I. Alex \*\*

635. II. James Nelson \*\*

\* 832 John Peter writes 10-24-1951 "A German clothier in Bath, N.Y. asked my great grand father, Peter A. if he 'came across the pond' -- he spoke so brokenly".

398. Daniel (6)

b 1-22-1818 d 1-25-1880 Bur Ingham's Mills, N.Y. m 1. Nancy Claus (Mary Ann) (b 7-6-1818 d 6-7-1856 Bur Ingham's Mills, N.Y.) m 2. Amelia Newman (b 1-22-1818 d 7-9-1898).

ch:

636. I. Nancy b 7-31-1840 m Frank Stauring (d Oct 1901)

637. II. Sylvester b Oct 18-1842 d 10-11-1883 m Emogene L. Yale (b 9-21-1848 d 1924)

638. III. Albert G. \*\*

639. IV. Melissa b 6-15-1847 m George W. Windecker b 7-10-1845

640. V. Mary R. b 1849 d 1853

641. VI. William E. b 1850 d 1853

642. VII. William D. b 4-28-1854 d 8-5-1928 m Addie E. Voorhees (b 8-3-1866)

643. VIII. Edward F. b 1858 d 1877

644. IX. Lydia Jane (Jennie) b 2-10-1860 d 12-19-1902 m Charles Hoover (b 10-9-1861)

ch: SURNAME HOOVER

644 A. Katherine b 3-20-1885 m Rino Roak

ch: SURNAME ROAK

644 A a Jane

644 B. Moses K. b 10-12-1889 d 3-23-1930 m Bessie Woolever

ch: 644 B a Robert

399. Amos (6)

b 7-13-1822 d 4-3-1870 m Almira (b 1821 in Manheim d 4-10-1865)

ch:

399 A. Harriet b 8-31-1841

645. Catharine, called Kate b 10-3-1843 m Norman Souder 1 ch

399 C. Ellen b 7-6-1846 m P. B. Spaulding 2 ch

646. Joseph Martin \*\*

399 E. Mary A. b 3-23-1857 2nd wife P. B. Spaulding

410. Caroline (6)

b 1-5-1846 m Warren Fults

ch: SURNAME FULTS

410 A. Alice Clark b 6-12-1865 m Wm. Perkins (b 7-29-1861), son  
of James and Lucinda (Gardener) Perkins.

ch: SURNAME PERKINS

410 A a Gladys b 6-24-1893 m John Francis Bush (b 8-4-  
1894)

ch: SURNAME BUSH

410 A a (I) Francis Lincoln b 4-28-1921 m  
Catharine Nellis Purdy of Richmond,  
Va. (b 3-2-1918)ch: 410 A a (I) I Donald James b 9-22-1949410 B. Martin410 C. Frank410 D. Janet m John Edward Dickhaut

ch: SURNAME DICKHAUT

410 D a Mabel b 2-4-1896 d Dec. 1935410 D b Myrtle b 11-12-1899 m Harold Locke

ch: SURNAME LOCKE

410 D b (I) Bethany410 D b (II) Charles Edward410 D b (III) Harold Locke, Jr.411. Martin (6)b 3-1-1854 d 7-30-1926 m Sally M. House (b 6-2-1858 d 4-6-1920), dau  
of Ephraim and Delila M. (Klock) House.

ch:

647. I. Jason \*\*

648. II. Charles E. \*\*

649. III. Ina M. b 9-11-1887 m Fred W. Haynes, son of Wm. and Belle  
(Whitmore) Haynes 11-25-1908 (d 10-17-1951)

ch: SURNAME HAYNES

649 A. Mildred I. b 7-22-1910 d 9-30-1938649 B. Millicent M. b 8-27-1912 m Ivan H. Hale, son of  
Orville and Minnie (Reese) Hale, 8-27-1930

ch: SURNAME HALE

649 B a Evelyn J b 6-1-1932649 B b Lillian M. b 9-28-1934649 B c Ivan, Jr. b 12-11-1935649 C. Marion L. b 10-18-1914 m Martin L. Piper, son of  
Lester and Ella (Martin) Piper 2-7-1938 (d 8-25-  
1939)

ch: SURNAME PIPER

649 C a Francis b 6-30-1939649 D. Margaret J. b 6-5-1918 m Gerald A. Hudson, son of  
John and Nellie (Webster) Hudson, 10-28-1937

ch: SURNAME HUDSON

649 D a Carolyn J. b 8-28-1946650. IV. Alta D. b 1-12-1890 m Edward P. Haynes, son of Wm. and  
Belle (Whitmore) Haynes 11-25-1908

ch: SURNAME HAYNES

650 A. Eileen B. b 11-18-1910 m Michael Murphy, son of Michael and Ellen Murphy 5-17-1927

ch: SURNAME MURPHY

650 A a Beverly b 12-8-1928 m John Gamrose, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Gamrose 1-1-1948

ch: SURNAME GAMROSE

650 A a (I) Lynda Lee b 12-4-1949

650 A b Sally M. b 2-28-1930 m 840 Everett Klock  
ch under his name

650 A c James M. b 11-19-1939

650 A d Terrance E. b 11-17-1945

651. V. Frank E. \*\*

#### 412. Jorden (6) \*

b 3-4-1857 d 3-30-1937 m Cora Bergen (b 4-5-1863 d 5-24-1935), dau of Oliver and Matilda (Deminger) Bergen, 1-24-1882

ch:

652. I. Gladys E. b 12-21-1883 in Orleans, N.Y. m 7-10-1901 George M. Priest, (b Douglas Crossing area 11-16-1876) son of Charles E. and Sarah (John) Priest, who came to N.Y. State from Vermont. Gladys E. and George M. operated farm in Orleans, moving to Theresa, N.Y. in 1932 where George M. was caretaker of Theresa Library.

ch: SURNAME PRIEST

652 A. Leland Everett b 7-11-1902 m Hazel Irene Wohlgemuth (b 9-21-1905) of Ft. Plain, dau of Chester and Matilda (Failing) Wohlgemuth.

ch: 652 A a Margaret b 2-26-1924 m Robert Downes

ch: SURNAME DOWNES

652 A a (I) Joan Carol b 11-2-1946

652 A a (II) Robert b 7-3-1949. Live in Ogdensburg, N.Y.

652 B. Harold b 11-5-1912 m Marion Allen of Theresa, N.Y.

ch: 652 B a Allen Harold b 7-18-1940

653. II. Leone b 2-7-1893 m 1. Henry Harten m 2. Henry Hutton, son of Thomas and Lydia (White) Hutton. No ch

654. III. Lionel \*\*

\* Gladys and Leone owned their father's (Jorden's) estate and sold to 851 Melvin who resides there. They also owned the farm of 169 Adam, which was 261 acres in three farms, 109 acres of which were the original farm of 65 Jacob Adam.

Jorden was one of the first farmers to use a threshing machine in harvesting grain.

#### 413. Willard (6)

b in Orleans, Town of Orleans, 6-4-1863 d 2-1-1934 m Adell Myers (b 4-25-1866 d 5-26-1935) 3-11-1885, dau of George and Isabelle Myers. (George b in Germany, was a bugler in the Civil War d 11-21-1897).

ch:

655. I. Fern b 6-16-1893 m 9-23-1922 Charles B. Richardson, of Gananoque, Canada (b 9-9-1888) son of Wm. and Minerva



(Landon) Richardson. Charles came to U.S. 2-14-1906, became a citizen of U. S. 11-15-1919 d 7-16-1945.

ch: SURNAME RICHARDSON

655 A. Douglas William b 12-5-1923. Served in an Infantry Division of the Army 1943 to 1946, going abroad in 1944. His Citation Awards were European, African and Middle Eastern, Service Medals were Combat Infantry with Bronze Arrow Head and Good Conduct Medal. He received Honorable Discharge at Ft. Dix, N.J. 2-10-1946. He went back into the service in 1949, and served in Recruiting Office in Watertown, N.Y. and in Nov. 1950 was sent to Syracuse, N.Y. where still stationed in 1952 in Army and Air Force Recruiting Office with rating of Sgt. m Vera Jean Klasen, dau of Mr. and Mrs. Louis Klasen 9-15-1951. Vera is also employed in the Army and Air Force Recruiting Office, 1952.

655 B. Norrine Minerva b 8-13-1927 m John Thomas Fitchette, son of Zion and Carrie (Van Brocklin) Fitchette, (b in Alexandria, N.Y. 4-23-1921) 4-1-1949

ch: SURNAME FITCHETTE

655 B a Bonnie Kay b 10-3-1950

This family lives in LaFargeville, N.Y. (1952).

#### 414. Henry D. (6)

m at 21 Maggie Hagan of Alexandria, N.Y. (County Gazeteer & Directory, Town of Orleans, Jefferson Co., N.Y. 1684 to 1890, W R H S Library).

ch:

656. I. Elmer Edson resided on homestead farm.

657. II. Marvin lives in Adams, N.Y.

#### 415. Jacob W. (6)

b m

ch:

658. I. Claire killed in World War 2

659. II. Ivan lives in LaFargeville, N.Y.

660. III. Lila m Rob't Hibbard of Clayton, N.Y.

#### 416. James (6)

ch:

661. I. George

662. II. Glenn

663. III. Addie

664. IV. Edith Seeley

#### 418. Reuben (6)

b 1-9-1829 at Palatine Bridge, N.Y. d 11-23-1899 m Martha Van Wie (b 11-27-1830 d 12-19-1906) Lived in Canajoharie (S O K)

ch:

665. I. Albert M. b 10-16-1855 d 1939 m Luella Nau (b 6-30-1852 d 1926)  
 666. II. Arie  
 667. III. Edwin J.  
 668. IV. William or Willard G.

419. Jacob (6)

b 7-22-1830 m Mary Emmeline Showerman (b 4-13-1837 d 1905) 1-13-1857.  
 Lived in Fonda, N.Y.

ch:

669. I. Edward b 11-14-1859 bp 10-24-1860 un m  
 670. II. Dora Catharine b 8-2-1862 un m  
 671. III. Laura Anna b 8-19-1872  
 672. IV. Augustus \*\*

430. Abner H. (6)

b 1-12-1840 d 1907 m Helen Nellis, dau of Capt. Joseph and Mary P.  
 (Fox) Nellis

ch:

673. I. Bertha Helen b 11-19-1873 in Waltham, LaSalle Co., Ill.  
 m Ezra L. Dillenbeck (b 5-6-1870 d 1-27-1927)  
 ch: SURNAME DILLENBECK  
673 A. Kenneth Klock b 10-10-1898  
673 B. Dorcas Mary b 12-21-1900 m Harlan Devendorf  
 (b 7-12-1901) Nov. 1924  
 ch: SURNAME DEVENDORF  
673 B a Harlow Ezra b 4-27-1927 m Ethel Klinger  
 of Walton, N.Y.  
 ch: 673 B a (I) David b 4-27-1951  
673 B b Joan Mary b 2-25-1931

434. Sheldon E. (6)

b 8-2-1849 d Dec. 1929 m l. Myra Powell of near Rome, N.Y.  
 Mr. Nellis in letter to H L C W 11-28-1951 says: "Sheldon worked a section of the Johannes farm originally about 650 acres. He bought the Col. Jacob homestead, the house Christian Klock built in 1853 on the Col's land and supposed to be the site of Col.'s own home, but now subject to controversy".

ch:

674. I. Nellie m Clifford Darby Live in Somerville, N.J.  
 675. II. Fred \*\*  
 m 2. Lillie Richards (277 A a) and widow of John Klock, son  
 of John J. and Mary (Elias) Klock and grand son of 72 John Joseph.

436. Augustus (6)

b 6-29-1836 d 4-27-1865 m Margaret Bradt (b 5-18-1841 d 8-3-1887)  
 11-15-1860 at Glenville, N.Y.

ch:

676. I. Martha b 2-25-1862 d 11-25-1864  
 677. II. Mary b 10-25-1863  
 678. III. Benjamin Franklin \*\*

443. Nellis (6) \*

b 1831 d 1911 m Lovina, dau of Rev. Wm. Ottman who had charge of the Lutheran Ch at Black Lake, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. Nellis was ordained minister by the Franckean Synod. Held charges at Avoca, Sharon, Knox, Orleans and Louisburg, in New York State, and Kent, Ill.  
ch:

679. I. Jay E. b at Hammond, N.Y. 2-14-1864 d 8-21-1936. Albany Evening Journal staff, bought Ogdensburg Signal, returned to Albany Journal as editorial writer and reporter of State Senate. In 1889 purchased controlling interest in Daily Times, Little Falls, N.Y. and in 1891 purchased Kingston Daily Freeman and remained there. m 1. Louise Rice of New York, N.Y. Aug. 11-1911. m 2. ----- m 3. Lucia deLong, now Pres. of the Kingston Daily Freeman.
680. II. John Nellis d 5-7-1938 Lived in Benton Harbor, Mich.
681. III. Lillian In 1952 living in Sherman Oaks, Calif.
- \* 167 D a II Mrs. Cosselman writes that Rev. Nellis Klock was at one time pastor of Lutheran Church in Orleans Four Corners.

451. George (6)

m Adaline Snyder  
ch:

682. I. Etta

452. Joseph (6)

b 1846 d 1922 Pvt in Civil War m Helen Harrington (b 1846 d 1920)  
ch:

683. I. Argyl Ernest \*\*
684. II. Milton Joseph d at 9 yrs of age

453. Lucinda Ordania (6)

b 10-9-1849 in New York, N.Y. d 4-28-1920 m John Eli Parks (b 10-4-1840 in New York, N.Y. d 7-5-1910) 12-30-1869 in Fond du Lac, Wisc.  
ch: SURNAME PARKS

453 A. Cora May b in Neenah, Wisc. 9-18-1871 m Louis M. Cook (b 10-15-1871) 5-5-1892 in Neenah, Wisc.  
ch: SURNAME COOK

453 A a James L.; 453 A b Ruth; 453 A c Mead

453 B. Julia Ann b 4-8-1874 d May 1944 m Walter J. Smith 9-20-1894 who d before 1944 in London, England  
ch: SURNAME SMITH

453 B a Dorothy Anne b 12-26-1896 in Ft. Dodge, Ia. m Gordon Chattaway in Leicester, England. Live in San Diego, Calif. and England.

453 B b Walter Parks b 2-3-1898 Ft. Dodge, Ia. m Louise McGuire

ch: 453 B b (I) Barbara Ann

453 B c James J. b 7-29-1899 Ft. Dodge, Ia. bachelor

453 C. Ida May b 12-13-1877 in Neenah, Wisc. m Irving W. Gates (b 8-10-1876 in Chicago, Ill. d 1951) 10-1-1902 in Neenah, Wisc. Lives in Kirkland, Wash.



ch: SURNAME GATES

453 C a John Putnam b 4-16-1911 in Ft. Dodge, Ia. m  
Gertrude LaBarr (b 7-27-1911 in Seattle, Wash.)  
1-8-1940 in Kirkland, Wash.

ch: 453 C a (I) Pamela Jean b 9-15-1943  
453 C a (II) Donald L. b 6-12-1948 (both  
b in Kirkland, Wash.

453 D. Bertha b 7-27-1879 d 4-8-1911 in Neenah, Wisc.

458. Isaac Jr. (6)

Was a Private in the Civil War. m Mary Parks

ch:

- 685. I. Morris Went to the Klondike in 1898 and never returned.
- 686. II. Eugene Nellis \*\*
- 687. III. Mary

460. Jacob A. (6)

b 1-25-1841 d 10-21-1911 m Susanna Backus (b 7-8-1841 d 6-28-1926),  
dau of George and Phoebe (Levine) Backus, 9-29-1864.

ch:

- 688. I. Orosen
- 689. II. Charles A. \*\*
- 690. III. Zelpha
- 691. IV. Sherman Orville \*\*
- 692. V. Mabel

463. James Orville (6)

b 3-8-1849 d Nov. 1926 m Helen Hadlock (d 1903) in 1874

ch:

- 693. I. George A. \*\*
- 694. II. Cora b 5-26-1878 d May 1946 m A. H. Floyd (b May 1877)  
ch: SURNAME FLOYD  
694 A. Hubert b 8-21-1916 m Marian Carnell (b March 1918)  
1940  
ch: 694 A a Bonnie b May 1942  
694 A b Rob't b July 1945  
694 B. Lincoln Floyd b 2-12-1919 m Ila Jean Moore (b Aug.  
1921) 10-28-1951

469. Andrew (6)

b 7-14-1830 d 9-10-1901 m ----

ch: all deceased

- 695. I. Clarence
- 696. II. Gertrude m ---- Archer of Chicago  
ch: SURNAME ARCHER  
696 A. William, deceased
- 697. III. Margaret

470. Henry S. (6)

b 10-2-1832 East Creek, Town of Manheim, Herkimer Co., N.Y. d in

Oneida, N.Y. 4-23-1910 m Alma Alice Rich (b 9-22-1842 in Newville, Herkimer Co., N.Y.) in Mumsville, Madison Co., N.Y. 6-26-1862.

ch;

- 698. I. Henry Sanford b 5-3-1865 d 5-19-1896
- 699. II. Martha Frances b 2-2-1867 d 1-22-1898
- 700. III. Grace b 7-23-1871 d 11-15-1940
- 701. IV. Alma Louise b 2-24-1873 m Mansfield Joseph French (b 2-13-1872 in New York, N.Y.) 9-5-1906, Oneida, N.Y.
- 702. V. Eunice b 1-26-1877 m Frederick Uhlmann Dunning (b 7-7-1878 d 3-5-1919), 8-7-1907.

474. Lipe (6) \*

b 7-30-1864 d 10-30-1936 m l. Alma Nellis (b 6-20-1864 d 8-7-1948) 2-18-1885, dau of Peter I. and Mary C. (Saltsman) Nellis.

ch:

- 703. I. Adah Nancey b 4-9-1886 m Clinton Rudd Shaut 12-18-1904
- 704. II. Amos Peter b 1-27-1888 d 2-1-1911 m Grace V. Getman 11-14-1906
- 705. III. Willard Carleton b 6-20-1890 d 4-1-1929 un m
- 706. IV. Katharine Alma b 9-21-1892 m Willis Shaffer
- 707. V. Margaret Elizabeth b 2-23-1895 m Benjamin Fusmer
- 708. VI. Fred Daniel b 7-30-1897 d 10-10-1914 un m
- 709. VII. John Lipe b 8-5-1899 m Margaret Wardell
- 710. VIII. Walter Everett b 4-18-1903 m Louise Keller (b 3-4-1900) m 2 Clara Fox 9-20-1920
- 711. IX. Ivah Mae b 3-30-1922
- 712. X. Lipe, Jr. b 12-15-1924 m Louise Snell
- 713. XI. Adam Amos b 8-12-1927 m Lois Snell

\* Mr. Lipe Klock presented to The Montgomery Co. Department of Archives certain papers which are known as the Fort Klock Papers. These consist of various letters and documents which were collected in the old Johannes house. They are segregated into three parts: (1) papers dated from 1762 to 1800, (2) papers dated from 1800 to 1845, and (3) translations of papers written in German. These translations were made by The Rev. Herman Vesper of Canajoharie, N.Y. One copy of these papers may be found in the Dep't of History and Archives of Montgomery Co., Old Court House, Fonda, N.Y. and one in the Margaret Reaney Memorial Library in St. Johnsville, N.Y. One copy was presented to Mr. Lipe Klock. They have been published in past issues of the Enterprise and News of St. Johnsville, N.Y.

481. Arthur (6)

b 10-7-1857 d 11- -1916 m Kitty ----

ch:

- 714. I. Harry L. \*\*
- 715. II. Clarence b 11-9-1886 d 1939

487. Nancy Maria (6)

b 1-5-1841 Little Falls d in Arcade, Wyoming Co., N.Y. Lived in Klock homestead 347 W. Main St., Little Falls and in Arcade. m Wm. M. Briggs, Jr. (b 12-1-1843 d 7-5-1882) Bur Church St. Cemetery, Little Falls, N.Y.

ch: SURNAME BRIGGS

487 A. Maude Lillian b 4-9-1865 d 12-28-1933 m 1889  
 Harry William Carden \* (b 12-11-1865 d 4-10-1922)  
 Lived in Little Falls, N.Y. Bur in Church St.  
 Cemetery, Little Falls, N.Y. Taught school in  
 Town of Little Falls; Member American Legion  
 Auxiliary Post #31, Little Falls; 3 Star Mother  
 World War I; Member First Baptist Church, Little  
 Falls.

\* Harry W. Carden, Mfr. Carbonated Beverages,  
 owned 2nd motor driven delivery truck in Little Falls.

ch: SURNAME CARDEN

487 A a Grace Mae b 12-19-1890 d 3-3-1945 m  
 Stephen C. Dapson (b 11-6-1874) 7-16-  
 1919 1 ch

487 A b Wally Briggs b 10-11-1892

487 A c Harry Wm. Jr. b 3-19-1894 m Agnes Marie  
 Wasse (b 3-22-1903) 6-8-1929

487 A d Frederick Laurent b 11-25-1896 m Cleo  
 Leskovar 1 ch

487 A e John Millard b 9-27-1898 d 11-29-1951 m  
 Louise Helen Kurzbach 1 ch

487 A f Maynard Frank b 9-27-1898 m Christine  
 Spalding 2 ch

487 A g Raymond Wright b 3-3-1905 m Mary Elizabeth  
 Gazlay (b 12-24-1915, Hamilton, N.Y.) 2 ch

487 A h Frank Briggs b 6-30-1908 m Cecelia Theresa  
 Novogurski b 6-11-1915 2 ch

487 B. Grace Mary b 7-28-1868 m Frederick M. Wildner (b 11-1-  
 1867 d 1- -1933)

487 C. Elizabeth M. b 9-4-1870 d 4-13-1942 m Wm. Henry Hoover  
 (b 11-8-1870 d 10-7-1917)

487 D. Frank Wm. b 1-31-1875 d 2-4-1941 m Nettie Yetter  
 (b 12-7-1875 d 11-27-1944)

489. Charles Henry (6)

b 6-19-1846 d 4-23-1870 m Ester Petrie

ch:

716. I. Nettie d young

491. Frank Elias (6)

b 9-11-1857 m Martha Card (b 12-20-1853 d 1940)

ch:

717. I. George Elias \*\*

502. George (6)

b 3-26-1843 m Mary Foy (b 6-7-1846)

ch:

718. I. Bernice b 1-19-1873 in Sheffield, Ill. m Elmer Peterson  
 (b 12-12-1874)



504. Martin (6)

b 12-11-1847 Sheffield, Ill. m Clara Brown (b 8-30-1858)  
ch:

719. I. Eva L. b 3-11-1882 d 3-19-1882  
720. II. Beulah b 12-28-1883 m Joseph Burnett (b 3-12-1881) of Los Angeles, Calif.  
721. III. Jennie b 10-29-1885 m Jesse Williamson of Neponset, Ill.  
ch: SURNAME WILLIAMSON  
721 A. Clara  
722. IV. Emma b 9-10-1892  
723. V. Ada R.  
724. VI. Emil  
725. VII. John b 5-8-1903

505. Elliott (6)

b 7-8-1850 m Minerva Berry (b 9-19-1865)  
ch:

726. I. Eva b 6-26-1889  
727. II. Ada b 5-5-1891  
728. III. Frank b 11-10-1894  
729. IV. Fred b 9-9-1896  
730. V. Floyd b 11-7-1903  
731. VI. Roy b 11-7-1905

508. William M. (6)

b 4-23-1847 m Amelia Ahlestrom (or Brown)  
ch:

732. I. Willis b 1-7-1891

509. Anderson E. (6)

b 4-25-1859 m Luanna E. Winchester  
ch:

733. I. Frederick

510. Arthur L. (6)

b 9-10-1862 m Rena Lewis  
ch:

734. I. Ralph L. \*\*  
735. II. Arthur L., Jr.

511. Russell (6)

b 6-8-1860 m 1. Jennie Page  
ch:

736. I. James Guy b 8-23-1885  
II. 511 B. Gale (received too late for numbering)  
m 2. Mattie ----

512. Frank L. (6)

b 9-1-1850 d 1926 m 1. Araminta Drake

ch:

737. I. Henry C. \*\*

m 2. Maude E. Coville of Erie, Pa.

II. 512 B. Erie L. b in Ellery b 8-20-1888 (received too late for numbering). (Town Clerk's record).

513. Millard Fillmore (6)

b 12-2-1852 d 1932 m Carrie Sanders b 5-2-1862 d 9-3-1907

ch: ch of ch received too late for numbering so placed under father's numbers.

738. I. Charles G. b 12-30-1882 m Marion Brown (11-17-1887), dau of Samuel A. and Carrie E. (Peters) Brown, 9-1-1908  
ch: Live in Wilmington, Del.

738 A. Carrie E. b 11-1-1909 m Wilson J. Rowe

ch: SURNAME ROWE

738 A a Wilson J. Jr. b 8-31-1937

738 A b Stephen A. b 7-26-1945

738 B. Charles G. Jr. \* b 8-2-1912 m Grace M. Ranch, dau of Bert and Mae Ranch 9-28-1940

ch: 738 B a Lawrence S. b 2-11-1947

738 B b Roger R. b 3-12-1950

\* World War 2 Navy Supply Corps; Norfolk, Va. and Washington, D. C. Discharged as Lieut. 1946. Live in Glen Ridge, N.Y.

738 C. Marion b 8-1-1915 m Gaylord B. Thayer, son of Bert and Bernice Thayer 2-22-1941

ch: SURNAME THAYER

738 C a Gaylord B. Jr. b 7-2-1944

738 C b Mark Evan b 3-28-1952

Live in Jamestown, N.Y.

738 D. Samuel A. b 8-23-1917

World War 2; 868th Bomb Squadron, 13th Air Task Force Radar man; Missing 11-24-1944 near Iew Guinea, South Pacific. Un m.

738 E. Sarah J. b 6-2-1921 m Melville W. Robinson, son of Melville and Minnie Robinson 6-22-1946

ch: SURNAME ROBINSON

738 E a Martha Lee b 5-9-1947

738 E b Samuel Brady b 11-14-1949

738 E c Jane Elizabeth b 2-21-1952

Live in East Brady, Pa.

738 F. John E. b 7-23-1923 World War 2; Aerial

Photographer and Gunner 14th Air Force; Served in China with Gen. Chenault 18 mos. Discharged 1945. Un m. Lives in Tucson, Ariz.

739. II. Homer S. b 12-22-1889 d Nov. 1937 m Agnes ----. Lived in Jamestown, N.Y.

ch: 739 A. Charlotte; 739 B. Robert; 739 C. Elaine

739 D. Homer; 739 E. Richard (deceased World War 2.)

740. III. Evan b 8-30-1895

Dates furnished by Charles G. Klock of Oil City, Pa. and Clayburne B. Sampson, Historian of Ellery, N.Y.

519. Erwin (6)

b 1833 settled in Sullivan, N.Y. m 1. Marie Toland. m 2. Viola Wilcox, dau of Salmon Wilcox of Clockville, N.Y.

ch:

- 741. I. Lizzie
- 742. II. Jennie
- 743. III. Homer

528. Byron (6)

b 6-29-1851 d 6-28-1916 m Martha Cristman. Bur in Fairview Cemetery, Little Falls, N.Y.

ch:

- 744. I. Arthur C. \*\*
- 745. II. Reuben M. \*\*
- 746. III. Kenneth \*\*

531. Silbert, known as Bert (6)

b 4-16-1864 in the John Bellinger House in St. Johnsville, N.Y. and living there 1952. m 1. Ina Jeannette Whipple (b 3-13-1867 d 10-5-1897) m 2. Maud L. Phillips (b 4-30-1873)

ch: (all by first wife).

- 747. I. Ivan H. \*\*
- 748. II. Olive L. b Jan'y or June 1891 m Chas. Reynolds No ch
- 749. III. Vivian b 10-13-1892 m 1. Edwin Buckley (d 6-14-1924) m 2. Sidney Lecky (divorced)

ch: SURNAME BUCKLEY

749 A. Jeannette b 2-6-1920 m Edgar Jones

ch: SURNAME JONES

749 A a Barbara M. b 7-27-1941

749 A b Linda Sue b 12-1-1943

- 750. IV. Gladys b 12-6-1893 m 1. Aaron P. Flanders (d 1-5-1936) Aug. 1916 bur West St. Johnsville cemetery

ch: SURNAME FLANDERS

750 A. Ralph Floyd b 6-9-1917 m Genevieve Edith Mundell (b 12-16-1921)

ch:

750 A a Paul b 5-19-1939

750 A b Joan b 3-15-1942

750 A c David b 7-19-1944

750 B. Richard Bert b 9-6-1919 m ----. 2 sons, 2 daus. Lives in Sydney, N.Y.

750 C. Earl b Sept. 1921 d 5-26-1937 bur West St. Johnsville Cemetery

m 2. George Matthews

- 751. V. Florence M. b 10-31-1895 d 9-18-1947 m Ernest R. Lindsay (d 10-2-1948) 9-26-1916. No ch.

542. Mary (6)

b 1-16-1894 m David Watkins (b 3-4-1892) Living Rt. 5 north of Clockville, N.Y. (record from Mrs. Watkins and Mrs. Lomond Berry 8-31 and 11-7-1951).



ch: SURNAME WATKINS

542 A. Robert Douglas

542 B. Mary Lois \* b 9-13-1915 m Lomond Isaac Berry \* (b 5-21-1913)

ch: SURNAME BERRY

542 B a David Lomond b 11-9-1936

542 B b Phillip George b 11-3-1938

542 B c Janet Frances b 12-13-1940

542 C. David Evan

542 D. Wm. Gardner

542 E. Clifford Frances

542 F. Helene Coles

\* Present owners of the Conrad farm (1952).

#### 544. Mary (6)

b 1837 m Francis Ladd, \* son of Ira and Luella (Fancher) Ladd.

ch: SURNAME LADD

543 A. Willard b 5-2-1863 d 5-21-1942

ch: 543 A a Arthur J. b 6-3-1886 m Mary Wood  
(b 6-29-1885) 6-14-1910

ch: 543 A a (I) Gerald W. \* b 3-25-1911

m Gertrude C. Meelig (b  
5-13-1913) 8-29-1935

ch: 543 A a (I) I Jane b 10-25-  
1941

543 A a (I)II Barbara K.  
b 6-12-1944

543 A a (II) Bruce M. b 4-27-1913 m

Helen Zophy (b 4-2-1912)

ch: 543 A a (II) I Charles A.  
b 2-4-1944

543 A a (III) Antoinette b 7-13-1919 m

Phillip S. Brady (b 5-5-1914)  
10-16-1939

ch: SURNAME BRADY

543 A a (III) I Kathleen  
b 7-16-1944

543 A a (III)II James b  
6-2-1949

\* Francis Ladd was first cousin of Frances (Pierce) Milton, mother of  
J Elet Milton of Brewerton, N.Y.

\* Gerald W. Supervisor Town of Cicero, N.Y. 1952

#### 550. Oscar (6)

m 1. ---- m 2. Sarah, dau of Charles W. and Rosetta (Curtis)  
Fulton.

ch:

752. I. Charles

753. II. Ray

#### 555. J. Frank (6)

b 2-18-1850 d 1-19-1931 m 1. Alice, dau of A. and Sara (Roberts)  
Tarbell. m 2. Alice, dau of Joseph and Josephine (Ruskey) Vinney, and  
widow of John Wood 4-25-1905.

ch:

754. I. John H.  
 755. II. Frank Melville \*\*

556. Venelia Diana (called Lilly) (6)

b 3-24-1845 d 6-14-1894 m Jerry Charles Haskins (b 7-4-1836 d 6-14-1894) 10-8-1863.

ch: SURNAME HASKINS

556 A. Nina Pearl b 8-4-1881 d 12-18-1945 m Wm. Hesselden, son of Charles and Emogene (Hakes) Hesselden, b 3- -1881

ch: SURNAME HESSELDEN

556 A a Fern Strong b 11-26-1899 m Leland E., son of Wm. M. and Emily (Merchant) Phillips, b 10-14-1890.  
 Living 1952.

ch: SURNAME PHILLIPS

556 A a (I) Wayne Crawford b 3-18-1925 m Dawn Ann Millward (b 11-6-1931) 8-16-1947

ch: 556 A a (I) I Wm. Leland b 3-24-1948556 A a (I) II Wayne Crawford, Jr. b 9-17-1949556 A a (I) III Donald Klock b 4-10-1951

556 A b Doris Naomi b 7-20-1902 d 7-22-1946 m Arthur, son of Napoleon and Ellen (Gilbert) LeBeau (b 1903) 1-9-1924.

ch: SURNAME LEBEAU

556 A b (I) Emma Jean b 11-9-1924556 A b (II) Wm. Lloyd b 4-1-1935556 A b (III) Diana b 7-26-1937556 A c Donald Charles

556 A d Wm. Warren b 2-2-1919 m Gertrude, dau of James Delmage (b 11-16-1922) Divorced. m 2. Wilma Frosch.

ch: 556 A d (I) William b 8-29-1943.

563. Myra Cummings (6)

b 1855 d 3-7-1942 m Walter Bellinger

ch: SURNAME BELLINGER

563 A. Lillie May b 10-14-1879 m Albert J. Landers (b 10-21-1878), son of Jerome and Ida (Easton) Landers.

ch: SURNAME LANDERS

563 A a Ida May b 4-24-1902 d 12-29-1948

563 A b Irma Vida b 9-4-1909 m Harold Moore (b 1-29-1907) 2-16-1935

ch: SURNAME MOORE

563 A b (I) Alberta Louise b 9-16-1935563 A b (II) Myrna Lois b 12-20-1936563 A b (III) Eleanor May b 2-9-1944

563 B. Leta b 1883 or 4 d 1903 m Samuel Cole 12-18-1901

ch: SURNAME COLE

563 B a Wilfred b 1903 d 3-7-1947 Lived with the Bellingers (above) and known as a Bellinger, m Marian Denman (b 1905), dau of Gilbert and Elvira (Phillips) Denman 8-27-1923

ch: KNOWN AS BELLINGER

563 B a (I) Frances L. b 6-1-1924

563 B a (II) Helen Virginia b 11-1-1925

563 B a (III) Robert W. b 8-3-1927

563 B a (IV) Lester Walter and

563 B a (V) Leslie G. (Twins) b 11-20-1930

563 B a (VI) Norma Jean b 8-1-1932

563 B a (VII) Nancy Lucille b 7-2-1935

563 C. Lena Grace b 1886 m Albert Franklin Southard (b 1880), son  
Lester and Sallie A. (Eaton) Southard 1-1-1907

ch: SURNAME SOUTHARD

563 C a Myra Anna b 1-23-1908

563 C b Mildred Esther b 6-6-1909

563 C c Alice b about 1912 m Hobart Karlton Miller (b 11-  
12-1920), son of Hobart M. and Florence (Weller)  
Miller.

ch: SURNAME MILLER

563 C c (I) a dau b about 1945

### 569. James (6)

b 1841 d 1896 m Elizabeth ---- who m 2. Abraham Carpenter

ch:

756. I. Irving d 11-6-1947 survived by his wife, Helena Hopkins Klock

757. II. Lula Belle m Wm. McCorry

ch: SURNAME MCCORRY

760 A. Robert; 760 B. William; 760 C. Charles; 760 D. Frances;  
760 E. Bernadine; 760 F. Vera Belle.

758. III. Millie b 6-6-1909 m Harold C. Sheldon (b 7-23-1901) 11-27-1947

ch: SURNAME SHELDON

761 A. Milford Franklin

759. IV. Edith May

### 570. George (6)

b 1846 d 9-23-1884. Killed on R.R. near Clay. m Phoebe, dau of  
James and Phoebe (Hayes) Wilson.

760. I. Burt

761. II. Shaler

762. III. Theodore \*\*

### 571. Leroy (6)

b 8-20-1851 d 2-19-1880 m Sarah Ann \* (b about 1855), dau of Henry and  
Jane (Watson) Shafer.

ch:

763. I. Alva b 8-12-1872 d 7-27-1949 m Stella Siven

ch: 763 A. Vera (Mrs. Thos. Hogan); 763 B. Olive (Mrs.  
Lloyd Rood); 763 C. Myrtle (Mrs. Bernard Collins)

764. II. Myrtle b 1875 d 10-23-1943 m Harry, son of Albert and Helen  
(Allen) Wing.

\* Sarah Ann m 2. James Dewitt. m 3. Wm. Moore. Sarah Ann d 5-20-1949  
ae 94 yrs.



580. Henry LeGrand (6)

b 7-25-1860 d 1931 m Lida Savage (d 1947) in 1882.

ch:

765. I. Harrison LeClair \*\*  
 766. II. Edward Porter b 11-10-1892 Syracuse, N.Y. d April 1945. unm  
 767. III. Alberta Belle b 11-25-1895 Syracuse, N.Y. m Clarence  
 Roderick King (d Dec. 1936) 4-30-1930.  
 ch: SURNAME KING  
767 A. Mary Lida b 10-30-1933  
 768. IV. Henry LeGrand, Jr. b 4-19-1897 Syracuse, N.Y. m Dorothy  
 Clarke of Boulder, Colo. No ch.  
 769. V. Laura May b 12-15-1898 Syracuse, N.Y. m W. Raymond  
 Traugott (d 1933) 11-3-1920  
 ch: SURNAME TRAUGOTT  
769 A. Barbara Ann b 3-5-1924 m Lt. Eleazer Edwards Childs  
(U. S. Navy) 3-30-1944 in Syracuse, N.Y.  
 ch: SURNAME CHILDS  
769 A a Amy Laura b 3-12-1947  
769 A b Katharine Smyth b 8-29-1949  
(both b in Syracuse, N.Y.)  
 770. VI. Roxanna b 3-10-1900 d 1915 Syracuse, N.Y.

584. Theron Henry (7) \*

b Jefferson Co., N.Y. August 1833 (approximate date) m Sarah  
 Elizabeth Shuler (b October 1834).

ch:

771. I. Arabella  
 772. II. Emma m William R. Sheley in Cape Vincent, N.Y. 12-24-1884  
 ch: SURNAME SHELEY  
772 A. Ruth b 7-10-1886 m Harry Lansing Vincent 10-23-1909  
 ch: SURNAME VINCENT  
772 A a Leonard Sheley b 9-11-1910 m Martha  
Schillinger 6-2-1934  
 ch: 772 A a (I) Betsy  
772 A a (II) Robert  
772 A a (III) William  
772 A a (IV) Harry L.  
772 A b Elizabeth Klock b 9-23-1912 m Karl V. Sutter  
 ch: SURNAME SUTTER  
772 A b (I) Karl Vernon, Jr.  
772 A c Harry Lansing, Jr. b 10-26-1919 m Geneve  
Williams 1-11-1942  
 ch: 772 A c (I) Susy; 772 A c (II) Holly;  
772 A c (III) Cathy; 772 A c (IV) Sally  
772 B. Grace b 12-1-1893 m Elmer S. Porrier  
772 C. Jessie b 6-15-1897 m Winton A. Brown  
 773. III. Jay  
 774. IV. Shuler  
 775. V. Henry Cady

\* Line from Ruth Sheley (Mrs. Harry Lansing) Vincent, Syracuse, N.Y.

585. Fayette (7)

b 10-24-1864 d 8-3-1933 m Reta Densler (b 10-28-1869) Lived Ingham's Mills. Fayette graduated from Fairfield Seminary and Rochester Business Institute, taught in New York City, Philadelphia, Pa. and Atlantic City.

ch:

776. I. Mildred b 3-23-1901

586. Zelbina (7)

b 6-12-1846 m 1. Maria Freeman (b 8-11-1845 d 8-14-1875) bur Indian Castle. m 2. Gertrude Robinson.

ch:

777. I. Tiney b 5-1-1867 d 6-21-1867 bur Indian Castle Cemetery

778. II. Frank B. b 6-30-1869

779. III. Horatio \*\*

780. IV. Lewis b 7-30-1884

781. V. Helen b 3-6-1886

587. Calvin E. (7) \*

b 1-2-1848 d 8-19-1933 m Fannie Fay

ch:

782. I. Nellie m Asa Churchill. Lives 632 E. Monroe St., Little Falls, N.Y.

783. II. Lottie b 7-14-1880 d 4-19-1952 m Lester Green 1906

ch: SURNAME GREEN

783 A. Staring; 783 B. Mrs. Gordon Wakeley

ch: SURNAME WAKELEY

783 B a Edward; 783 B b Shirley Ann

\* Calvin's will dated 10-10-probated 9-5-1933, names Nellie Churchill Executrix.

590. Morgan (7) \*

b 4-13-1834 d Feb'y 1910 m 1. Catharine Jane Baird (b 12-14-1838 d July 1902).

ch:

784. I. Carrie b 3-30-1858 m John Sterling Sill

785. II. Percy L. b 7-17-1859 Att'y in New York, N.Y. m Kate Thompson (b 11-30-1866). No ch.

786. III. Fred G. \*\*

\* Record from 900 Morgan B. Pittsford, N.Y.

m 2. 11-25-1903 Celestia (Ingersoll) Peck \* (b in Oppenheim 1851).

\* Record from Mr. Prindle.

592. Milton (7)

m Julia A. Alexander (b 3-9-1849) Res 7 Munson St., Watertown, N.Y.

ch: (dates from the records of 787 Helen G. (Klock) Hayes.)

787. I. Anna b 2-21-1871 m 1. Houghton Herrick (b 1-29-1872). Divorced. m 2. Edward G. Baltz, of Brooklyn, N.Y.

788. II. Helen G. b 7-28-1873 m Burton Hayes (b 12-30-1864 d 5-5-1934), son of Solomon and 596 Catharine (Klock) Hayes.

- ch: SURNAME HAYES  
 788 A. Dorothy b 11-21-1900  
 789. III. Bertha b 4-28-1875 m Hosea Fisher (b July 1874) Res 7 W.  
 Bridge St., Oswego, N.Y.  
 790. IV. Jessie b 3-9-1878 m Frank Wenzel (b 9-30-1876)  
 ch: SURNAME WENZEL  
 790 A. Rosalind b 2-9-1903  
 790 B. Muriel b 3-23-1905  
 790 C. Elizabeth b 6-5-1911

598. George N. (7) \*

- b 1-3-1862 d 6-27-1901 m Lucy Johnson, Clayton, N.Y.  
 ch:  
 791. I. Lottie M.  
 792. II. Hattie  
 793. III. Nathan George \*\*  
 \* George N. bur Grindstone Island, St. Lawrence River, N.Y.

599. Lum (7)

From Record W R 055 Civil War Office of The Adjutant General, Albany, N.Y.: LUM KLOCK--Enlisted 13 January 1865 at Lyme; Age 18 years; Mustered in as private Company H, 26th New York Volunteer Cavalry 22 February 1865 to serve one year; Mustered out with company 7 July 1865 at Madison Barracks, N.Y.

- m Elizabeth Hayes  
 ch:  
 794. I. L. Maude

605. William J. (7)

- b 10-13-1862 m Helene Mason  
 ch:  
 795. I. Irving M. b 6-17-1894

611. Frank Clock (7)

- b 1864 m Dora McDougal Living in Portland, Ore. 1949  
 ch:  
 796. I. Mildred m ----  
 ch: 796 A. Donald; 796 B. Audrey  
 797. II. Audrey m ----  
 ch: 797 A. Joan

612. Earl Clock (7)

- b 1877 m Jean Parks Living in Bryan, O.  
 ch:  
 798. I. Norman b 6-29-1917



615. Talien Morley Clock (7)

b 10-4-1857 m Elsie Pierce b 5-2-1864

Talien Morley Clock, at the age of 20, founded the Erie County Reporter at Huron, O., on March 19, 1879 and at the time of his death was the oldest editor and publisher in Ohio in time of service, having served in that capacity for 49 years. During his life he held many responsible positions--councilman, clerk of the board of education, delegate to the Republican county, congressional and state conventions. At one time, at the request of his friend, Senator Mark Hanna, he was a candidate for nomination for State Senator. For 18 years he was Collector of Customs for the Port of Huron, and for 14 years he was Mayor of Huron, O. As an editor he was of that old school of virile, fearless, conscientious country editors. His writings attracted attention in various parts of the country, and in the issue of 9-19-1923 the New Republic complimented The Reporter on the originality of its subject matter. Collier's Weekly spoke in the same way. Heywood Broun, columnist, associate editor of the New York World, copied several paragraphs as evidence of originality and called The Reporter the brightest weekly newspaper in the country. Talien d 11-3-1928 and is buried in Monroeville (Riverside Cemetery). Elsie Pierce Clock d 10-19-1938 and is buried in Knollwood Cemetery, Cleveland, O.

ch:

799. I. Marian Grace b 9-6-1883. Oberlin College 1906. Taught chemistry two years: With Boston, Mass. Y.W.C.A. one year: With Ajax Rubber Co., in Cleveland, O. one year, then held the position of Bursar with the Museum of Natural History in Cleveland before going to the Office of Collector of Internal Revenue, Cleveland, O. Lives in E. Cleveland, O. (1952).

620. Samuel Mason Clock (7)

b 11-21-1871 d 1-7-1950 in Red Bluff, Calif. m Jennie Barber\* (d 10-29-1950, Willard, Ohio). Divorced

ch:

800. I. Babe, lived for few hours  
801. II. Edward Leonard \*\*  
\* m 2. Wm. Frederick Jump

622. Helen Laura Clock (7)

b 11-19-1876 Attended Oberlin Conservatory of Music. m Daniel Fred Williams (b 6-25-1876), son of George and Lucy Chamberlin (Raymond) Williams, Kenyon College, Gambier, O. 1898. m by Rev. Charles Aves in Zion Episcopal Church, Monroeville, O. 11-14-1899. Res 75 E. 233rd St., Euclid 23, Ohio (1952).

ch: SURNAME WILLIAMS

- 622 A. Daniel Quinby b 10-22-1904. Kenyon College 1927. Lived in Providence, R. I. 1934 to 1951. Ordained Deacon in the Episcopal Church 5-1-1948 and ordained Priest 3-12-1949. Served as Lay Reader and Rector of All Saints Church of Pontiac, R.I. for about seven years, while still employed in business. Accepted call to be Rector of Emmanuel Church in Newport, R. I. 5-1-1951. Trustee of St. Michael's School; Trustee of

Endowments of Newport Hospital; Sec'y Newport Ministerial Association; Vice-chairman of Dep't of Missions of the Diocese of Rhode Island.

m Ruth A. Milliken, (b 9-5-1904) College for Women (now Flora Stone Mather College), Western Reserve University 1926, dau of James Eugene and Jane (David) Milliken, 10-22-1932 by Rev. Dr. Jackson, St. Christopher's by the River Episcopal Church, Gates Mills, Ohio.

ch: 622 A a Daniel Quinby, Jr. b 7-27-1944

622 B. Raymond Forster b 10-27-1906 Ohio Wesleyan University 1928. Commercial Artist, Studio Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio. m Marie Tower, (b 5-28-1908), Attended College for Women (now Flora Stone Mather College) Western Reserve University and University of Wisconsin, dau of Julian Phillips and Ruth (Barnes) Tower, 6-22-1935, in Trinity Cathedral Chapel, Cleveland, Ohio, by Arch Deacon Gerard Patterson.

ch: 622 B a Lynn Tower b 8-17-1939

622 B b Dana Forster b 5-18-1943

Res Cleveland Hts., Ohio.

### 623. Carlotta Patti Clock (called Daisy & Day)(7)

b 3-28-1878 m Gilbert Worden. Divorced

ch: SURNAME WORDEN

623 A. David b 1906 d May 1907

623 B. Margaret b 7-20-1908 m Dr. J.J. Thompson of Gloversville, N.Y. 9-26-1934. Dr. Thompson was a Captain in Medical Corps in World War 2, serving in England and France. Divorced.

ch: SURNAME THOMPSON

623 B a Betsy Palmer b 4-24-1941

### 624. Jesse (7)

b 1821 d 1896 m Mary, dau of John Marvin of Covington, Pa. Went to Illinois in 1852 taking 630 Henry, his brother, then 18. Jesse later lived in Kansas and in Oregon where he died.

ch:

- 802. I. Jane
- 803. II. Lewis Walker
- 804. III. Mary Ann m Rob't Hinderson
- 805. IV. Harley
- 806. V. Edgar A.

### 625. Jeremiah (7)

b 1823 m Phoebe Maria Abrams

ch:

- 807. I. Kilroy b 1861 m no ch
- 808. II. Jennie b 1859 d 1912 m Russell Ely no ch
- 809. III. Milan \*\*
- 810. IV. Clara b 1855 d 1934 m Sterry Kimball no ch
- 811. V. Emma b 1863 (deceased) m Wm. Smith 2 ch



628. John Adam (7)

b 1831 d 1912 in Illinois, where he moved in 1854. m 1. Lydia Ann Dartt (d 8-28-1863) 9-15-1852. m 2. Marian Caroline Tucker 2-26-1868.  
ch:

812. I. Arthur Leroy b 8-20-1862  
813. II. Nellie m Edgar Powell Keeder no ch

629. Edwin (7)

b 1833 m 1. Mary Petrie m 2. Charlotte Youmans Lived in Covington, Pa.

ch:

814. I. Ella m George S. Johnson 7 ch  
815. II. Rose m Lewis McIntosh 3 ch (oldest a girl m Lyman Godspeed)  
816. III. Ida m Lewis Streeter a son deceased m left 3 ch  
817. IV. Maty (deceased) m 1. ---- Johnson 1 ch.  
m 2. J. B. Clark  
ch: SURNAME CLARK  
817 A. Edwin  
818. V. Mattie m ---- Armington 1 ch  
819. VI. Carley m 1 ch  
820. VII. Cora m no ch  
821. VIII. Eddie m 1 ch

630. Henry (7)

b 1835 Went to Illinois with his brother 624 Jesse (7)

ch:

822. I. Ross a Dr. crossed the Keoshi river in a flood to see a patient and in returning was drowned.  
823. II. dau m  
824. III. dau m

631. Andrew (7)

b 6-11-1839 Tioga Co., Pa. Reared on paternal farm, served in Union Army, enlisting 8-24-1861. Mustered out in Phila., Pa. August 26-1864: Progressive Republican; for seven years tax collector for Wellsboro, Pa.; Member George Cook Post No. 315 G A R; Deacon First Baptist Church, Wellsboro, Pa. m 1. Ester Matilda Avery (b 1841 in Herkimer d 1866) 10-10-1865.

ch:

825. I. Nancy b Sept. 1866 m 1 Orson Ingerick  
ch: SURNAME INGERICK  
825 A. Ross b 1885 m Charlotte Ludlow 8-20-1904  
ch: 825 A a Frances m Llewelyn Peake 5 ch  
825 A b John m Hazel Irwin 5 ch  
825 A c Ivan m Edna Losey 2 ch  
825 A d Cecil m Edna Gerong 3 ch  
825 A e Paul d at 23 yrs  
825 A f Louise m Stephen Monks 3 ch  
825 A g Pauline m James Dee 3 ch  
825 A h Vera May m Ralph Reese 3 ch  
825 A i Thomas m Rheta Austin ch twins plus 1  
825 A j Floyd m Jean Boyce 1 ch



825 B. Vera

- m 2. Olon Ingerick 5 ch 1 m  
 826. II. Nellie b 1870 m J. Eckersley 1 dau  
 827. III. Raymond \*\*  
 m 2. Frances C. Johnson Collins (d 1909)  
 m 3. Minnie Hymes Pond

632. Hiram (7)

m Mary Davis

ch:

828. I. Frank  
 829. II. Lora m 3 ch

634. Alex (7)

b 1828 d 1883 m Nancy Bateman. Lived in Sullivan 1855

ch:

830. I. Charles P. b 1844  
 831. II. Elizabeth b 1850 m Walter Walrath  
 ch: SURNAME WALRATH  
831 A. Eugene of Little Falls, N.Y.

635. James Nelson (7) \*

b 1840 d 1-19-1919 m Irene Strough (b 1-5-1840 d 9-25-1930) 2nd Coz.

ch:

832. I. Olive Catharine b 7-22-1863 d 1-21-1948 m David Conine  
 833. II. John Peter \*\*  
 834. III. (Rev.) Nelson Julian b 7-11-1871 d 9-28-1949, bachelor  
 835. IV. Melvin Lionell \*\*

\* 833 John Peter in letter to H L C W 10-24-1951 says that in his father's family they spoke Dutch and James Nelson "got all mixed up in his words in school". A word like "sheep" he gave the Dutch pronunciation "shoof". John Peter also writes that six others of his generation m 2nd cousins.

638. Albert G. (7)

b 8-15-1845 in Manheim, N.Y. d 11-11-1918 bur Ingham's Mills, N.Y.  
 m Emma F. Wolfe (b 6-19-1856 in Clinton, N.Y. d 2-29-1944 in Herkimer, N.Y.) 10-27-1886 in Amsterdam, N.Y., dau of Henry and Sarah (Windecker) Wolfe.

ch:

836. I. Mabelle b 9-14-1887 in Amsterdam, N.Y. d 10-24-1941 in Herkimer m Frank E. Devine (b 10-3-1889 in Watertown, N.Y. d 10-24-1941 in Herkimer, N.Y.), son of Thomas and Anna (Cleary) Devine, 9-10-1915 in Schenectady.  
 837. II. Roy E. \*\*

646. Joseph Martin (7)

b 7-9-1851 d 1-15-1892 m Lunetta Etta Heller (b 3-8-1855 at Manheim N.Y. d 1-27-1942 in Little Falls, N.Y.), dau of Isaac and Fanny (Strough) Heller.

ch:

838. I. Mae b 6-2-1880 m Harry Wallace Wilkinson, formerly of

Bridgewater, N.Y.

839. II. Maude Fanny

647. Jason (7)

b 9-26-1881 d 11-10-1934 m 6-2-1911 Minnie Parker (d 1925)  
ch:

840. I. Stanley M. \*\*

841. II. Everett J. \*\*

842. III. Harold b 6-16-1922

843. IV. Velma b 7-28-1923 m Byron Barden, son of Chas. and Eliz. Barden

648. Charles E. (7)

m Melissa Bartlett (b 9-3-1885), dau of John and Louisa (Parkhurst)  
Bartlett  
ch:

844. I. Clarence L. \*\*

845. II. Florence E. b 4-8-1919 m Walter J. Hatch 3-10-1913

ch: SURNAME HATCH

845 A. Elaine b 7-6-1941; 845 B. Joan b 5-4-1945

651. Frank E. (7)

b 2-16-1895 m Doris Mitchell 11-2-1925, dau of Wm. and Mabel Mitchell  
ch:

846. I. Geraldine A. b 7-16-1927 m 2-16-1945 ----- Douglas

ch: SURNAME DOUGLAS

846 A. Marie b 9-20-1946; 846 B. Barbara b 1950

847. II. Nancy M. b 6-20-1935

848. III. Bernice b 7-3-1939

654. Lionel R. (7)

b 10-25-1894 m Lottie Helen Babcock (b 1-31-1894), dau of Willis and Alice Babcock.

ch:

849. I. Joseph W. b 2-23-1914 d 7-1-1950

850. II. Marie Lottie b 12-11-1922 m Dennis Gibbs, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Gibbs.

ch: SURNAME GIBBS

850 A. David Dennis b 8-23-1943; 850 B. Janet Elaine b  
3-18-1947

851. III. Melvin R. b 12-29-1924 m Ellen Clark (b 6-26-1929), dau  
of Kenneth and Martha (Schaber) Clark

852. IV. Francis R. b 6-4-1927

853. V. Robert C. \*\*

854. VI. Linnell R. b 8-6-1932

672. Augustus (7) \*

b 4-3-1880 m Bessie (Baldwin) Wheeler (b 10-4-1876) 6-27-1904.  
Lived in Concord, Mass. 1905.

Augustus grew up in the pleasant Mohawk Valley. He graduated from Fonda High School at 16 yrs of age. After graduate work at Harvard and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he began teaching chemistry in Concord, Mass. In 1910 he was asked to teach science at the Ethical Culture School in New York. He already had the conviction that a scientist needs a basis in the classics and the knowledge of the humanities which he had learned at Harvard put him at once into accord with the philosophy of the Ethical movement. Since 1910 Augustus has been one of the forces in the development of Fieldstone Ethical Culture School. His home is in Yonkers where he lives with Mrs. Klock. He has four children. Besides his school and his home activities Augustus has many extra-curricular activities in Chemical Societies and has been the recipient of numerous awards and citations for them. His "O K A K" is familiar to his many former students, some of whom are among the top scientists of this day.

ch:

855. I. Dorothy Evelyn b 4-28-1905 m B. Willard DeShazo 6-27-1936  
 856. II. Donald Melvin b 12-25-1906 m Henrietta Clark (b 1-25-1909)  
 1-16-1941  
 857. III. Betty Baldwin b 1-10-1912 m Lawrence S. Bierds (b 10-18-  
 1912), son of Wm. H. and Ella C. Bierds.  
 ch: SURNAME BIERDS  
857 A. Nancy Jean  
857 B. Betsy Ann  
 858. IV. Robert Alden \*\*

\* Augustus has the telegram sent to his father 419. Jacob, announcing the death of his grandfather 177. Jacob J. Jr.

675. Fred (7)

ch:

859. I. Sheldon, Jr.  
 859<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>. II. Genevieve m ---- Goff Live in Johnstown, N.Y.

678. Benjamin Franklin (7)

b 7-25-1864 m Anna M. Gillette (b 10-28-1866 in Scotia, N.Y.)  
 4-25-1888.

ch:

860. I. Earl Gillette  
 861. II. Ray Willard  
 862. III. Percy Adlai  
 863. IV. Myrtle Marguerite  
 864. V. Lela Frances

683. Argyl Ernest (7)

b 9-19-1867 d 2-29-1936 m Myrttie Mabel Parratt (b 7-7-1872 d 2-11-1943).

ch:

865. I. Gladys b 1-10-1896 m Alfred H. Grabinski (b 2-2-1890) 6-  
 31-1917



ch: SURNAME GRABINSKI

865 A. Virginia b 5-25-1920 m Edward Zoelle 4-23-1942

ch: SURNAME ZOELLE

865 A a Stephen Argyl b 4-30-1946

865 A b Andrea Maria b 7-21-1947

686. Eugene Nellis Klock (7)

b 4-13-1896 d 9-3-1922 m Ethel Irish, dau of Wm. N. and Ethel May (Wagner) Irish b 3-8-1872 Living and now Mrs. S. N. Jones, Detroit, Mich.

ch:

866. I. John Morris (8) \*\*

689. Charles A. (7)

b 10-15-1867 d 10-18-1939 m Emma R. (b 4-16-1872 d 10-20-1928)

ch:

867. I. Beatrice G. b 1-30-1900 un m Assistant Treas. of Herkimer Co., N.Y. 1952

691. Sherman Orville (7) \*

b 11-28-1873 at Macomb, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. m 1. Edna L. Starkings (b 4-12-1879 d 3-28-1910) dau of James and Sara (Burberry) Starkings.

ch:

868. I. Hazel Edna

869. II. Kenneth

870. III. Mildred Edna

m 2. Frances Backus Minon, widow of John Minon, and dau of Andrew and Thornton Backus.

\* Records of family in S O K genealogy. A genealogy of Klock families, compiled by Sherman Orville Klock, in the Section of Manuscripts and History Dep't of the Library of the State of New York, in Albany, does not carry out lines of 2 Honorich, Jr. beyond names of his children and of 6 Conrad beyond a few names. However, Miss Edna L. Jacobsen, Librarian, at the request of H L C W, has placed a notation in that genealogy which refers to this compilation, which is now in that library, and which does show these two lines extended.

693. George A. (7)

b 4-5-1876 Physician: Major in World War I, on retired list as Lt. Col. m 1. Frances Fearon 1897 (b 11-11-1871) Divorced. d 1950

ch:

871. I. Maude b 8-4-1899 d 1-11-1951 m Gil Hanson 1933 No ch

872. II. Dorothy b 9-15-1903 m Rob't L. Bozeman

ch: SURNAME BOZEMAN

872 A. Nancy Lee b 2-23-1926; 872 B. Dorothy Frances b 2-10-1927;

872 C. Robert Guy b 4-9-1928; 872 D. Thomas Coffey b 5-9-1929;

872 E. Shirley Ann b 12-24-1933; 872 F. Polly Jean b 3-19-1936;

872 G. Richard Floyd b 5-14-1937; 872 H. Maude Louise b

11-21-1940; 872 I. James Alexander b 2-18-1948

873. III. James Floyd b 9-26-1905 m Dorothy Twigs 1931. No ch.  
Killed in World War 2 12-22-1944. At time of death, held  
rank of Major in the Medical Corps of the 197th Glider  
Infantry.  
m 2. Willie Tallman (b 3-8-1888)  
ch:
874. IV. Betty Ann b 6-17-1924 m Wm. J. Rose 12-25-1943  
ch: SURNAME ROSE  
874 A. Sharon Marie b 8-20-1945  
874 B. Candace Ann b 6-5-1950

714. Harry L. (7)

- b 6-6-1885 m Genevieve ----  
ch:
875. I. Marjory b 6-12-1914

717. George Elias (7)

- b 1888 m Lura Greenslet  
ch:
876. I. George Nelson  
877. II. Marian Elizabeth m Francis E. Jones

734. Ralph L. (7)

- m Ruth Howland  
ch:
878. I. John  
879. II. James

737. Henry C. (7)

- b 12-21-1871 m Ernestine Ayers  
ch:
880. I. Henry A. b 1-26-1911 m Lillian Oglivie Lives in Chicago, Ill.

744. Arthur C. (7)

- b 7-7-1878 d 8-23-1932 bur Fairview Cemetery, Little Falls, N.Y.  
m Elizabeth Griffith, June 1904  
ch:
881. I. Eleanor b 7-3-1913 m Marvin Jamison 6-13-1933  
Res 23 Church St., Lancaster, N.Y.  
882. II. Adelaide b 7-19-1918 m John King, Jr.  
Res 325 Cassidy Ave., Lexington, Ky.

745. Reuben M. (7)

- b 12-14-1879 d 4-11-1944 bur Fairview Cemetery, Little Falls, N.Y.  
m Lida Owens\* (b 3-1-1885) 10-26-1904

ch:

883. I. Wm. B. \*\*  
 884. II. Marian b 6-10-1912 m Ernest C. Cotton 12-13-1937  
     ch: SURNAME COTTON  
     884 A. William b 10-27-1940  
 885. III. Richard M. \*\*  
 886. IV. Helen b 1-30-1925 m Wm. Wren 6-24-1950  
 887. V. Barbara b 12-11-1927  
 \* Res 9 Dale Pl., Little Falls, N.Y.

746. Kenneth (7)

b 5-10-1886 m Mary Brace, Sept. 1912 Little Falls, N.Y.

ch:

888. I. Robert \*\*

747. Ivan H. (7)

b 1-17-1890 m Helen Tinkler (b 7-17-1897) 10-19-1921

ch:

889. I. Marian Laura b 11-7-1923 m George E. Youker 10-12-1945  
     ch: SURNAME YOUKER  
     889 A. Joan Ellen b 4-25-1947  
 890. II. Alice J. b 2-4-1928

755. Frank Melville (7)

b about 1876 a Klock but lived with the Dickson family and called Dickson. Living in 1948 m Anna Hopkins

ch: \*

891. I. Harold m Burtus, dau of Louis and Pearl (Hopper) Fancher  
 892. II. Frances Living and has family 1948  
 893. III. Frank Melville, Jr. b 10-7-1908  
 \* These children are probably known as Dickson.

762. Theodore (7)

b 1861 Killed on R.R. as was his father, and near Fulton, N.Y.  
 m Bertha May, dau of Cornell and Sara (Carter) Wood (b 3-14-1863 d 7-12-1937)

ch:

894. I. Leon Cornell \*\*  
 895. II. Karl Theodore \*\*

765. Harrison LeClair (7)

b 11-7-1889 Syracuse, N.Y. m Ethel Holden 5-17-1914

ch:

896. I. Robert Holden b 1-29-1918, Syracuse, N.Y. m Mary Rita O'Malley 7-5-1943

779. Horatio (8)

b 7-13-1874 m Made E. Martin (b 2-26-1876 d 10-27-1907)



ch:

897. I. Horatio Earl b 5-22-1898  
 898. II. Gertrude b 10-8-1907 d 1-13-1908

786. Fred G. (8)

b 11-30-1863 d 1897 m Grace Becker \* (b 11-10-1864 d 9-4-1925)

ch:

899. I. George F. b 12-24-1890  
 900. II. Morgan B. b 10-26-1892 m Elizabeth Bell (b 2-6-1894)  
 901. III. Barbara Eunice b 7-1-1894 m Donald J. Turrill  
       ch: SURNAME TURRILL  
       901 A. Mary Barbara b 12-2-1923  
 902. IV. Catharine F. b 9-12-1897 (Interior Decorator in New York, N.Y.).

\* Grace Becker's mother was 367 Barbara Klock who m Calvin Herrick Becker. Barbara's parents were Elizabeth (b 1798 d 4-10-1869) and 148 Henry G. (b 1797 d 2-5-1871)  
 (From record of 900 Morgan B. of Pittsford, N.Y.).

793. Nathan George (8)

b 12-6-1892 m 1. Irene Rosamond Burnett (b 4-7-1896)

ch:

903. I. Betty Rose b 4-20-1918 d 1940 (?) Bur N. Watertown, N.Y. Cemetery.  
 904. II. Mabel Irene b 9-20-1919 m 1. Wm. Cleary 7-7-1940 (d 7-26-1946) m 2. Floyd Huck 12-3-1949 (b 11-15-1908).  
 905. III. Joan b 5-25-1933  
       m 2. Lottie Ackerman 10-26-1950

801. Edward Leonard Clock (8)

b 3-9-1892 m Gladys Bowers (b 12-10-1894) Live in Elyria, Ohio.

ch:

906. I. Frederick LaVerne \*\*  
 907. II. Nina b 8-7-1920 m Paul Coy (b 8-24-1916) 7-31-1936  
       ch: SURNAME COY  
       907 A. Linda Marie b 7-21-1938  
       907 B. Larry Paul b 8-19-1943

809. Milan (8)

b 3-15-1857 d Aug. 1938 m Harriet Close Peake, dau of Willis and Julia (Close) Peake of Wellsboro, Pa.

ch:

908. I. Leon H. b 7-12-1884 d 8-30-1936 m Marion Smith (b 5-22-1886), dau of Lloyd (b in Wellsboro, Pa.) and Julia H. (Goff) Smith (b in Red Bank, N.J.)  
       ch: (Received too late for numbering, so placed under father's number).

- 908 A. Henry S. \* b 9-10-1912 m Betty Covode Davis  
 (b 6-20-1916), dau of Commander C. Covode and  
 Elizabeth (Schwartzle) Davis. Live in Carlisle, Pa.  
 ch: 908 A a Janet Swing b 5-6-1943  
908 A b Marian Adams b 5-17-1945  
908 A c John Henry b 12-29-1947  
 \* With L. B. Lippincott Co., Publishers, Philadelphia,  
 Pa.
- 908 B. Harriet b 8-4-1914 m Leon G. Niles \* 1-16-1917, son  
of Fred Harrison and May (Henry) Niles. Live in  
Wellsboro, Pa.  
 ch: SURNAME NILES  
908 B a Linda Goff b 6-19-1943  
908 B b Janet Elizabeth b 11-24-1948  
 \* Owner of L. G. Lumber Co., Wellsboro, Pa.
- 908 C. Willis b 8-30-1916 d 5-29-1937

827. Raymond (8)

b 1876 m Helen Lewis  
 ch:

909. I. Frances  
 910. II. Paul  
 911. III. Philip F.  
 912. IV. John A.

833. John Peter (8) \*

b 6-19-1866 m Harriet Hunter (b 1-5-1862 d 11-7-1939) 12-26-1888,  
 Bath, N.Y.

ch:

913. I. George Leslie \*\*  
 914. II. Olive Pauline b 8-8-1894 m Henry J. Smith (b 8-18-1871)  
 6-16-1916.  
 ch: SURNAME SMITH  
914 A. Karl b 11-29-1919 d 8-23-1941  
 915. III. Nellie Irene b 7-20-1896 m Russell Strong (b 8-31-1885)  
7-14-1919.  
 ch: SURNAME STRONG  
915 A. Carlyle Vernon b 3-10-1922 m Helen Hoyt (b 2-11-  
1921) 9-5-1947  
 ch: 915 A a Billy b 7-1-1950  
915 B. Olive Jeanne b 3-29-1925 m Donald Frazer (b 9-8-  
1924) 1-20-1943  
 ch: SURNAME FRAZER  
915 B a Kenneth b 1-5-1943  
915 B b Donnetta b 12-30-1944  
915 B c Russell b 2-1-1947

\* John Peter was born three months after the family moved to Bath, N.Y.  
 from Manheim, Herkimer Co., N.Y. The family attended the "Yellow  
 Church" near Fairfield, and walked there from Manheim.  
 John Peter can count in Dutch.

835. Melvin Lionel (8)

b 1874 m Roencie Morse Lives in old homestead in Bath, N.Y.  
ch:

916. I. Grattan Wheeler \*\*

837. Roy E. (8)

b 9-9-1891 in Manheim m twice. Last m 7-27-1845  
ch:

917. I. Elizabeth (Bette) Norma m ---- Fake

ch: SURNAME FAKE

917 A. Lynda Joye m ---- Snell

917 B. Stephen

840. Stanley M. (8)

b 1-8-1912 m Mary Nolan 7-4-1938  
ch:

918. I. Judy b 8-25-1946

841. Everett J. (8)

b 2-22-1916 m 4-26-1947 650 A b Sally M. Murphy.  
ch:

919. I. Michael E. b 1-25-1948

920. II. Timothy J. b 9-16-1949

844. Clarence L. (8)

b 10-15-1909 m Doris Peterson  
ch:

921. I. Roger b 2-13-1937

922. II. Jayne b 4-23-1940

853. Robert C. (8)

b 5-3-1929 m Gertrude Recor (b 12-28-1933), dau of Howard and Florence (O'Connell) Recor.

ch:

923. I. Joyce Florence b 9-17-1951

858. Robert Alden (8)

b 9-20-1913 m Doris Cherry (b 6-21-1915), dau of Mr. and Mrs. Wm.T. Cherry 6-18-1938. Living 10134 Nadine Ave., Huntington Woods, Mich.

ch:

924. I. Cherry Ann b 11-25-1942

925. II. Barbara Lynn b 9-29-1947

926. III. Donald Robert b 12-10-1949

866. John Morris (8)

b 10-26-1918 m Margaret Ellen Frost (b 2-15-1918)  
Following is the sketch scheduled for "Who's Who in the Midwest":



Wayne University, A.B., 1940; State College Scholar to the Univ. of Michigan, 1940-1941 with M.A., 1941. Taught High School and Adult Education, Ferndale, Grosse Pointe, and Detroit Public Schools, 1941-1944. Research mathematician, U.S. Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics, Special Services Division, 1944-5; Professor, and Chairman of the Dep't of History and Pol. Science, Defiance College (Ohio), 1945-7.

Now (1949) instructor in Dep't of Soc. Sci., Michigan State College. Non-Resident Tuition Scholar to the Univ. of Wisc., summers of 1947 and 1946 (about 2/3 finished with Ph.D. in History): Author of four articles and a booklet (Practical Slide Rule Manual). Member Amer. Hist. Assoc., Miss. Valley Hist. Assoc., Nat'l Council for the Social Studies, and Phi Beta Kappa.

In the Klock genealogy in Albany State Library, John Morris is No. 394. Also, there, is the following story:

"This boy is the owner of the old gun, carried in the war of the Revolution, by John J. Klock, (No. 202 in the Albany genealogy of the Klocks). Tradition says that this gun was brought over from Germany by the "first" Klock to come to this country. Since the time when John J. carried it in the Revolution it has been in the "hands" of a "John Klock". When Isaac and his family moved to Wisc., the barrel was shortened and it was used by successive generations as an arm for the small game the country afforded. A new stock has also been added, so it bears little resemblance to its original appearance". At the time this (Albany) sketch was written, John Morris lived with his mother in Fond du Lac, Wisc.

ch:

- 927. I. John Benjamin b 10-5-1941
- 928. II. James W. b 4-12-1945
- 929. III. Eric Putnam b 10-7-1949

883. Wm. B. (8)

b 4-17-1909 m Grace Kinnon 1-1-1936 Lives 345 W. 5th St., Auburn, Ind. (1952).

ch:

- 930. I. Jane b 8-17-1938
- 931. II. Ann b 10-7-1940
- 932. III. Ruth b 10-18-1945

885. Richard M. (8)

b 10-24-1918 m Alice Munger 1-20-1938 Live R D 1, Little Falls, N.Y.

ch:

- 933. I. Paul b 8-24-1938
- 934. II. Gary b 12-27-1939

888. Robert (8)

b 3-9-1917 m May 1942 Shirley Knickerbocker (b 3-10-1915). First Lieut. World War 2. Flew 33 Missions over Tokyo and helped bomb Nagasaki.

ch:

- 935. I. Sharon Ann b 8-22-1944
- 936. II. James Edward b 7-15-1948
- 937. III. Deborah Mary b 3-15-1951

894. Leon Cornell (8)

b 6-27-1866 m 1. Laura Aumond, June 1911  
ch:

938. I. Ellen b 3-3-1916 m Nathan C. Hahn (b 1915), son of Fred and Margaret (Ryan) Hahn.  
ch: SURNAME HAHN  
938 A. Ronald b 1936; 938 B. Donald b 1939  
938 C. Bonnie b 1943; 938 D. Leon b 1948  
m 2. Irene Buchanan (b 7-24-1904), dau of Victor and Anna (Kergas) Buchanan.  
939. II. Leon Robert b 7-13-1930  
940. III. Raymond Leon b 4-14-1932

895. Karl Theodore (8)

b 11-21-1888 C.E. 1911 Syracuse University. m Gussie Crownheart (b 10-23-1887), dau of George and Theresa (Osborn) Crownheart, 4-30-1912.  
Address: 236 Lockwood Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.

ch:

941. I. Karl Theodore, Jr. \*\*  
942. II. Richard George \*\*  
943. III. Barbara Phyllis b 12-17-1920 Syracuse University 1943  
m William R. Skvarich (b 8-20-1920) of Dunellen, N.Y.  
6-29-1946  
ch: SURNAME SKVARICH  
943 A. William R. Jr. b 10-17-1947  
943 B. James Anthony b 8-10-1950  
943 C. Peter Karl b 12-9-1951  
Address: 1312 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. 1952  
944. IV. Patricia May b 9-2-1922 Syracuse University Ex 1944  
War Service, WAVE 2 1/2 yrs. m Arthur John Ziegler, b 1-26-1923, son of Joseph Arthur and Mary (Zelensky) Ziegler,  
2-2-1946  
ch: SURNAME ZIEGLER  
944 A. Barbara Louise b 8-7-1946  
944 B. Karen Phyllis b 10-7-1949  
Address: Brookfield, Conn. 1952

906. Frederick LaVerne Clock (9)

b 8-21-1917 World War II With Armed Forces in England 1944 m  
June White (b 4-24-1917)

ch:

945. I. Chas. Edward b 9-23-1942  
946. II. Michael Frederick b 8-19-1946

913. George Leslie (9)

b 3-20-1890 m Elsie McElwaine (b 1885) 6-10-1910  
ch:

947. I. Winifred E. b 1-19-1912 m Wayne Boyd (b 2-29-1912) June 1934  
ch: SURNAME BOYD  
947 A. Beverly b 1-21-1938

916. Grattan Wheeler (9)

b 10-16-1899 m Gertrude McAuley (b 1-25-1901)

ch:

948. I. Dorothy b 5-17-1931

941. Karl Theodore, Jr.(9)

b 4-10-1913 Graduate of West Point Military Academy 1936, Lt. Col. U S A Corps of Engineers. In Alaska 1942 World War II. In Heidelberg, Germany, 1952. Address: Lt. Col. Karl T. Klock, Jr., O-20123, O.P.O.T. Div., Hq. EUCOM. APO 403, c/o P.M., New York, N.Y.

m Margaret Hummer (b 7-9-1913), dau by adoption of Andrew Kerr and Ruby L. (Carr) Hummer, 6-28-1937.

ch:

949. I. Elaine Phyllis b 3-22-1947

950. II. Frederick

942. Richard George (9)

b 7-2-1919 Sgt. Army Air Forces 1941 In Hawaii Syracuse University 1948 m Harriet Ann Schaffer Browner (b 2-11-1920).

ch:

951. I. Richard George, Jr. b 9-26-1945

952. II. Lynda May b 7-26-1946

Address: Bishop Dr., R.D. 3, Foughkeepsie, N.Y.



UNPLACED.

Father of Jacob (below) Unplaced

Jacob m Margaret Elizabeth (Cristman) Klock

ch: I. Daniel \*\*; II. William \*\*; III. Jacob \*\*; IV. Adam b 8-18-1806 (Columbia Ch record); V. Polly \*\*; VI. Eva \*\*; VII. John Frederick \*\*; VIII. Catharine.

\*\* Lines below;

I. Daniel b 3-25-1801 d 2-28-1874 m Efan Remore (b 8-10-1807 d 10-24-1891).

ch: I A Catharine b 12-30-1829 d 5-10-1875 m Wm. O. Comstock

ch: SURNAME COMSTOCK: I A a Orin; I A b William.

I B Edwin J. b 1-7-1832 m 1. Susan Benson (b 11-25-1838) m 2. Mary O. Benson (b 4-25-1852).

ch: I B a Foster D. b 5-21-1856 d 4-10-1859; I B b Louisa A. b 1-31-1858 m George Camey

ch: SURNAME CAMEY: I B b (I) Glenn E.; I B b (II) John; I B b (III) Morris.

I B c Douglas b 5-22-1861 m Inez Wood

ch: I B c (I) Gould; I B c (II) Fannie.

I B d Austin J. b 1-26-1863 Un m.

I B e Susan D. b 5-21-1872 m Bruce Crowell

ch: SURNAME CROWELL: I B e (I) Bruce Crowell, Jr. b 7-12-1898

I B f Jason H. (2nd union) b 8-10-1875 m Emma Garlock

ch: I B f (I) Ruth V. b 9-22-1899; I b f (II) Clarence E. b 4-11-1902 (?)

I C Philinda b 6-21-1834 d 7-1-1884 m John H. Miller

ch: SURNAME MILLER: I C a Frank; I C b Herbert; I C c Ida

I D Lavina b 10-23-1836 m ---- Larabee

I E Mary E. b 5-16-1839 d 5-13-1897 m 1. Norman Fox

ch: SURNAME FOX: I E a Orville m 2. Chas. Pinney

ch: SURNAME PINNEY: I E b Guy; I E c Ida.

I F Daniel J. b 3-18-1841 m Hannah E. Wood (b 11-14-1839)

ch: I F a Earl D. b 10-24-1874 un m.

I G Simon P. b 3-2-1843 d 2-25-1878 m Clara Phinney

I H Sophronia b 7-6-1845 m ---- Worden

I I David R. b 4-29-1848

I J Lewis F. b 2-12-1851 d 10-15-1880

II. William b 7-18-1805 d 7-19-1859 m Anna Eve Gettman (b 1-4-1809 d 11-7-1889)

ch: II A David b 12-25-1829 d 8-2-1899 m Nancy Bliss (b 8-1-1828 d 6-19-1900)

ch: II A a Austin B. b 3-11-1854 d 10-18-1931 m Libbie A. Harter (b 10-11-1852) 4-2-1876. Austin was Sheriff of Herkimer Co., N.Y.

II A b Viola M. b 8-3-1855 m Carlton M. Woolever (b 3-19-1852).

II A c Minnie M. b 6-14-1866 d 1-21-1888 m  
Charles Myers (b 3-24-1805)

II B William b 1831 d 1909 m Celia Bliss

ch: II B a Newton b 1855 m Elizabeth Christman

ch: II B a (I) Claude b 7-19-1881 m

Bessie ----;

II B a (II) Vernon b 7-18-1890 m

Alice L. ch: II B a (II)

I Vernon Irving; II B a (II)

II David Arthur; II B a (II)

III Paul Nelson.

II B b John L. b 3-29-1860 Spanish War Veteran

31st Separate Co., Served in Co. G. 2nd N.Y.

Infantry. Lived in Herkimer, a Universalist

m Mary Dolly Helmer, widow of Lewis Helmer.

II B c Hiram Herman b 10-1-1862 m Louisa Utzler

ch: II B c (I) Irving of Syracuse, N.Y.

II B c (II) Alice of East Syracuse, N.Y.

II B d Leon U. b 5-19-1872 m Maude Pearl (b 6-13-1875)(?)

ch: II B d (I) a boy; II b d (II) Pearl,

lives 23 E. German St., Herkimer, N.Y.

II B d (III) Viola, lives 144 Mohawk Ave.,  
Scotia, N.Y.

II B e Ella Angie m Charles Angel. Lived in Lancaster,  
N.Y.

ch: SURNAME ANGEL: II B e (I) Elon, deceased.

II B f Eve (Eva Jane) b 4-21-1861 m Henry Helmer \*

ch: SURNAME HELMER: II b f (I) Floyd;

II B f (II) Ralph; II B f (III) Bertha

m Roy E. Gage of Mohawk, N.Y. R D #1;

II B f (IV) Evalina m ---- Pett

ch: SURNAME PETT: II B f (IV) I Floyd

Helmer, lives Columbia St.,

Mohawk, N.Y.; II B f (IV) II Ralph,

lives in Oklahoma City, Okla., R D #1.

\* Eva Jane 90 yrs. old in 1951 only living ch of  
six of II William.

II C Angie b 1842 d 1912 m as 2nd wife of Theodore Harter  
(b 1843 d 1927)

II D Mary m Peter Hess (b 9-6-1827 d 4-10-1908), son of  
Daniel and Mary (Devendorf) Hess.

III. Jacob m Abigail Woolever Lived in Chatauqua Co., N.Y.

ch: III A Mary; III B Adeline m Bartemus Carpenter; III C  
Harvey; III D Sarah m John Davis (?); III E Emily m Thomas  
Davis (?); III F Perry.

IV. Adam b 8-18-1806 (Columbia Ch record)

V. Polly m Bartemus Haggerty

ch: SURNAME HAGGERTY: V A James b 12-14-1817; V B William;

V C John; V D Angeline; V E Sophia; V F Mary Ann.



VI. Eva b 1-30-1809 d 1879 m Staunton Denison (d 1861)

ch: SURNAME DENISON:

VI A Louisa b 11-5-1827 m Solomon Steele (b 2-10-1813)

ch: SURNAME STEELE: VI A a Mary b 8-5-1847;

VI A b Newell b 12-20-1849

VI B Leroy b 1833 d 1892 m Frances W. Benson (b 8-20-1835)

ch: VI B a Howard P. b 5-28-1859 m Mary E. Hildreth  
(b 4-30-1861)

ch: VI B a (I) Marian; VI B a (II) H. Hildreth;

VI B a (III) Winthrop W.; VI B a (IV)

James L.

VI C Daniel b 8-30-1845 m Gertrude Casler

VI D Samuel b 9-19-1847 m Elvira Doxstater (b 12-8-1849)

ch: VI D a Burton A. b 3-28-1878

VI E Jacob b 1844 m Isadora Goodale (b 1841 d 1876)

ch: VI E a Fannie b 12-23-1865 m Walter B. Bucklin

VI E b Mary b 9-5-1867 m Walter B. Bucklin

(husband of her sister)

ch: SURNAME BUCKLIN: VI E b (I) Ruth b 5-30-1892

VI E c Lizzie b 7-17-1870 m Alexander McKerrow  
(b 2-14-1859)

ch: SURNAME MCKERROW: VI E c (I) Hugh F.  
b 1-9-1893

VI F Mary m Peter Doxstater

VI G Harvey m Roxana Law

VI H William no record

VI I Cornelius no record

VII. John Frederick b 4-3-1808 d 12-22-1871 (Assumed to have been son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Christman) Klock m 1. Emily Banker (b 6-15-1808 d 3-6-1855) m 2. Catharine Cooper (no ch)

ch: VII A Elizabeth Ann b 12-11-1832

VII B George Frederick b 9-11-1833 m Ellen Rogers (b 11-23-1836 or 1839)

ch: VII B a Hiram O. b 4-22-1858 No record

VII B b Adella b 3-27-1860 m John Tyler

ch: SURNAME TYLER: VII B b (I) George b 4-16-1881

VII B b (II) Mabel b 9-19-1885

VII B b (III) Jerry b 7-27-1887

VII B b (IV) Hazel b 3-30-1891

VII B b (V) Lucy b 9-19-1898

VII B c Leila b 12-18-1864 m Louis Wright

ch: SURNAME WRIGHT: VII B c (I) Kenny; VII B c (II) Merty; VII B c (III) Milly.

VII B d Fred F. b 10-2-1864

VII B e George B. b 9-2-1872

VII B f Ida B. b 4-12-1874 m Fayette Walker

VII B g Bertha M. m George F. Jones

ch: SURNAME JONES: VII B g (I) Viola L. b 4-29-1894  
d 1-17-1898

VII B g (II) Floyd W. b 8-12-1895

VII B g (III) Walter R. b 2-27-1897



VII B g (IV) Leland R. b 1-11-1900

VII B g (V) Grace H. b 12-8-1902

d 7-2-1903

VII B h Edna E. b 2-27-1877 m Harry Hall

VII B i Eva E. b 8-5-1879 m W. H. Crawford

VII B j Hattie b 12-9-1880 d 1-5-1881

VII B k Ana b 7-23-1882 d 7-23-1882

VII B l Anna b 7-23-1882 (twin of Ana) d 6-8-1888

VII C Martin J. b 5-23-1836 m Marie Ryan (b 5-1-1851)

ch: VII C a Charles E; VII C b Nona

VII D Manning H. b 4-19-1842 d 3-21-1864 Un m

VII E Charles F. b 11-1-1845

VII F Emily I. b 8-3-1854 m ---- Ross

### UNPLACED.

Wm. Klock m Catharine Waggoner (b 3-16-1824), dau of Johannes P. and Mary (Fox) Waggoner, and sister of Nancy Waggoner who m 268 Dewitt Klock (From "Klocks among Waggoner Descendants" -- in Marie Lyle's records).

Joannis Klock m Elizabeth Kilts ch: Maria, b 5-3-bp 7-28-1807 Sprs: Georgio Pickel and wife Barbara.

Judge Ralph H. Clock, Californian, native of Iowa m Maude Harriman ch: Henry. (from "Leading Facts of New Mexican History" by Twitchell - Library of Congress)

Delos and Catharine Klock ch: I. George D. b McConnellsville, res Rome, N.Y. m Marie Zoe Joyce of Grand Rapids, Mich., who d about 1929 m 2. Eva Joyce who d Grand Rapids 1-23-1939 No ch.: II. Mrs. George Zurbrugg, of Rome, N.Y.: III. Mrs. Maude Phelps, McConnellsville, N.Y. ch: Arlene Phelps: IV. Charles Klock, St. Johnsville. ch: Delos C.

Mary Eliza Klock b 1745 d 1822 m Christian Ehle b 1742 d 1820 ch: John C. b 1766 d 1835 m Delia Bellinger, dau of Johannes and ---- (Klock) Bellinger.

Adam A. m Annae Hart ch: Jessie b 12-20-1821 bp Manheim 2-24-1822 Sprs: Petro Klock and Ala Klock (G.F.)

Margaret Klockin m 11-13-1764 Ludwig Schneider (S A pg 175)

John Clock of Sullivan d 6-18-1881 m Nancy Fulmer. In will dated 12-4-1880 mentions 4 daus: Catharine Kilts, Nancy Whitman, Sally Ann Snyder, and Harriet Costello.

Godfrey Young may have been son of 121 Maria (Klock) and John J. Young, who with his brother-in-law John Klock (b 1799 d 1872 at Central Square, N.Y.) bought lot 43 in Town of Hastings, N.Y. Godfrey was b 11-13-1816 m Mary Yerton ch: Annis b 6-5-1842 d 3-2-1908 m 12-8-1870 Emery Pierce \* (b 12-6-1824 d 2-18-1887) ch: Annis Climena, Jennie, Ella ae 71 in 1950 and Living Central Square, F.Y., Elizabeth ae 73 in 1950 and living in Central Square, F.Y., Emma deceased.

\* Emery Pierce was great uncle of J Elet Milton of Brewerton, N.Y.

Conrad Klock, son of ---- Klock and Eliza b Ft. Plain, N.Y. 1826, d in Brewerton, N.Y. 11-17-1891 ch: Lyman b 1850 d 11-14-1885 m Harriet, dau of Benjamin and Angelina (Christman) Whitney (b 9-12-1854 d 10-12-1894, a suicide). Harriet m 2. James Hollenbeck.

A Conrad Klock was father of Rob't, Susan and Maria, all in River Rd. school in 1844, Brewerton, N.Y.

A Jacob Klock owned a Schoharie Valley railroad, which with one exception was the only railroad in the country owned by an individual.

### UNPLACED

Francina Klock, dau of an Adam, b 10-2-1848 d 3-29-1925 m Barnet Hax (b 4-5-1842 d 3-12-1926)

ch: SURNAME HAX:

I. Leonard b 10-17-1867 m Maude Casler, dau of Asa and Jane Casler, 4-4-1895

ch: I A Leland C. b 11-19-1907; I B Dorothy J. b 4-29-1911 m ---- Walton.

II. Anna M. b 10-17-1869 d 1-17-1935 m 1. Edgar Klock

ch: SURNAME KLOCK: II A George L. b 7-27-1891 d 5-29-1893 m 2. Charles Walts.

III. George L. b 8-26-1872 d 11-2-1892

IV. Mabel M. b 1-11-1875 d 2-15-1876

V. Winifred L. b 4-24-1877 m Lyons Hagen

VI. Elsie B. b 11-4-1878 d 3-5-1896

VII. Hugh b 9-16-1882 m Eva May Stowell (b 4-14-1895) 5-14-1913, dau of James and Bertha Stowell

ch: VII A Howard b 1-24-1915 m Elizabeth Moore, dau of Emmet and Mary Moore 4-6-1946

ch: VII A a Ronald James b 12-10-1946; VII A b Patricia A. b 12-30-1947; VII A c Linda L. b 7-17-1951

VII B Karl W. b 6-20-1918 m Madolyn Hurley dau of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hurley, 6-25-1950

ch: VII B a Karl W. Jr. b 3-13-1952

VII C Hugh, Jr. b 4-29-1920

VII D Marion b 1-25-1923 m Joseph G. Strough 9-21-1946, son of Royal and Lula Strough

ch: SURNAME STROUGH: VII D a Judy A. b 8-16-1947; VII D b Kerin Joseph b 5-30-1952

Aaron Clock whose ch are shown below, was the third child of a father, who, according to information from John Robert Clock, great grandson of Aaron, was born in a log cabin in or near Jagersville, Mich., and lived in Monroe, Mich., from which place he went to Montreal with his father's family and returned to Monroe, Mich. and married Mary Ankeney. She is reported to have been part Indian and part French. According to John Robert's father, John Percy Clock, the father of Aaron was David. The ancestry of David beyond this point has not been determined.



The children of David were:

- I. Jacob b 5-17-1817; II. Conrad b 11-26-1819; III. Aaron \*\* (see below); IV. Joseph b 10-13-1823; V. David b 10-13-1825; VI. Mary b 10-13-1827; VII. Eliza b 4-20-1830; VIII. Elige (Elijah) b 10-13-1834.

Children of Aaron, b 10-17-1821 and Mary Ankeney were:

- I. Richard Daniel \*\* (see below); II. John b 4-14-1852; III. Lensinda (Clara) b 4-15-1858; IV. Liberty b 2-13-1859; V. Sam b 3-28-1860; VI. Henry b 7-18-1862; VII. Stacey Aaron \*\* (see below); VIII. Dora b 3-26-1867; IX. George b 5-5-1869; X. Albert b 1-6-1861 lives in Flat Rock, Mich., one of two of Aaron's ch still living in 1952; XI. Mary b 9-13-1873; XII. Elsie b 5-10-1877

- \*\* Richard Daniel b 8-19-1850 m Mercie Harriet Wiseman (b 8-11-1858)  
 ch: I A. Edna May b 7-12-1877 m Eugene Ziegler (b 7-17-1874)  
     ch: SURNAME ZIEGLER: I A a Stacey Eugene b 4-17-1901;  
         I A b Zelma May b 7-4-1904 m Devere Bodine (b 10-24-1905)  
     ch: SURNAME BODINE: I A b (I) Evajane Alice b 11-7-1940;  
         I A b (II) Gene Richard b 8-12-1946  
     I B. Elda C. b 11-19-1883 deceased  
     I C. Vera Altavine b 7-21-1891 m Charles Kuster (b 3-6-1892)  
     ch: SURNAME KUSTER: I C a Vera Mae b 7-31-1920  
         m Orrin Olen ; I C b Carol Joyce b 2-24-1923 m  
         Albert Claxton  
     ch: SURNAME CLAXTON: I C b (I) Donald b 11-15-1941

- \*\* Stacey Aaron b 9-12-1864 m Mary Bessie Doyle (b 6-5-1868), dau of John Hamilton and Ellen (Carney) Doyle.

ch: I. John Percy \*\* (see below); II. Stacey Allen b 8-22-1894 d 1-2-1948

- \*\* John Percy b 1-13-1896 m Agnes McMillan Winter, (b 5-23-1901), dau of Robert Alexander and Esther Lane (Mallard) Winter

ch: I. Ellen Jean b 11-22-1924 m Arthur Christian Gross, son of Florence Marie (Oetjen) and Christian Joseph Gross, 7-28-1945. Ellen Jean Gross graduated from Wayne University June 1946 as a Science Major.

ch: SURNAME GROSS: i Thomas Arthur b 9-10-1947;  
                                   ii Mary Lynn b 11-19-1949

- II. John Robert b 8-19-1928 Graduated from Michigan State College June 4, 1950 as a Journalism Major. In enlisted service, assigned to Journalistic work in Camp McCoy, Wisconsin, and overseas in Yokohama, Japan in 1951 as Editor of Officer's newspaper Brass Chats. In 1952 appointed News Editor for the Japan Logistical Command Journal, the largest weekly newspaper in the Far East.

- III. Nancy Esther b 2-29-1933 d 3-5-1934



SUPPLEMENT

Under 97 Johann George (known in later life as George I.): ch Eve m Jonas Rice of Palatine: ch Catharine m ---- Wagner ch Fayette Wagner.

Under 133 Peggy b 1803 m Elijah Rouse (b 1-18-1794 d 10-12-1865), son of John and Susanna (Boyer) Rouse: ch: SURNAME ROUSE: 133 A Rensselaar b 1826; 133 B David b 1833; 133 C Catharine b 1834; 133 D Elijah b 1837; 133 E Anna b 1838 m ---- Adams; 133 F Mary b 1839; 133 G Nancy m ---- Rich; 133 H Matilda m ---- Stone; 133 I Harrison; 133 J Silas m ---- ch: 133 J a Harrison b 1868; 133 J b Silas, Jr. b 1857 d 7-4-1925 m ---- ch: 133 J b (I) Silas III; 133 J b (II) Ernest; 133 J B (III) Fred; 133 J b (IV) Milford; 133 J b (V) Hazel m ---- Mills; 133 J b (VI) Pexton.

Under 181 \* Dorothy Klock m Benjamin Nellis, son of Joseph I. or J. and Magdalena (Bellinger) Nellis.

ch: SURNAME NELLIS

I. Magdalena b about 1831 m Aurora Failing (S O K)

II. Amelia b 5-1-1834 d 2-4-1857 (d date must not be correct, unless second ch by another wife) m Norman Schull (b 1834 d 1884)

ch: SURNAME SCHULL

181 II A Jessie b 10-27-1856 m O M Haskins

181 II B Nellis J. b 1863 d 1906

181 II C Edward m Nellie Diefendorf (S O K through W B C to Marie Lyle)

III. Joseph b 2-8-1836 d young not in 1850 Census and name given to a later child.

IV. Anna Mary b 7-16-1838 May have m a Yost. Record from English Evangelical Lutheran Ch of Canajoharie states that on Oct. 4th 1859 Michael Yost m Anna M. Nellis -- not proved this Anna.

V. Amanda b about 1840

VI. Lucinda b 1841 d young

VII. Joanna b 5-7-1842

VIII. Dorothy b 12-13-1843 m George E. Camm (b 1-15-1844)

ch: SURNAME CAMM

181 VIII A Maude L; 181 VIII B George E. Jr. b 8-19-1884

IX. Polk b 9-10-1845

X. Josephus (Joseph) b 11-23-1847 in Palatine d 12-7-1885 m Mary Isabella Adams 10-11-1871 (record English Evangelical Lutheran Ch of Canajoharie) b 2-27-1848 d 6-1-1890. Ref Ch of Canajoharie record states that May 30, 1874 Josephus and Mary Isabella were received on Confession. The date same as bp of the son Willard Josephus

ch: (S O K gives two ch Willard J. and Earl A.) Eng. Ev. Luth. Ch Canajoharie states Feb. 8, 1873 Henry C. infant of Josephus and Mary Isabella Nellis d age 7 mos 3 das.)

181 X A Henry C.; 181 X B Willard Josephus b 4-13-1874

(Ref Ch Canajoharie record) (S O K); 181 X C Earl Adams b 2-2-1879 (S O K) bp 10-26-1879. Retired from Beechnut

Packing and living in Canajoharie m Mabel I. Craig (S O K).

XI. Alaida b 3-23-1849

XII. Augustus b 12-14-1851 Record of St. Mark's Ch of Canajoharie "Dec. 10, 1891 Mrs. Augustus Nellis d aged 40 yrs." may be her record but no proof.

\* From the records of Marie Lyle.

Under 218 Lavina Klock b 5-10-1821 d 3-20-1892 (W B C's record from Marie Lyle to H L C W) m Stephen Nellis (b 1-21-1818 d 6-8-1898 bp Lutheran Trinity Ch S A Sprs: Caspar Ludwig and wife Elisabeth, son of Jost J. and Magdalena Nellis. m about 1837. 1850 Census gives living in Town of Palatine, Montgomery Co., N.Y.

ch: SURNAME NELLIS

- I. Sarah (see below) \*\*
- II. Charles K. (see below) \*\*
- III. Jacob J. aged 7 in 1850 Census taken Aug. 7th. b 12-13-1842 m Ellen J. Randall (?) (not proved) (Marie Lyle) Supposed to have had 13 ch.
- IV. Magdalena (Probably Mary M. b 10-9-1844 - W B C) d 1904. m Isaac M. Dodd (b 10-4-1842)  
ch: SURNAME DODD: 218 IV A Sarah E. b 8-30-1866 d 2-26-1896 m Benjamin Edge; 218 IV B Lottie M. b 4-25-1875 m Chas. A. Sharp (b 12-3-1868).
- V. Edward b about 1848
- VI. Frances b 8-7-1851 m Daniel Vader or Vedder (W B C)
- VII. Catharine b 1-20-1853 m John Cornish (W B C)
- VIII. Lavina b 1-17-1857 m Winfield S. Carlisle (b 3-28-1852 d 6-9-1901)  
ch: SURNAME CARLISLE: 218 VIII A Alfred C. b 2-1-1878; 218 VIII B Ray V. b 5-28-1884 (W B C)
- IX. Stephen D. b 2-13-1858 m Etta M. Terwilliger (W B C)
- X. Cassius b 2-5-1861 un m

\*\* Sarah m Joseph Pearce (b 8-24-1839)

ch: SURNAME PEARCE

218 I A Ida J. b 10-1-1858 m Clark B. Holdridge (b 2-10-1853)

ch: SURNAME HOLDRIDGE: 218 I A a Wayne C. b 1881; 218 I A b Jessie H. b 6-26-1884 d 8-11-1885; 218 I A c Leona D. b 9-28-1886; 218 I A d Wilbur E. b 2-20-1891

218 I B Jodic d inf

218 I C Samuel C. d inf

218 I D Isadore N. d inf

218 I E Clarence d inf

218 I F Sadie B. b 12-12-1867 m Theodore A. Swanson (b 4-8-1863)

ch: SURNAME SWANSON: 218 I F a Leo W. b 1-2-1888; 218 I F b Jessie J. b 3-9-1893; 218 I F c Frances M. b 4-8-1901

218 I G Arletta O. b 10-4-1875 m William Wildfang

ch: SURNAME WILDFANG: 218 I G a Roscoe b 4-3-1895; 218 I G b Clarence J. b 5-10-1897; 218 I G c Edith H. b 5-2-1899

\*\* Charles K. b 2-12-1841 (W B C) m Harriet A. Richardson (b 11-1-1845)

ch: 218 II A Myrtella A. b 5-14-1864 m Francis Osterbaur

ch: SURNAME OSTERBAUR: 218 II A a Joie b 3-10-1884; 218 II A b Eva M. b 2-11-1885; 218 II A c Joseph C. b 1-23-1886; 218 II A d Hugh A. b 9-18-1889 d 12-4-1894; 218 II A e Edward X. b 12-3-1890; 218 II A f Leonard V. b 3-3-1893; 218 II A g Leo A. b 3-3-1893 (twins); 218 II A h Mary F. b 3-3-(?)1895; 218 II A i William C. b 5-13-1897; 218 II A j Susie A. b 9-9-1899.



218 II B Clarissa M. b 10-1-1865 m William Gilchrist  
 (b 9-26-1849)  
 ch: SURNAME GILCHRIST: 218 B a Jessie M. b 5-14-1888;  
 218 II B b Maude A. b 7-16-1890; 218 II B c Lee B.  
 b 10-16-1892; 218 II B d Harriet C. b 2-1-1896;  
 218 II B e Almira G. b 5-23-1898.  
 218 II C Kate C. b 11-2-1867 m l. Albert B. Champion  
 (b 4-26-1866)  
 ch: SURNAME CHAMPION: 218 II C a Charles A. b 1-14-1889;  
 218 II C b Grace A. b 6-9-1890; 218 II C c Maggie M.  
 b 12-12-1892; 218 II C d Lena V. b 11-8-1895  
 m 2. Enoch Watson (b 12-22-1848)  
 218 II D Edward B. (twin) b 8-15-1869 m Julianna Bowman  
 ch: 218 II D a Ira B. b 7-2-1894 d 9-6-1894;  
 218 II D b Orville O. b 9-19-1895 d 5-11-1896;  
 218 II D c Vera M. b 1-24-1897; 218 II D d Iva D. b  
 8-11-1901; 218 II D e Verney B. b 6-25-1903.  
 218 II E Etta Y. (twin) b 8-15-1869 m John M. Randall  
 (b 6-29-1858)  
 ch: SURNAME RANDALL: 218 II E a Wesley S. b 7-31-1895;  
 218 II E b Myrtle b 10-11-1896.  
 218 II F Charles A. E. b 11-11-1875 d 1-1-1895  
 218 II G Olive M. b 3-6-1877  
 218 II H Isaac C. b 10-19-1878  
 218 II I Claud D. b 7-23-1880  
 218 II J Russell A. b 2-24-1882

Under 268 Dewitt b 5-18-1821 d 7-29-1864 m Nancy Wagner, 6th ch of John  
 P. and Mary (Fox) Wagner, whose 3rd ch was Catharine who m 1846 a  
 William Klock, unidentified.  
 ch: 268 A Alice m Thomas Killock; 268 B Belle

Under 638 Albert G.: Addition: ch Nellie, Mrs. Michael Brothers,  
 Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

Under 773 Jay. Full name Jay C. b in Preble, N.Y. 3-9-1866 d in  
 Watertown 6-8-1952 Bur Brookside Cemetery, Watertown, N.Y.





# INDEX

1.

- Abbott, Cornelia 45  
 Abrams, Phoebe Marie 80  
 Ackerman, Bertha Elizabeth (Eager) 40  
 Ackerman, Lottie 88  
 Adams, Anna Rouse 100  
     " Mary Isabella 100 (3)  
     " ---- 100  
 Adle, Anna 39 (2)  
     " Betsy Ann 39  
     " Catharine 39  
     " George 39  
     " Jacob 39  
     " John 39  
     " John, Jr. 39  
     " Lydia 39  
     " Magdalena (Lamay & Laney) 39  
     " ---- Marly 39  
     " Mary 39 (2)  
     " Nancy 39  
     " ---- McCoy 39  
 Ahlestrom, Amelia (or Brown) 70  
 Akin, Dorothy Arlene Simmons 47  
     " James L. 47  
     " James Lincoln III 47  
     " Janice Lou 48  
     " Richard Lynn 48  
 Albright, Cora Estelle 58  
 Alexander, Julia A. 77  
 Allen, Dorothy Edythe Belle 20  
     " Emmanuel 56  
     " Harriet Ellen Klock 56  
     " Harriet Gertrude Bauder 20  
     " Harry Raymond 20  
     " Harry W. 20  
     " Marion 63  
     " Merritt Parmalee 7  
     " Virginia Briggs 20  
 Amer, George 58  
     " Gladys Merle Fanning 58  
 Anderson, B. L. 49  
     " Hattie Simmons 47  
     " Lawrence 47  
     " Marian Klock 49  
 Angel, Charles 95  
     " Ella Angie Klock 95  
     " Elon 95  
 Ankeney, Mary 99  
 Ann (Queen) 1  
 Archer, ---- 67  
     " Gertrude Klock 67  
     " Wm. 67  
 Armington, ---- 81  
     " Mattie Klock 81  
 Arnold, Alphonzo A. 48  
     " Martha Klock 46, 48  
 Atwater, Harriet 38  
 Aumond, Laura 92  
 Austin, Rheta 81  
 Avery, Ester Matilda 81  
 Aves, Rev. Charles 79  
 Ayers, Ernestine 86  
 Babcock, Alice 83  
     " Lottie Helen 83  
     " Willis 83  
 Backus, Andrew 85  
     " Frances 85  
     " George 67  
     " Phoebe (Levine) 67  
     " Susanna 67  
     " Thornton 85  
 Bader, Engel Loscher 34  
     " Johan 34  
     " Melchior 34  
 Bailey, Kathleen Clock 53  
     " ---- 53  
 Baird, Catharine Jane 77  
 Baldwin, Amy Klock 42  
     " Arvilla 42  
     " Beatrice Mabel Fanning 58  
     " C. Edward 42  
     " C. Verne 58  
     " Edward 42  
     " Dorothy 42  
     " Joseph 42  
     " Lany 42  
     " Louis S. 42  
     " Purley 42  
 Baltey, Charles 48  
     " Sophia Sanders 48  
     " William 48  
 Baltz, Anna Klock Herrick 77  
     " Edward G. 77  
 Banker, Emily 96  
 Barber, Jennie 79  
     " Gilbert H. 29  
 Barden, Byron 83  
     " Charles 83  
     " Elizabeth 83  
     " Velma Klock 83  
 Bardon, Rell 47  
     " Elizabeth Cowden 47  
 Barnes, Anna Cornell 53  
     " John 53  
     " Mary 53

Bartlett, Frank	36	Beck, Dewey Hobson	59
"	John 83	"	Gloria Jean Wagner 59
"	Julia 36	"	James Frederick 59
"	Lizzie 36	"	John 59
"	Louise Parkhurst 83	"	Julie Len 59
"	Margaret Clock 36	"	Mary 59
"	Melissa 83	"	Phoebe Margaret 59
"	Ward 36	"	Viola Belle Simmons 59
Bateman, Nancy	82	Becker, Barbara Klock	35, 88
Bater, Leonard	21	"	Calvin Herrick 35, 88
"	Marie Nellis 21	"	Grace 88 (2)
Bauder, Andrew	21	Bedacht, Minnie	58
"	Barbara 12, 21 (2)	Beebe, Bernard	55
"	Barbara Byers 21	"	Claude W. 54
"	Bertha 20	"	Ella Elizabeth Klock 54
"	Catharine Klock 20 (3)	"	Harley 54
"	Charles 21	"	Harold Hamilton 55
"	Edson 21	"	Maude Winifred 54
"	Edith Cornelia 21	"	Stanley 55
"	Elizabeth 12	"	a son, not named 54
"	Elizabeth Suits 12	Beekman, Cornelius	17, 29
"	Eliza Jane 20	"	John 17
"	Eliza Phillips 21	"	Margaret Klock 29
"	Eva Shults 12	"	Maritje 17
"	Ezra 21	"	William 17
"	George 11, 21 (3)	Belknap, Betsy Ann	54
"	George M. 12 (2)	"	Orrin 54
"	Harriet Gertrude 20	"	Rhoda Phillips 54
"	Hattie Chaplin 21	Bell, Eliza	27
"	Helen Blanche 20	"	Elizabeth 88
"	Helen Engert 20	Bellinger, Adam, Lt.	8 (2)
"	Henry 20	"	Amarylis (Elizabeth) 6
"	Hiram Greenman 20	"	Anna 56
"	Jennie Thomas 20	"	Barbara 51
"	Joseph Sidney 20	"	Catharine 17
"	Julia Ann 20	"	Clark 31
"	Levi 20, 21	"	Delia 97
"	Levi, Jr. 21	"	Donald 31
"	Loadwick 11, 20 (3), 21 (3)	"	Elizabeth 6, 7, 50
"	Magdalena Klock 12 (2)	"	Elizabeth (Amarylis) 6
"	Margaret 12	"	Emory 31
"	Marie Antoinette 20	"	Eva 8, 31
"	Martha B. 21	"	Frances L. 75 (see Cole)
"	Mary 12	"	George 6
"	Mary Klock 11	"	Helen Virginia 75 (see Cole)
"	Maude Irene 20	"	Henrich 6
"	Melchoir 21 (2)	"	Henry 31
"	Michael 12 (3)	"	Johan Frederick 19
"	Michael M. 12	"	Johan Jost 17
"	Michael M. Jr. 12	"	Johannes 6, 11, 12, 97
"	Nell Freese 20	"	Johannes Lawyer 9
"	Ray J. 20 (2)	"	Johannes Lt. 6
"	Robert 20	"	John 72
"	Seymour Monroe 20	"	John F. 56
"	Silas 21	"	John H. 6



- Bellinger, Laura Timmerman 31  
 " Lena Grace 75  
 " Leslie G. 75 (see Cole)  
 " Lester Walter 75 (see Cole)  
 " Leta 74  
 " Lillie May 74  
 " Lucy Klock 31  
 " Magdalena 6, 12, 100  
 " Magdalena Clock 6  
 " Magdalin Clock 6 (2)  
 " Margaret Klock 6, 9  
 " Margaret Nellis 6  
 " Margaretha 6  
 " Margaretha (Marlin) 6  
 " Maria 8  
 " Maria Elizabeth Petrie 8  
 " Marian Denman 74  
 " Marlin (Margaretha) 6  
 " Mary Elizabeth (Petrie) 8  
 " Myra Cummings 74  
 " Nancy Lucille 75 (see Cole)  
 " Norma Jean 75 (see Cole)  
 " Petro F. 16  
 " Raymond 31  
 " Robert W. 75  
 " Sophia Lawyer 17  
 " Walter 74  
 " Wilfred, born Wilfred Cole 74  
 (ch known as Bellinger and  
 so listed)
- Bellis, ---- 25  
 " Ambrose 25  
 " Elizabeth 25  
 " Elizabeth Klock 25  
 " James 25  
 " John A. 25
- Bender, Mary Loran Co Smith 48  
 " William Rayburn 48
- Benson, Frances W. 94, 96  
 " Mary O. 94  
 " Susan 94
- Bergen, Cora 63  
 " Matilda Deming 63  
 " Oliver 63
- Berry, David Lomond 73  
 " Janet Frances 73  
 " Lomond Isaac 11, 53, 73  
 " Lomond, Mrs. 72  
 " Mary Lois Watkins 53, 73  
 " Minerva 70  
 " Phillip George 73
- Bierds, Betsy Ann 84  
 " Betty Baldwin Klock 84  
 " Ella C. 84  
 " Lawrence S. 84
- Bierds, Nancy Jean 84  
 " William H. 84
- Bisdorf, Eva 48
- Bishop, Emeline 59
- Bliss, Celia 95  
 " Nancy 94
- Bodine, Devere 99  
 " Evajane Alice 99  
 " Gene Richard 99  
 " Zelma May Ziegler 99
- Borst, Christine 29
- Bowers, Gladys 88
- Bowman, Juliana 102
- Boyce, Jean 81  
 " Neva a
- Boyd, Beverly 92  
 " Wayne 92  
 " Winifred 92
- Boyden, Elmer 46  
 " Loretta May Levee 46
- Bozeman, Dorothy Frances 85  
 " Dorothy Klock 85  
 " James Alexander 85  
 " Maude Louise 85  
 " Nancy Lee 85  
 " Polly Jean 85  
 " Richard Floyd 85  
 " Robert Guy 85  
 " Robert L. 85  
 " Shirley Ann 85  
 " Thomas Coffey 85
- Brace, Mary 87
- Bradt, Margaret 65
- Brittan, ---- 27  
 " Catharine or Caroline  
 Klock 27
- Bronner, Harriet Ann Schaffer 93  
 (correction from Browner, below)
- Brooks, Arthur 61  
 " George, Lt. Civil War 60  
 " Mary E. Klock 60  
 " a dau m Frank Johnson 61  
 " a son of Arthur 61
- Brothers, Nellie Klock 102  
 " Michael 102
- Broun, Heywood 79
- Brown, Amelia or Ahlestrom 70  
 " Carrie 60  
 " Carrie E. (Peters) 71  
 " Charlotte 60  
 " Charles 60  
 " Clara 70  
 " Clarence 36

- Brown, (Col.) 12  
   " Frank 60  
   " George 59 (2)  
   " Henry 60  
   " James 60  
   " Jessie Sheley 76  
   " Louise Ely 51  
   " Margaret Klock 60  
   " Marion 71  
   " Matilda Clock Squire 36  
   " Maud Squire 36  
   " Samuel 71  
   " Winton A. 76  
 Browner, see Bronner above  
 Buchanan, Anna Kergas 92  
   " Irene 92  
   " Victor 92  
 Buckley, Edwin 72  
   " Jeanette 72  
   " Vivian Klock 72  
 Bucklin, Fannie Denison 96  
   " Mary Denison 96  
   " Ruth 96  
   " Walter B. 96 (2)  
 Bull, Edna 53  
 Burkdorf, J. 34  
   " Gertrude Klock 34  
 Burnett, Beulah Klock 70  
   " Irene Raymond 88  
   " Joseph 70  
 Bush, Catharine Nellis Purdy 62  
   " Donald James 62  
   " Francis Lincoln 62  
   " Gladys Perkins 62  
   " John Francis 62  
 Butler, Smedley D. (Gen.) 58  
 Buyea, Jacob 39  
   " Betsy Ann Adle 39  
 Byers, Barbara 21  
 Byrd, Alice 13  
  
 Cady, Grace 53  
 Cagwin, ---- 31  
   " Margaret Lura Little 31  
 Camm, Dorothy Nellis 100  
   " George E. 100  
   " George E. Jr. 100  
   " Maude L. 100  
 Camey, George 94  
   " Glenn E. 94  
   " John 94  
   " Louisa A. Klock 94  
   " Morris 94  
  
 Card, Martha 69  
 Carden, Agnes Marie Wasse 69  
   " Cecelia Theresa Novogurski 69  
   " Christine Spalding 69  
   " Cleo Leskovar 69  
   " Frank Briggs 69  
   " Frederick Laurent 69  
   " Grace Mae 69  
   " Harry William 69  
   " Harry William, Jr. 69  
   " John Millard 69  
   " Louise Helen Kurzbach 69  
   " Mary Louise Gazlay 69  
   " Maude Lillian Briggs 69  
   " Maynard Frank 69  
   " Raymond Wright 69  
   " Wally Briggs 69  
 Carlisle, Alfred C. 101  
   " Lavina Nellis 101  
   " Ray V. 101  
   " Winifred S. 101  
 Carnell, Marian 67  
 Carpenter, Abraham 75  
   " Adaline Klock 95  
   " Bartemus 95  
   " Elizabeth Klock 75  
   " Juliette Warren 47  
   " Sherman O. 47  
 Carr, Phoebe 36  
 Case, Irene 52  
 Casler, Abram 15  
   " Asa 98  
   " Catharine 16  
   " Delia 16  
   " Elizabeth 16 (2)  
   " Frederick 15 (2)  
   " Gertrude 16, 96  
   " Henry 16  
   " Isaac 16  
   " Jacob 16  
   " Jane 98  
   " John Jacob 15  
   " Margaretha Klock 15 (2)  
   " Mary 16  
   " Maude 98  
 Chadwick, Cassie 59  
 Chambers, Rob't W. 7  
 Champion, Albert B. 102  
   " Charles A. 102  
   " Kate C. Nellis 102  
   " Lena V. 102  
   " Maggie M. 102  
   " Grace A. 102  
 Charles, ---- 16  
   " Maria Stahring 16  
   " Maria Van Brocklin 16

- Chattaway, Dorothy Ann Smith 66  
     " Gordon 66  
 Cherry, Doris 90  
     " William T. 90  
     " Mrs. William T. 90  
 Childers, Barney 58  
     " Lucinda Lulah Melissa Fanning 58  
 Childs, Amy Laura 76  
     " Barbara Ann Traugott 76  
     " Eleazer Edwards (Lt.) 76  
     " Katharine Smyth 76  
 Christman, see Cristman  
     " Elizabeth 95  
     " Martha 72  
     " Mary 96  
     " Mary Elizabeth 94, 96  
 Church, Susan 45  
 Churchill, Asa 77  
     " Nellie Klock 77  
 Clark, Arthur E. 45  
     " Donald Holmes 45  
     " Donald, Jr. 45  
     " Edwin 81  
     " Ella Mary Klock 44  
     " Ellen 83  
     " Emily L. 45  
     " Frederick A. 45  
     " Harriet Davis 45  
     " Henrietta 84  
     " James Edward 45  
     " James Frederick 45  
     " J. B. 81  
     " Jessie Holmes 45  
     " Kenneth 83  
     " Louis James 44  
     " Mabel Anna 44  
     " Martha (Schaber) 83  
     " Maty Klock Johnson 81  
     " Mercedes 45  
     " Nancy Ann 45  
     " Peter Joyce 45  
     " Sheldon Davis 45  
     " Susan Church 45  
 Clarke, Dorothy 76  
 Clary, Mary 38 (3)  
 Clauss, Lucinda Klock 34  
     " Nancy (Mary Ann) 61  
     " William 34  
 Claxton, Albert 99  
     " Carol Joyce Kuster 99  
     " Donald 99  
 Cleary, Mabel Irene Klock 88  
     " William 88  
 Cline, see Kline  
     " Catharine Klock 18  
     " Henry P. 18  
 Clock, Aaron 98 (3), 99 (4)  
     " Adam 11 (5) see Klock, 32 (2)  
     " Agnes McMillan Winter 99  
     " Albert 99  
     " Alice 57  
     " Andrew 22 (2), 37, 60  
     " Anna 13  
     " Anna Young (Yung) 5, 12, 22  
     " Archibald 22, 37  
     " Argalus 35 (2), 57  
     " Audrey 78  
     ch: Joan 78 father's name not obtained  
     " Bertha Mary 60  
     " Babe 79  
     " Berthula 22, 36  
     " Caroline Abalona 32  
     " Carlotta Patti (Daisy, Day) 60, 80  
     " Catharine 32, 97  
     " Charity 6 see Klock  
     " Chartrout see Klock  
     " Charles D. 36, 57  
     " Charles Duane 32, 53 (2)  
     " Charles Edward 92  
     " Charles W. 57  
     " Chatar 6 (2) see Klock  
     " Clara (Lensinda) 99  
     " Claud 53  
     " Conrad 99  
     " Daisy, Day (Carlotta Patti) 60, 80  
     " Daniel 22, 35  
     " David 22, 35 (5), 98 (2), 99 (2)  
     " David E. 22  
     " D. H. 35  
     " David Henry 37, 59  
     " Dewitt 50  
     " Dora 99  
     " Dora McDougal 78  
     " Dyadania 35  
     " Earl 57, 78  
     " Edna Bull 53  
     " Edna May 99  
     " Edward Leonard 79, 88  
     " Elda C. 99  
     " Ellwood 50  
     " Elije (Elijah) 99  
     " Elijah 22  
     " Eliza 99  
     " Eliza or Eliza Jane 37  
     " Elizabeth 6, 32  
     " Elizabeth (Amarylis) 6 see Klock  
     " Elizabeth Ellwood 50  
     " Ellen Jean 99 (2)  
     " Elsie 99  
     " Elsie Pierce 79 (2)  
     " Elvira 50



Clock, Emeline Bishop 59

" Emery 50  
 " Flora 22, 35 (2), 57  
 " Frank 57, 78  
 " Fred Adam 11, 53 (2)  
 " Frederick LaVerne 88, 92  
 " George 13, 22, 37, 99  
 " George H. (Johan George, see J.)  
 3, 13(3), 22(5)  
 " George J. 36  
 " Gertraut 6 (see Klock)  
 " Gertrude 6 (see Klock)  
 " Gladys Bowers 88  
 " Grace Cady 53  
 " Hans Hendrick 5 (see Klock)  
 " Harriet 97  
 " Harvey Kilmer 60  
 " Helen Laura 60, 79  
 " H L C W (see Williams)  
 " Heinrich 5 (see Klock)  
 " Henrich 22, 5 (2), 6 (see Klock)  
 " Hendrick 6, 12, 13 (2), 22 (see  
 also Klock)  
 " Henrick 22 (see Klock)  
 " Henry 5 (3), 22, 53, 97, 99  
 " Honorich 2 (see Klock)  
 " Honorich, Jr. 3 (6), 4, 5 (11),  
 12, 13 (2), 85 (see also Klock)  
 " Honorick 5 (see Klock)  
 " Jacob 99  
 " Jacobany 5 (see Klock)  
 " Jacomyntie 5 (2) (see Klock)  
 " James 23  
 " James Anson 36  
 " Jean Parks 78  
 " Jennie Barber 79  
 " Johan George (George H.) 5, 13(2),  
 22 (7)  
 " Johann Henrich 5 (see Klock)  
 " Johannes 6, son of Honorich, Jr.  
 but always a K  
 " Johannes 13  
 " John 18, 97, 99  
 " John H. 6  
 " John Percy 98, 99 (2)  
 " John Robert 98 (2), 99  
 " Joseph 99  
 " Julia 23  
 " Julia Ann 23, 35 (3)  
 " June White 92  
 " Kathleen 53  
 " Laura (see Helen Laura)  
 " Lensinda (Clara) 99  
 " Lewis 57  
 " Libby 50

Clock, Liberty 99

" Lovina Viola 37  
 " Lucinda Squire 57  
 " Lutheria 36  
 " Magdalena 6 (see Klock)  
 " Magdalin 6 (see Klock)  
 " Malinda Forbes 32  
 " Margaret 35, 36  
 " Margaret Amelia Forster 22, 60  
 " Margaret Gantz 35  
 " Margaretha (Marlin) 6 (see Klock)  
 " Margaretha Overheiser  
 (or Ofenhaus) 13, 22 (3)  
 " Maria Vrooman 37 (2)  
 " Marian Grace 79  
 " Martha 25, 40, 53 (2)  
 " Mary 37 (2), 99  
 " Mary Ankeney 98, 99  
 " Mary Ann 35, 36  
 " Mary Bessie Doyle 99  
 " Mary Fitzwilliams 37  
 " Mary Jane 32  
 " Matilda 36  
 " Maud Harriman 97  
 " Mayme 57  
 " Melissa 37, 57  
 " Mercie Harriet Wiseman 99  
 " Michael Frederick 92  
 " Mildred 78 ch: Audrey & Donald  
 (father's name not obtained)  
 " Milo 35, 57  
 " Nancy Esther 99  
 " Nancy Fulmer 97  
 " Nancy Helen 38  
 " Nellie Mae 60  
 " Nina 88  
 " Norman 78  
 " Permelia 22  
 " Phoebe Carr 36  
 " Ralph H. (Judge) 97  
 " Richard Daniel 99 (2)  
 " Robert Forster 60  
 " Sally Ann 97  
 " Sam 99  
 " Samuel 5, 13, 22, 37  
 " Samuel (son of above) 37 (2)  
 " Samuel Mason 60, 79  
 " Sarah 22  
 " Simon 50 (2)  
 " Sophronia 22  
 " Stacey Aaron 99 (2)  
 " Stacey Allen 99  
 " Susan 22, 36  
 " Talien 59, 60  
 " Talien Morley 60, 79 (3)

Clock, Timothy 22, 36	Cowden, Mary Phoebe Manley 47
" Vera Altavine 99	" Orson W. 47
" Vernon Carlton 60	" Rosina Klock 47
" William 57	" Rosina (Rose M. ) 47
" William B. 36, 57	" Sumner Manley 47
Cole, Leta Bellinger 74	" Sumner Manley, Jr. 47
" Marian Denman (known as	Cox, Dewitt Clinton 10
Bellinger) 74	" Ebenezer (Col.) 9 (2)
" Samuel 74	" Ebenezer, Jr. 9, 53
" Wilfred (known as Bellinger) 74	" Elisha 10 (may be Eliza 53)
Collins, Bernard 75	" Eliza 53
" Frances C. Johnson Klock 82	" Elizabeth Klock 9
" Myrtle Klock 75	" Emily Crouse 10
Coltman, ---- 37	" Jeremiah 10
Comstock, Catharine Klock 94	" Lucinda Ingersol 10
" Orin 94	" Maria 10
" William 94	" Nancy Keller 9, 53
" William O. 94	" Robert 9
Conine, David 82	Coy, Larry Paul 88
" Olive Catharine Klock 82	" Linda Marie 88
Connor, Chas. 34	" Nina 88
" Fidelia Klock 34	" Paul 88
Cook, Agnes M. 51	Craig, Mabel I. 100
" Cora May Parks 66	Crawford, Eva E. Klock 97
" George 81	" W. H. 97
" James L. 66	Cretser, Chester 44
" Louis M. 66	" Cora Helligas 44
" Mead 66	" Mable 44
" Ruth 66	Crippen, Laura 37 (2)
Cooper, Catharine 96	Cristman, see Christman
Cornish, Catharine Nellis 101	" Martha 72
" John 101	" Marx 10
Cosselman, Carol Lois 40	Crouse, Anna Margaretha Clock 6
" Carrie House 40, 66	" Catharine 11
" Dorothy Edgar Goldthrite 40	" Emily 10
" Herbert 40	Crowell, Bruce 94
" James Bruce 40	" Bruce, Jr. 94
" Kent Herbert 40	" Susan D. Klock 94
" Koral Mary 40	Crownheart, George 92
" Robert Kent 40	" Gussie 92
Costello, Harriet 97	" Theresa Osborn 92
Cotton, Ernest C. 87	Cummings, Delilah 55
" Marian Klock 87	" Henry 55
" William 87	" Ira 55 (2)
Couch, Harriet 25	" Julia Klock 55
" John 25	" Myra 55, 74
" Margaret Klock 25	Cuthbert, Maude Irene Bauder 20
Coville, Maude E. 71	" Richard Bauder 20
Cowden, Bertha Elizabeth 47	" Richard Kinney 20
" Elizabeth 47	Dale, Anna 26
" Fanny M. 47	Dapson, Grace Mae Carden 69
" Frank 47	" Stephen C. 69
" Iva Link 47	Darby, Clifford 65
" Jessie M. Allen 47	" Nellie Klock 65
" Keeler Z. 47	Darnell, Margaret 36

Dartt, Lydia Ann	81	Denison, Lizzie	96
Davis, Allie	42	" Louisa	96
" Anna Adle	39	" Marian	96
" Betty Covode	89	" Mary	96
" C. Covode (Commander)	89	" Mary E. Hildreth	96
" Elizabeth	42	" Roxanna Law	96
" Elizabeth Schwartzle	89	" Samuel	96
" Emily Klock	95	" Staunton	96
" Ester Strough	39	" Winthrop W.	96
" Harriet	45	" William	96
" John	95	Denman, Elvira Phillips	74
" Joseph	39	" Gilbert	74
" Joseph, Jr.	39	" Marian	74
" Mary	39, 82	Densler, Polly	26
" Mary Adle	39	" Reta	77
" Peter	39	" Sally	41
" Robert	39 (2)	De Shazo, B. Willard	84
" Sarah Klock	41, 95	" Dorothy Evelyn Klock	84
" Thomas	95	Devendorf, see Diefendorf	
" William E.	42	" Adam	14
Davy, Ada Failing	31	" Anna	23
" Albert	30	" Annie (Nancy)	50
" Bessie	30	" Catharine Klock	14
" Clyde	31	" Caty	14
" Elizabeth Klock (called Libbie)	31	" Daniel	14
" Ester Elizabeth	31	" David	65
" Frank	31	" Dorcas Mary Dillenbeck	30, 65
" Lura	31	" Elizabeth	7, 30
" Mary Klock	30	" Ethel	30
" Minnie	30	" Ethel Klinger	65
" William	31	" Harlan	30, 65
Day, L. W.	60	" Harlow Ezra	65
Dayan, Jane	57	" Irving	30
Dee, James	81	" Joan Mary	65
" Pauline Ingerick	81	" John	14
De Lancey, Hon. James	10	" John D.	14
De Long, Lucia	66	Devine, Anna Cleary	82
Delmage, Gertrude	74	" Frank E.	82
" James	74	" Mabelle Klock	82
Demuth, Gertraut (Charity)	8	" Thomas	82
" George	8	Devoe, John M.	15, 17
Denison, Burton A.	96	" Matilda	17
" Cornelius	96	" Polly Klock	17
" Daniel	96	Dewitt, James	75
" Eva Klock	96	" Sarah Ann Shafer Klock	75
" Fannie	96	Dickhaut, Janet Fultz	62
" Frances W. Benson	96	" John Edward	62
" Gertrude Casler	96	" Mabel	62
" Harvey	96	" Myrtle	62
" H. Hildreth	96	Dickson, Anna Hopkins	87
" Howard P.	96	" Burtus Fancher	87
" Isadora Goodale	96	" Frances	87
" Jacob	96	" Frank Melville	87
" James L.	96	" (b a Klock, known as Dickson)	
" Leroy	96	" Frank Melville, Jr.	87



- Diefendorf, see Devendorf  
 " Nellie 100  
 Diet, Lena J. 16  
 Dillenbeck, Bertha Helen Klock 41, 65  
 " Dorcas Mary 30, 65  
 " Ezra L. 65  
 " Kenneth Klock 65  
 Dixon, Enid Nellis 13  
 " Marian Nellis 13  
 " Nancy Jean 13  
 " Ross Dewitt 13  
 Dockstater, see Doxstater  
 " Barbara Elizabeth 15  
 Dodd, Isaac M. 101  
 " Lottie M. 101  
 " Magdalena (probably Mary M.) 101  
 " Sarah E. 101  
 Don, Alex 44  
 " Catharine (Katie) Klock 43  
 " Frank W. 43  
 " Lawrence C. 43  
 " Louise Glenar 43  
 " Mabel Cretser 44  
 " Marilyn Sue 43  
 " Molly 43  
 " Nelly May Peck 43  
 " William 43  
 " William C. 43  
 Douglas, Barbara 83  
 " ---- Coltman 37  
 " Fred 37  
 " Frank 37  
 " George 37  
 " Geraldine A. 83  
 " ---- 83  
 " Kirk 37  
 " Marie 83  
 " Mary Clock 37  
 " Nancy 37  
 " Nettie 37  
 Downes, Betty V. 51  
 " Joan Carol 63  
 " Margaret Priest 63  
 " Robert 63  
 " Robert, Jr. 63  
 Doxstater, see Dockstater  
 " Elvira 96  
 " Mary Denison 96  
 " Peter 96  
 Doyle, Ellen Carney 99  
 " John Hamilton 99  
 " Mary Bessie 99  
 Drake, Araminta 71  
 Dunkle, Mrs. Peter 38  
 Dunning, Eunice Klock 68  
 " Frederick Uhlman 68  
 Du Rohen (Prince) a (2)  
 Dygert, Ann Elizabeth 11  
 " John 15  
 " Lucinda 27  
 " ---- 27  
 Dysslin, Ann Catharine 13  
 " Anna Klock 13, 14  
 " Elizabeth 14, 34  
 " Jacob 14  
 " John H. (Rev.) 13  
 " John H. Jr. 14  
 " Mary 14  
 Easterbrooks, Eunice E. 43  
 " Margaret 43  
 Eckersley, Nellie Klock 82  
 " J. 82  
 Edge, Benjamin 101  
 " Sarah E. Dodd 101  
 Edmonds, ---- 7  
 Edsel, Alice 35  
 " Charles W. 35  
 " Charles W. Jr. 35  
 " David L. 35  
 " Henry 35  
 " Julia Ann Clock 35  
 " Sarah 35  
 " W. C. (Hon.) 35 (2)  
 Edwards, Benjamin 25  
 " Margaret Klock 25  
 Ehle, Christian 97  
 " Delia Bellinger 97  
 " John C. 97  
 " Mary Eliza Klock 97  
 Eisenlord, Catharine 21, 35  
 " John 21, 35  
 " Marie 34  
 Eisenman, Eiseman, Eysaman  
 " Catharine 16, 26, 27  
 " Catharine Klock 16  
 " Dorothy 26  
 " Elizabeth 8  
 " Henry 16  
 " Johannes 8 (2)  
 " John 16  
 " Maria Elizabeth Petrie 8  
 " Mary Petrie 8  
 " Peter 16, 27  
 " Petro 26, 27  
 " Sanford 8, 16  
 Ellis, Nancy 42  
 Ellwood, Elizabeth 50  
 " Emery 31

Ellwood, Eve Ann Klock 31	Farr, Margaret 23
" Harriet 31	Fay, Fannie 77
" Henry D. 31	" Flora Alice 55
" Kate Lincolnfelter 31	" Marilla Klock 55
" Walter 31	" Martin 55
Engert, Helen 20	" Sara Jackson 55
Evan, Anna 26	" Thomas 55
" Joann 26	Fearon, Frances 85
Evans, ---- 17	Felton, Dora Elizabeth 48
" Nancy Klock 17	" Melissa Klock 48
	" Nelson 48
	Finehaut, Catharine 30
	" Celia 30
	" Christine Borst Klock 30
	" Isaac 30
	" Joseph 30
	" Nelson 30
	" Staats 30
Failing, Ada 31	Fisher, Bertha Klock 78
" Aurora 100	" Hosea 78
" Catharine Klock 25	Fiske, Minnie Maddern 38
" Jacob Henry 25	Fitchette, Bonnie Kay 64
" Magdalena Nellis 100	" Carrie (Van Brocklin) 64
" Reuben 25	" John Thomas 64
Fake, ---- 90	" Norrine Minerva Richardson 64
" Bessie M. Levee 46	" Zion 64
" Earl 46	Fitzwilliams, Mary 37
" Edna 46	Flanders, Aaron P. 72
" Elizabeth (Bette) Norma Klock 90	" David 72
" Lynda Joye 90	" Earl 56, 72
" Mary 46	" Elizabeth 50
" Stephen 90	" Genevieve Edith Mundell 72
" William 46	" Gladys Klock 72
Fancher, Burtus 87	" Joan 72
" Louis 87	" Joshua 56
" Pearl Hopper 87	" Paul 72
Fanning, Aline Vere 58	" Ralph Floyd 72
" Babe, unnamed 58	" Richard Bert 72
" Beatrice Mabel 58	" Stevannah Klock 56
" Cora Estelle Albright 58	Floyd, A. H. 67
" Edward L. 58	" Bonnie 67
" Estelle Lucas 58	" Cora Klock 67
" Frederick Mason 58 (2)	" Hubert 67
" George Mason 58 (2)	" Ila Jean Moore 67
" Gladys Merle 58	" Lincoln 67
" Grace Fern 58	" Marian Carnell 67
" James 57, 58	" Robert 67
" June Rose 58	Foltz, see Fults, Fultz
" Kate Mears 57	" Anna (Nancy) 8 (2)
" Lucinda Lulah Melissa 58	" Catharina 8
" Mamie Holmes 58	" Catharine 8
" Margaret 59 (2)	" Jacob 8
" Margaret Melissa Barbara 58	" Peter 8
" Maud 58	Fonda, Giles 13
" Melissa Clock 57	" Margaret 13
" Melville Seeley 58	Forbes, Bartholomew 32
" Minnie Bedacht 58	" Hannah 11
" Sadie 58	
" Sarah Westbrook 57	
" William Jay 22, 57	
" William Mason 57	

Forbes, Melinda 32	Fults, ---- 39
Forster, Andrew Berryhill 60	" Electa House 40
" Anna House 60	" ---- 40
" Margaret Amelia 60	" Elizabeth Klock 23
Fox, Almira 53	" Frank 62
" Anna Margaretha 7 (2)	" Janet 62
" Catharine 25, 26	" John 23
" Christopher (Capt.) 14	" Martin 62
" Clara 68	" Nancy Klock 23
" Daniel 25, 26	" Nelson 23
" David 25	" Warren 62
" Elizabeth 29	Fultz, see Fults, Foltz
" Elizabeth Devendorf 30	" Anna Catharine 14
" Elizabeth Klock 25	" Catharine 14 (2)
" J. C. 30	Fusmer, Benjamin 68
" Johann Peter 7	" Margaret Elizabeth Klock 68
" Johann Jost 11	
" John 29	
" Margaretha 22	
" Mary E. Klock 94	Gage, Bertha Helmer 95
" Norman 94	" Roy E. 95
" Orville 94	Gallen, Bonnie Grace 58
" Stophel 22	" Donald 58
" William Jr. 14	" Margaret Melissa Barbara Fanning 58
Foy, Mary 69	
Francisco, Clayton 47	Gamrose, Beverly Murphy 63
" Rosina (Rose) M. Cowden 47	" Lynda Lee 63
	" John 63
Frazer, Donald 89	" John (Mrs.) 63
" Donnetta 89	Gantz, Margaret 35 (2)
" Kenneth 89	Garlock, Emma 94
" Olive Jeane Strong 89	Garmezy, Carol Dawn 52
" Russell 89	" Carol Spoor 52
Fredericks, Evelyn 52	" Robert 52
Freeman, Marie 77	" Robert Eric 52
Freese, Nell 20	Gates, Donald L. 67
French, Alma Louise Klock 68	" Gertrude La Barr 67
" Mansfield Joseph 25, 68	" Ida May Parks 66
Frosch, Wilma 74	" Irving W. 66
Frost, Ethel 51	" John Putnam 67
" Margaret Ellen 90	" Pamela Jean 67
Fullerton, Thos. 1	Gazley, Mary Elizabeth 69
Fulmer, Carl G. 54	George, Harold Lee 40
" Maude Winifred Beebe 54	" Harry H. 40
" Nellie May 54	" Koral Maude House 40
" Nancy 97	Gerong, Edna 81
Fulton, Charles W. 54, 73	Gettman, Anna Eve 94
" Kate 54	" Fred (Capt.) 34
" Rosetta (Curtis) 54, 73	" George 21
" Sarah 73	" Grace V. 68
Fults, see Foltz, Fultz	" Otilia (?) 21
" Alice Clark 62	Gibbs, David Dennis 83
" Caroline Klock 62	" Dennis 83
" Cassie (or Catharine) House 39	" Janet Elaine 83



Gibbs, Marie Lottie Klock 83  
     " Thomas 83  
     " Thomas (Mrs.) 83  
 Gibson, Charles 44  
     " Edward Jones 44  
     " Helen Elizabeth Jones 44  
     " William W. 44  
     " William W. Jr. 44  
 Gilchrist, Almira G. 102 (2)  
     " Clarissa M. Nellis 102  
     " Harriet C. 102  
     " Jessie M. 102  
     " Lee B. 102  
     " Maude A. 102  
     " William 102  
 Gillette, Anna M. 84  
 Gill, Hattie Chaplin Bauder 21  
     " John 21  
 Girvan, William 15  
 Girvin, Ethel Kreider 60 (2)  
     " Freddy 60  
 Glenar, Louise 43  
 Glock, see Clock, Klock  
     " Anna 16  
     " Conrad 8  
     " Henrich J. 8  
     " Henrico 26  
     " Johan Adam 8  
     " Johannes 8  
     " Margaret 26  
     " Maria 8  
     " Petro 16  
 Godspeed, Lyman 81  
 Goff, Genevieve 84  
 Goldthrite, Dorothy Edgar 40  
 Goodale, Harriet 34 (2)  
     " Isadora 96  
 Gorsuch, Jesse J. 58  
     " Lucinda Lulah Melissa Fanning 58  
 Gould, Marie Antoinette Bauder 20  
     " Montgomery 20  
 Grabinski, Alfred H. 84  
     " Gladys Klock 24, 84  
     " Virginia 85  
 Granger, Chauncey 16  
     " Elizabeth Helmer 16  
 Green, Lester 77  
     " Lottie Klock 77  
     " Staring 77  
     " ---- (Mrs. Gordon Wakeley) 77  
 Greenslet, Lura 86  
 Griffith, Mary 49  
     " Elizabeth 86  
 Gross, Arthur Christian 99  
     " Ellen Jean Clock 99  
     " Florence Marie (Oetjen) 99  
 Gross, Christian Joseph 99  
     " Mary Lynn 99  
     " Thomas Arthur 99  
 Guthrie, B. R. 37  
  
 H L C W see Williams  
 Hadlock, Helen 67  
 Hagan, Maggie 64  
 Hagar, Rev. John Frederick 1  
 Hagen, ---- 40  
     " Hazel House 40  
     " Lyons 98  
     " Winifred L. Hax 98  
 Haggerty, Angeline 95  
     " Bartemus 95  
     " James 95  
     " John 95  
     " Mary Ann 95  
     " Polly Klock 95  
     " Sophia 95  
     " William 95  
 Hahn, Bonnie 92  
     " Donald 92  
     " Ellen Klock 92  
     " Fred 92  
     " Leon 92  
     " Margaret Ryan 92  
     " Nathan C. 92  
     " Ronald 92  
 Hale, Elizabeth Clock 32  
     " Evelyn J. 62  
     " Ivan H. 62  
     " Ivan H. Jr. 62  
     " Jessie 32  
     " Lillian M. 62  
     " Minnie Reese 62  
     " Millicent M. Haynes 62  
     " Orville 62  
     " ---- 32  
 Hall, Edna Klock 97  
     " Harry 97  
 Hamilton, Berthula Clock 36  
     " Clay D. 36  
     " George Isaac 42  
     " George Talbot 42  
     " Henry John 42  
     " James 36  
     " John 42  
     " Levi 54  
     " Lucy (Pierce) 54  
     " Lydia 54 (2)  
     " Marian 36  
     " Marian (Meekin) 42

- Hamilton, Zilpha-Ann Klock 42  
 Handy, Dennis 34  
     " Gertrude Klock 34  
     " Klock D. 34  
 Hanna, Mark (Senator) 79  
 Hanson, Gil 85  
     " Maude Klock 85  
 Hapgood, Charles 48  
     " Clifford 48  
     " Frank 48  
     " Lorando Simmons Klock 48  
 Harriman, Maude 97  
 Harrington, Helen 66  
     " Mildred 52  
 Harrod, Irene 46  
 Hardy, Caroline 39  
 Hart, Annae 97  
     " Catharine Sewart 60  
     " George 39  
     " Irene 39  
     " John 60  
     " Nancy 60  
     " Nancy Adle 39  
 Harten, Henry 63  
     " Leone Klock 63  
 Harter, Libbie A. 94  
     " Sophronia 57  
     " Theodore 95  
 Haskins, Jerry Charles 74  
     " Nina Pearl 74  
     " Venelia Diana Klock  
         (called Lilly) 74  
 Hatch, Elaine 83  
     " Florence E. Klock 83  
     " Joan 83  
     " Walter J. 83  
 Hatchett, Della Phelps 36  
     " ---- 36  
 Hawkins, Jennie 42  
 Hawn, Etta 40  
     " John 40  
     " Maryette House 40  
 Hax, Anna M. 98  
     " Barnet 98  
     " Dorothy J. 98  
     " Elsie B. 98  
     " Eva May Stowell 98  
     " Elizabeth Moore 98  
     " Howard 98  
     " Francina Klock 98  
     " George L. 98  
     " Hugh 98  
     " Hugh, Jr. 98  
     " Karl W. 98  
     " Karl W. Jr. 98  
     " Leland C. 98  
 Hax, Leonard 98  
     " Linda L. 98  
     " Mabel M. 98  
     " Madolyn Hurley 98  
     " Marion 98  
     " Maude Casler 98  
     " Patricia A. 98  
     " Ronald James 98  
     " Winifred L. 98  
 Hayes, Bessie Davy 30  
     " Burton 56, 77  
     " Catharine C. Klock 56, 77  
     " Charles 30  
     " Dorothy 78  
     " Elizabeth 78  
     " Helen G. Klock 56, 77  
     " Solomon 56, 77  
 Haymer, Johannes 7  
 Haynes, Alta D. Klock 62  
     " Belle Whitmore 62 (2)  
     " Edward P. 62  
     " Eileen B. 63  
     " Fred W. 62  
     " Ina M. Klock 62  
     " Margaret J. 62  
     " Marion L. 62  
     " Mildred I. 62  
     " Millicent M. 62  
     " William 62 (2)  
 Hazard, Mary Junilette 53  
     " Mary Frances 53  
     " Robert 53  
 Hazeltine, Nellie 38 (2)  
 Hazelton, ---- 42  
     " Dorothy Baldwin 42  
 Hees, Catharine see Hess 11  
     " Hendrick 11  
 Heller, Fanny (Strough) 82  
     " Isaac 82  
     " Lunetta Etta 82  
 Helligas, Conrad 18  
     " Sophia Bellinger Klock 18  
     " Reba C. 3  
 Hellis, Wilm 13  
 Helmer, Bertha 95  
     " Bianca 16  
     " Caroline 16  
     " Catharine Nellis 4  
     " Chauncy 16  
     " Elizabeth 16  
     " Elizabeth Klock 16, 27  
     " Eva 16  
     " Eva Jane Klock 95 (2)  
     " Evalina 95  
     " Floyd 95  
     " George 16, 27

Helmer, George Henry 16  
   " Henry 95  
   " Jacob 16, 27  
   " Jacob Adam 16  
   " Leonard 4, 7  
   " Lewis 95  
   " Margaret 16 (2)  
   " Margaretha 27  
   " Maria Catharine (or Mary Jane) 16  
   " Mary Dolly 95  
   " Phillip 4  
   " Ralph 95  
 Hendrick (King) 2, 9  
 Hepp, Margaret 16  
 Herkimer, (Gen.) 7  
 Herrick, Anna Klock 77  
   " Barbara Klock 35  
   " Houghton 77  
 Hess, see Hees  
   " Anna 13 (2)  
   " Daniel 95  
   " Mary Devendorf 95  
   " Mary Klock 95  
   " Peter 95  
 Hesselden, Charles 74  
   " Donald Charles 74  
   " Doris Naomi 74  
   " Emogene Hakes 74  
   " Fern Strong 74  
   " Gertrude Delmage 74  
   " Nina Pearl Haskins 74  
   " William 74  
   " William Warren 74  
   " Wilma Frosch 74  
 Hibbard, Lila Klock 64  
   " Robert 64  
 Hildreth, Mary E. 96  
 Hillabrandt, Marcia 9  
 Hillegas, (see Helligas)  
 Hinderson, Mary Ann Klock 80  
   " Robert 80  
 Hodgkins, Abel 26  
   " Anna Dale 26  
   " Catharine Klock 26  
   " Charles 26  
   " Corvilla 26  
   " Edwin 26  
   " Leonard 26  
   " Leonard Dale 26  
   " Loren 26  
   " Mary 26  
   " Myrtle 26  
   " Rio 26  
   " Sara Ella 26  
   " Thomas 26  
   " Ward 26  
   " Zella Estella 26  
 Hogan, Vera Klock 75  
   " Thomas 75  
 Holden, Ethel 87  
 Holdridge, Clark B. 101  
   " Ida J. Pearce 101  
   " Jessie H. 101  
   " Leona D. 101  
   " Wayne C. 101  
   " Wilbur E. 101  
 Hollenbaugh, Jerome 37  
 Hollenbeck, Harriet Whitney Klock 98  
   " James 98  
 Hollister, Luthera Clock 36  
   " J. J. 36  
   " William Robert 36  
 Holmes, Donald 45  
   " Donald Jr. 45  
   " James Frederick 45  
   " Jessie 45  
   " Mamie 58  
   " Peter Joyce 45  
   " Susan Church 45  
 Hoover, see Huber  
   " Bessie Woolever 61  
   " Charles 61  
   " Elizabeth M. Briggs 69  
   " Jacob Jr. (Huber) 16  
   " Katharine 61  
   " Lydia 38 (2)  
   " Lydia Jane (Jennie) Klock 61  
   " Magdalena Klock (Huber) 16  
   " Moses 16  
   " Moses K. 61  
   " Robert 61  
   " William Henry 69  
 Hopkins, Anna 87  
   " Eliza or Elizabeth Jane  
     Clock 37  
   " Helena 75  
   " ---- 37  
 Hopkinson, Alice M. 51  
 House, Anna 60  
   " Beatrice Andress McNish 40  
   " Bertha May Parker 39  
   " Bertha Elizabeth (Eager)  
     Ackerman 40  
   " Bethany Elva 39  
   " Caroline Hardy 39  
   " Carrie 40 (2), 66  
   " Cassie or Catharine 39  
   " Charles G. 39  
   " Christian 2  
   " Claude J. 39  
   " Clifford 40  
   " Delilah M. Klock 62  
   " Earle Fred 40  
   " Edson John 40



House, Electa 40	Ingerick, Cecil 81
" Ellen 39	" Charlotte Ludlow 81
" Emma Gene 39	" Edna Gerong 81
" Ephraim 62	" Edna Losey 81
" Estella 40	" Floyd 81
" Eugenia Hunizker 40	" Frances 81
" Gladys 40	" Hazel Irwin 81
" Hazel 40	" Ivan 81
" Henry 40	" Jean Boyce 81
" Jean Marion 40	" John 81
" Jerome 39	" Louise 81
" Julia 40	" Nancy Klock 81
" Katie Klock 39	" Olon 82
" Koral Maude 40	" Orson 81
" Maryette 40	" Paul 81
" Mary Schultz 39	" Pauline 81
" Ruth Newberry 39	" Rheta Austin 81
" Sally M. 62	" Ross 81
" Solomon 39	" Ross (Mrs.) 38, 81
" Thankful 29	" Thomas 81
" Verna Marie 40	" Vera 82
" Wayne Charles 39	" Vera May 81
" William 40	Ingersol, Lucinda 10
Howland, Ruth 86	Ingersoll, John 34
Hoyt, Helen 89	" Mary Klock 34
Hubbard, Dora Elizabeth Felton 48	Irish, Ethel 85
" W. W. 48	" Ethel May (Wagner) 85
Huber, Jacobus (Jacob Hoover) 16	" William N. 85
" Magdalena Klock 16	Irwin, Hazel 81
Huck, Floyd 88	Iverson, Stanley K. a
" Mabel Irene Klock Cleary 88	
Hudson, Carolyn J. 62	
" Gerald H. 62	
" John 62	
" Margaret J. Haynes 62	Jackson, Harriet 22
" Nellie (Webster) 62	" Sara Clock 22
Hummer, Andrew Kerr 93	" Towar 22
" Margaret 93	" Rev. Dr. 80
" Ruby L. Carr 93	Jacobson, Edna L. 5, 85
Hunizker, Eugenia 40	Jamison, Eleanor Klock 86
Hunter, (Gov.) 1 (2)	" Marvin 86
" Clem 37	Jandt, Barbara H. 20
" Harriet 89	" Dorothy Edythe Belle 20
" Nettie Douglas 37	" Herman 20
" Richard 37	Jarrett, Edward Weldon 50
Hurley, Madolyn 98	" Mary Minerva 50
" William 98	" Sara (Dobie) 50
" William (Mrs.) 98	Jernigan, Isaac 13
Hutchinson, Mr. 11, 53	" Sara 13
Hutton, Henry 63	" Sara (Nicholson) 13
" Leone Klock 63	Jewell, ---- 42
" Lydia (White) 63	" Lany Baldwin Klock 42
" Thomas 63	John, Helen Blanche Bauder 20
	" Jack 20

Johnson, ---- 81  
   " Ella Klock 81  
   " Frank 61  
   " George S. 81  
   " Lucy 78  
   " Maty Klock 81  
   " Sir William 9 (11), 10  
   " ---- Brooks 61  
 Jones, Barbara M. 72  
   " Bertha M. Klock 96  
   " C. Edward 44  
   " Carol 44  
   " David 44  
   " Edgar 72  
   " Elizabeth Ann 44  
   " Ethel Irish Klock (Mrs.S.N.) 85  
   " Floyd W. 96  
   " Francis E. 86  
   " George F. 96  
   " Grace H. 96  
   " Hazel 44  
   " Helen Elizabeth 44  
   " Jeannette Buckley 72  
   " Leland R. 97  
   " Linda Sue 72  
   " Louis Clark 44  
   " Mable Anna Clark 44  
   " Marian Elizabeth Klock 86  
   " Peter 44  
   " Ruth E. 44  
   " Viola L. 96  
   " Walter R. 96  
 Jordan, Charles 36  
   " Edwin 36  
   " Margaret 36  
   " Margaret Hamilton 36  
   " Mary Ann Clock 36  
   " R. K. 36  
 Joyce, Eva 97  
   " Marie Zoe 97  
 Jump, Jennie Barber Clock 79  
   " William Frederick 79  
 June, Etta Hawm 40  
   " ---- 40  
  
 Kane, Gerold 26  
   " Mildred Lenore Tuthill 26  
 Keeder, Edgar Powell 81  
   " Nellie Klock 81  
 Keeler or Keller, Appolonia 18  
 Keller, Adam 46  
   " Asa 46  
   " Barbara Elizabeth Klock 16 (2)  
 Keller, Betsy 16  
   " Catharine Klock 46  
   " Elias 46  
   " Elizabeth Casler 16 (2)  
   " Fredericka 16  
   " Henry 16 (2)  
   " Isaac H. 16 (2)  
   " Katy Zimmerman 16  
   " Louise 68  
   " Mae 46  
   " Matthew 16  
   " Nancy 9  
   " Orval 46  
 Kennedy, Frank 21  
   " Magdalena Klock 21  
   " Margaret Klock 21 (2)  
   " Martha B. Bauder 21  
   " Robert 21 (2)  
   " W. H. 21  
 Kessler, Elizabeth Adolpho 26  
   " Margaretha 27  
 Keyser, Christiana 4  
 Kidney, Charles E. 20  
   " Julia Ann Bauder 20  
 Killock, Alice Klock 102  
   " Thomas 102  
 Kilts, Catharine 97 (probably  
   Catharine Klock)  
   " Elizabeth 97  
 Kimball, Clara Klock 80  
   " Sterry 80  
 King, ---- 16  
   " Adelaide Klock 86  
   " Alberta Klock 76  
   " Anna Klock 16  
   " Clarence Roderick 76  
   " Delia Casler 16  
   " J. D. (Rev.) 60  
   " John Jr. 86  
   " Mary Lida 76  
   " Permelia Clock 22  
   " Willard 22  
 Kinney, ---- 23  
   " Emma Scouten 23  
 Kinnon, Grace 91  
 Klausen, Louis 64  
   " Louis (Mrs.) 64  
   " Vera Jean 64 (2)  
 Klinger, Ethel 65  
 Klock, see Klockin, Glock and Clock  
 Klock, Aaron 26, 28, 48, 99  
   " Aaron R. 43  
   " Abigail Woolever 95  
   " Abner 41  
   " Abner H. 65

Klock, Abraham 24-(2), 27, 33  
 " Abram 33, 55  
 (a dau m Joseph Rogers 55)  
 " Ada 70  
 " Ada Nancy 68  
 " Ada R. 70  
 " Adalaide 86  
 " Adaline 45, 95  
 " Adaline Snyder 66  
 " Adam 3,4,7 (2),10,11 (2),  
 14,18,19 (2),23,29,33,  
 40,55,63,94,95,98  
 " Adam, Jr. 38  
 " Adam A. 38, 60, 97  
 " Adam Amos 68  
 " Adam J. 23,25(2),14,15  
 " Adam J. (called Adam I.)25  
 " Addie 64,Addie Voorhees 61  
 " Adell Myers 63  
 " Adella 96  
 " Agnes 43, 71  
 " Agnes M. Cook 51  
 " Ala 97  
 " Alberta Belle 76  
 " Albert G. 61, 82, 102  
 " Albert M. 65  
 " Alex 61, 82  
 " Alexander 28  
 " Alice 52, 95, 102  
 " Alice Ann 54  
 " Alice Hopkinson 51  
 " Alice J. 87  
 " Alice L. 95  
 " Alice Munger 91  
 " Alice Tarbell 23  
 " Alice Vinney Wood 73  
 " Allie Davis 42  
 " Alma Alice Rich 68  
 " Alma Louise 68  
 " Alma Nellis 68  
 " Almira 61  
 " Almira Fox 53  
 " Almira Shall 56  
 " Alta D. 62  
 " Alva 75  
 " Amanda 46  
 " Amanda Stom 49  
 " Ambrose 25  
 " Amelia Ahlestrom or Brown 70  
 " Amelia Brown or Ahlestrom 70  
 " Amelia Newman 61  
 " Amos 7,25,38 (2),43,44,61  
 " Amos Peter 68  
 " Amy 42  
 " Ana 97 (2)

Klock, Anderson E. 49, 70  
 " Andrew 25,43,60,67,81  
 " Andrew Jackson 33, 55  
 " Angie 95  
 " Ann 91  
 " Ann Catharine 34  
 " Ann Eliza 28  
 " Anna 10,11(2),13,17,19,27,32,  
 41,77,97  
 " Anna Bellinger 56  
 " Anna Devendorf 23  
 " Anna Elizabeth 8  
 " Anna Elizabeth Dygert 11  
 " Anna Eve Getman 94  
 " Anna G. 15, 17  
 " Anna Hopkins 87  
 " Anna M. Gillette 84  
 " Anna M. Hax 98  
 " Anna Margaretha 6 (see Clock)  
 " Anna Margaretha Fox 7  
 " Anna (Nancy) 27  
 " Anna (Nancy) Stahring 26  
 " Annae Hart 97  
 " Annie (Nancy) Devendorf 50  
 " Appolonia Keller or Keeler 18  
 " Arabella 76  
 " Araminta Drake 71  
 " Areli 34 (2), 56 (2)  
 " Argyl Ernest 66, 84  
 " Arie 65  
 " Armanda 33  
 " Arthur 45, 68  
 " Arthur C. 72, 86  
 " Arthur L. 49, 70  
 " Arthur L. Jr. 70  
 " Arthur Leroy 81  
 " Arvilla 42  
 " Augenette 33  
 " August 42  
 " Augustus 15,24,41(2),65(2),  
 83,84(3)  
 " Augustus (Mrs.) 84  
 " Austin B. 94 (2)  
 " Austin J. 94  
 " Barbara 8,19,34,35,87,88 (2)  
 " Barbara (Barvalis) 2,3,4  
 " Barbara Bauder 12  
 " Barbara Bellinger 51  
 " Barbara Elizabeth 16 (2)  
 " Barbara Eunice 88  
 " Barbara Lou 52  
 " Barbara Lynn 90  
 " Barbara Phyllis 92  
 " Bates 43  
 " Beatrice G. 85



- Klock, Belle 102
- " Benjamin 17, 19, 24, 29, 41
- " Benjamin Franklin 65, 84
- " Bernice 69, 83
- " Bert 49 (see Burt)
- " Bert (Silbert) 9, 17, 18, 30, 31, 50 (2), 53, 72 (see Burt)
- " Bert (Mrs.) 30
- " Bertha 78
- " Bertha Helen 65
- " Bertha M. 96
- " Bertha May Wood 87
- " Bessie 95
- " Bessie (Baldwin) Wheeler 83
- " Bessie Peckham 54
- " Bessie Woolever 61
- " Betsy 18, 55
- " Betsy Ann Belknap 54
- " Betsy Snell 30
- " Bette (Elizabeth) Norma 90
- " Betty Ann 52, 86
- " Betty Covode Davis 89
- " Betty Rose 88
- " Betty V. Downes 51
- " Beulah 70
- " Burt 75 (see Bert)
- " Byron 51, 72
- " C. Morris (Dr.) 50
- " Calvin 56
- " Calvin E. 77 (2)
- " Carley 81
- " Caroline 29, 32, 39, 62
- " Caroline or Catharine 27
- " Carrie 77
- " Carrie E. 71
- " Carrie Sanders 71
- " Casper 44
- " Catharine 8 (3), 9, 11, 13, 14 (4), 15, 16, 18 (2), 19, 20 (3), 23, 24, 25 (2), 26 (2), 30, 31, 32, 41 (2), 44, 45, 46 (5), 94 (2), 97, 102
- " Catharine Bellinger 17
- " Catharine or Caroline 27
- " Catharine C. 56
- " Catharine (Caty) 29
- " Catharine Cooper 96
- " Catharine Crouse 11 (see Krauss)
- " Catharine F. 88
- " Catharine Fox 25
- " Catharine Fultz 14 (2)
- " Catharine H. 35
- " Catharine Jane Baird 77
- " Catharine (Kate) 61
- " Catharine (Katie) 17, 43
- " Catharine Kilts 97
- Klock, Catharine Krauss (see Crouse) 11
- " Catharine Nellis 7, 17
- " Catharine Pickard 49
- " Catharine Snell 46
- " Catharine Snyder 38
- " Catharine Stahring 27 (see Stauring)
- " Catharine Stauring 23 (see Stahring)
- " Catharine Waggoner 97
- " Catharine Wagner 102
- " Catharine Woolever 61
- " Cathrien 29
- " Caty 11 (3), 27
- " Caty Seeber 14
- " Celestia (Ingersoll) Peck 77
- " Celia Bliss 95
- " Charity 6, 11
- " Charles 26, 43, 54, 73, 97
- " Charles A. 67, 85
- " Charles E. 62, 83, 97
- " Charles F. 97
- " Charles G. 71 (2)
- " Charles G. Jr. 71
- " Charles Henry 46, 69
- " Charles Morris 50
- " Charles P. 82
- " Charles Sheldon 50
- " Charles Sillenbeck 50
- " Charlotte 71
- " Charlotte Irene 52
- " Charlotte Youmans 81
- " Chartout 6 (see Clock)
- " Charty 6 (see Clock)
- " Chatar (Gertrude) 6
- " Cherry Ann 90
- " Christian 13, 17, 18, 24(2), 42, 65
- " Christiana 26
- " Christiana Marie 28
- " Christine Borst 29, 30
- " Christofel (Christopher) 14, 34
- " Christopher 21, 32, 34 (2)
- " Claire 64
- " Clara 80
- " Clara Brown 70
- " Clara Fox 68
- " Clara Phinney 94
- " Clarence 67, 68
- " Clarence E. 94
- " Clarence L. 83, 90
- " Clarence LeClair 55
- " Claude 95
- " Claude W. 54
- " Conrad 4, 8 (see Glock), 10(11), 11(9), 18(2), 19, 33(2), 53 (2), 55, 73, 85, 98(2), 99

Klock, Conrad Jr. 10(3), 11(3),  
 19(3), 32, 33  
 " Cora 67, 81  
 " Cora Bergen 63  
 " Cornelia Abbott 45  
 " Cornelius 17, 29 (2)  
 " Cynthia 33  
 " Daniel 15, 17, 24(2), 29,  
 38(3), 42, 47, 50, 61, 94(2)  
 " Daniel J. 94  
 " David 27, 28, 30(3), 29, 31,  
 41, 46(11), 94, 99  
 " David Arthur 95  
 " David R. 94  
 " Deborah Mary 91  
 " Delia 11  
 " Delia Soper 42  
 " Delilah 38  
 " Delos 41, 42  
 " Delos 97 (dau m George  
 Zurbrugg)  
 " Delos C. 97  
 " Dewitt 29, 97, 102  
 " Diana 50  
 " Donald 51  
 " Donald Melvin 84  
 " Donald Robert 90  
 " Dora Catharine 65  
 " Doratio (Dorothy) 8  
 " Doris Cherry 90  
 " Doris Mitchell 83  
 " Doris Peterson 90  
 " Dorothy (Doratio) 8  
 " Dorothy 15, 24(2), 28,  
 85, 93, 100  
 " Dorothy Clarke 76  
 " Dorothy Evelyn 84  
 " Dorothy Twigs 86  
 " Dorothy Zimmerman 29  
 " Douglas 94  
 " Earl D. 94  
 " Earl Gilette 84  
 " Earl Herbert 28, 49  
 " Eddie 81  
 " Edgar 98  
 " Edgar A. 80  
 " Edith May 75  
 " Edith Seeley 64  
 " Edna E. 97  
 " Edna L. Starkings 85  
 " Edward 54, 65  
 " Edward F. 61  
 " Edward Porter 76  
 " Edwin 60  
 " Edwin J. 65, 94  
 " Efan Remore 94

Klock, Elaine 71  
 " Elaine Phyllis 93  
 " Eleanor 86  
 " Eleanor Jean 52  
 " Elias 26, 45  
 " Elige (Elijah) 99  
 " Elijah 23 (2), 99  
 " Eliza 33, 98, 99  
 " Eliza Alice or Agnes Sharp 45  
 " Eliza Ann 34  
 " Eliza Bell 27  
 " Eliza Cox 53  
 " Elizabeth 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 23,  
 24, 25(2), 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32(2),  
 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 45, 75, 82, 88  
 " Elizabeth (Amarylis) 6 (see  
 Clock)  
 " Elizabeth Ann 96  
 " Elizabeth Ann Jones 44  
 " Elizabeth Bell 88  
 " Elizabeth Bellinger 7, 50  
 " Elizabeth (Betsey) 17  
 " Elizabeth (Bette) Norma 90  
 " Elizabeth Christman 95, 96  
 " Elizabeth Dyselin 34  
 " Elizabeth Flanders 50  
 " Elizabeth Fox 29  
 " Elizabeth Griffith 86  
 " Elizabeth Hayes 86  
 " Elizabeth Kilts 97  
 " Elizabeth Krauss 11  
 " Elizabeth Lampman 24  
 " Elizabeth Moyer 29  
 " Elizabeth Nellis 24  
 " Elizabeth Sayles 32  
 " Elizabeth Van Alen 25  
 " Ella 81  
 " Ella Angie 95  
 " Ella Elizabeth 54  
 " Ella Mary 44  
 " Ellen 61, 92  
 " Ellen A. 49 (2)  
 " Ellen Clark 83  
 " Ellen Rogers 96  
 " Elliott 49, 70  
 " Ellwood 50  
 " Elmer 51, 53  
 " Elmer Edson 64  
 " Elna 49  
 " Elsie McElwaine 92  
 " Emil 70  
 " Emily 95  
 " Emily Banker 96  
 " Emily I. 97  
 " Emma 49, 70, 76, 80  
 " Emma F. Wolfe 82



Klock, Emma Garlock 94  
 " Emma Jane 55  
 " Emma R. 85  
 " Emmaline 29  
 " Emmeline Sillenbeck 50  
 " Emmet 52  
 " Emmet Jr. 52  
 " Emogene 33  
 " Emogene L. Yale 61  
 " Endora E. 47  
 " Eric Putnam 91  
 " Erie L. 71  
 " Ernestine Ayers 86  
 " Erwin 50, 72  
 " Ester Matilda Avery 81  
 " Ester Petrie 69  
 " Ethel 51  
 " Ethel Holden 87  
 " Ethel Irish 85  
 " Etta 66  
 " Eugene Banvard 54  
 " Eugene Nellis 67, 85  
 " Eunice 68  
 " Eunice Easterbrooks 43  
 " Eva 13, 17, 18, 29, 70, 94, 96  
 " Eva Bisdorf 48  
 " Eva E. 97  
 " Eva Jane 95 (2)  
 " Eva Joyce 97  
 " Eva L. 70  
 " Evan 71  
 " Eve 11, 100  
 " Eve Ann 31  
 " Eve Timmerman 30  
 " Evelyn Fredericks 52  
 " Everett 63  
 " Everett J. 83, 90  
 " Fannie 94  
 " Fanny 45  
 " Fanny Fay 77  
 " Fayette 56, 77 (2)  
 " Fern 63  
 " Fidelia 34  
 " Florence E. 83  
 " Florence M. 72  
 " Floyd 70  
 " Foster D. 94  
 " Frances 89  
 " Frances Backus Minon 85  
 " Frances C. Johnson Collins 82  
 " Frances Emmeline 41  
 " Frances Fearon 85  
 " Frances Krake 42  
 " Francina 98  
 " Francis R. 83  
 " Frank 57, 70, 82

Klock, Frank B. 77  
 " Frank E. 63, 83  
 " Frank Elias 46, 69  
 " Frank L. 49, 71  
 " Frank Melville 74, 87  
 " Frank P. 53  
 " Franklin 41  
 " Fred 65, 70, 84  
 " Fred Adam 11  
 " Fred Daniel 68  
 " Fred F. 96  
 " Fred G. 77, 88  
 " Frederick 11, 19, 70, 93  
 " Gail Mary 52  
 " Gale 70  
 " Gary 91  
 " Genevieve 86  
 " Genevieve Goff 84  
 " George 17(2), 18, 19, 23, 32, 33, 41, 42, 48, 54, 55, 57, 64, 66, 69, 75  
 " George (Old George)(Johanguergh) 4, 9(9), 10, 13, 15, 17  
 " George, Jr. 32  
 " George A. (Dr.) 67, 85  
 " George B. 96  
 " George D. 97  
 " George Elias 69, 86  
 " George F. 88  
 " George Frederick 96  
 " George G. 7, 9, 17 (3)  
 " George G. Jr. 15, 18, 24, 31  
 " George G. I. 21, 34 (2)  
 " George I. 12 (2) (called Johann George early)  
 " George I. 21 (2), 98  
 " George J. 15, 26  
 " George L. 98  
 " George Leslie 89, 92  
 " George N. 56, 78 (2)  
 " George Nelson 86  
 " George S. 50  
 " George Sheldon 50  
 " George Sillenbeck 50  
 " Georgiette 54  
 " Geraldine A. 83  
 " Gertraut 6 (see Clock)  
 " Gertrude 11, 24, 34, 45, 67, 88  
 " Gertrude (Chatar) 6  
 " Gertrude D. 51  
 " Gertrude McAuley 93  
 " Gertrude Moyer 51  
 " Gertrude Recor 90  
 " Gertrude Robinson 77  
 " Gertrude Zimmerman 8, 34  
 " Gilbert W. 47  
 " Gladys 23, 72, 84



Klock, Gladys E. 39, 63 (2)  
 " Gladys Grabinski 24  
 " Gleason Fillmore 28, 49  
 " Glenn 64  
 " Gould 94  
 " Grace 68  
 " Grace Becker 88  
 " Grace H. 97  
 " Grace Kinnon 91  
 " Grace M. Ranch 71  
 " Grace V. Getman 68  
 " Grattan Wheeler 90, 93  
 " Gussie Crownheart 92  
 " Hannah E. Wood 94  
 " Hannah Forbes 11  
 " Hannah (Anna) Nellis 17  
 " Hannah Tripp 42  
 " Hannarum 3 (2)  
 " Hans Hendrick 2, 3 (2), 5  
 (see Clock), 12  
 " Harley 80  
 " Harold 83  
 " Harriet 33, 56, 61, 89  
 " Harriet Ann Schaffer Bronner  
 93 (correction from Browner)  
 " Harriet Close Peake 88  
 " Harriet Costello 97  
 " Harriet Ellen 56  
 " Harriet Goodale 34 (2)  
 " Harriet Hunter 89  
 " Harriet Yoran 56  
 " Harriet Whitney 98  
 " Harrison 55  
 " Harrison LeClair 76, 87  
 " Harry L. 68, 86  
 " Harvey 23 (2), 32, 34, 56, 95  
 " Hattie 78, 97  
 " Hazel Edna 85  
 " Heinrich 2, 3, 5, 26  
 " Helen 54, 56, 77, 87  
 " Helen G. 56, 77  
 " Helen Hadlock 67  
 " Helen Harrington 66  
 " Helen Lewis 89  
 " Helen Nellis 65  
 " Helen Tinkler 87  
 " Helena Hopkins 75  
 " Hemperly 31  
 " Hendrick 1(4), 2(12), 3(9),  
 4(3), 5(2), 7, 10, 13, 22  
 " Hendrick Jr. 7  
 " Hendrik 2  
 " Henrich 2, 5, 11, 21, 22  
 " Henrich 6 (see Clock)  
 " Henrich Johannes 8, 15, 24,  
 25, 43

Klock, Henrietta Clark 84  
 " Henry Sr. 7  
 " Henry a (2), 2(4), 3(3), 14, 15(4),  
 19(2), 22, 27, 28, 31, 32(2), 33(2),  
 44, 60, 80, 81(81 had 2 m daus)  
 " Henry 14  
 " Henry A. 86  
 " Henry C. 71, 86  
 " Henry Cady 76  
 " Henry D. 40, 64  
 " Henry G. 21, 35, 88  
 " Henry H. 25  
 " Henry I. 15, 25  
 " Henry LeGrand 55, 76  
 " Henry LeGrand, Jr. 76  
 " Henry S. 43, 67, 89  
 " Henry Sanford 68  
 " Hiram 31, 39, 47, 53, 60, 82  
 " Hiram Herman 95  
 " Hiram O. 96  
 " Homer 54, 55, 71, 72  
 " Homer S. 71  
 " Honjost 14 (2)  
 " Honjost (John Joseph) 5, 11, 20, 21  
 " Honorich 2 (see Clock)  
 " Honorich, Jr. (see Clock)  
 " Horatio 34, 77, 87  
 " Horatio Earl 88  
 " Iantha 50, 51  
 " Ida 81  
 " Ida B. 96  
 " Ida Isadora 54  
 " Ina Jeannette Whipple 72  
 " Ina M. 62  
 " Inez Wood 94  
 " Ira 27, 42  
 " Irena 60  
 " Irene Buchanan 92  
 " Irene Case 52  
 " Irene Rosamond Burnett 88  
 " Irene Strough 82  
 " Irving 34, 51, 52, 57(2), 75, 95  
 " Irving M. 78  
 " Isaac 24(2), 26, 42(2)  
 " Isaac Jr. 42, 67  
 " Iva Mae 68  
 " Ivan 64  
 " Ivan H. 72, 87  
 " J. Frank 54, 73  
 " Jacob 2(2), 10, 11, 14, 24, 25, 35,  
 41, 84, 94(2), 95, 96, 98, 99  
 " Jacob Jr. 7, 13(2)  
 " Jacob A. 38, 43, 67  
 " Jacob Adam 14, 23(3), 63  
 " Jacob C. or G. (a Major) 53

- Klock, Jacob, the Col. 3 (4), 4(2), 6(6), 7(11), 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 65 (2)
- " Jacob G. 4, 6(4), 9, 17(2)
- " Jacob G. called Jr. 18
- " Jacob G. (Judge) 18
- " Jacob H. 7
- " Jacob I. 14, 23
- " Jacob I. (Jacob Joh) 8, 15
- " Jacob J. 15, 25
- " Jacob J. Jr. 24, 41, 84
- " Jacob Joh 10
- " Jacob Joh (Jacob I. ) 8, 15
- " Jacob Jost 11
- " Jacob W. 40, 64
- " Jacobany 5 (see Clock)
- " Jacomyntie 2(2), (see Clock)
- " Jame 57
- " James 25, 27, 41, 44(3), 55, 64, 75, 86
- " James Clinton 30
- " James Edward 91
- " James Floyd 86
- " James Guy 70
- " James Monroe 55
- " James Nelson 61, 82(2)
- " James Orville 43, 67
- " James W. 91
- " Jane 33, 47, 53, 80, 91
- " Jane Dyan 57
- " Janet Swing 89
- " Jason 62, 83
- " Jason H. 94
- " Jay 76
- " Jay C. 102
- " Jay E. 66
- " Jayne 90
- " Jemima 38
- " Jennie 70, 72, 80
- " Jennie Hawkins 42
- " Jennie (Lydia Jane) 61
- " Jennie Page 70
- " Jeremiah 35, 57, 60, 80
- " Jesse 60, 80, (2), 81
- " Jessie 78, 97
- " Joan 88
- " Joannis 97
- " Johan 3
- " Johanguergh (George, known as Old George, see George)
- " Johann 21
- " Johann George 17
- " Johann George, later George I. 100
- " Johann Henrich 54 (see Clock)
- " Johann Jost (John J.) 8, 14 (7)
- " Johan Jost (Joseph) 15, 27
- Klock, Johannes 3, 4, 6(5), 7(4), 8(3), 12(9), 13(3), 16, 27, 65
- " Johannes, Jr. 13
- " Johannes George (John G.) 34
- " Johannes Thomas 12
- " John 10(2), 11, 16, 18(4), 19, 30, 49(2), 54, 65, 70, 86, 97
- " John A. 89
- " John Adam 44, 60, 81
- " John Beekman 17, 28 (5), 29
- " John Bellinger 18, 28, 30, 31
- " John Benjamin 91
- " John C. 19, 33, 34, 55
- " John Chandler 28, 49
- " John D. 51
- " John E. 71
- " John F. 30 (2)
- " John Frederick 94, 96
- " John G. (Johann George) 21
- " John H. 74
- " John H. Jr. 14
- " John Henry 34, 57, 89
- " John I. 42
- " John I. or J. 19, 33
- " John J. 8, 14(6), 15, 30, 65, 91
- " John J. Jr. 15, 24(3), 33, 54
- " John J. (Johann Jost) 8, 14
- " John Jacob 32
- " John (Johann) 56
- " John Johannes 12 (2)
- " John James 14
- " John Joseph 7, 11, 15, 30, 65
- " John L. 95
- " John Lipe 68
- " John Morris 85, 90, 91(2)
- " John Nellis 66
- " John Peter 39(2), 61, 82(2), 89(3)
- " Jonas 24, 26, 33, 38(2), 41, 54
- " Jonas Jr. 41
- " Jonathan 41
- " Jorden 23, 39, 63(2)
- " Joseph 10(3), 11(4), 15, 19(2), 21, 33, 42, 46, 66, 99
- " Joseph Jr. 19 (2), 33
- " Joseph Franklin 47
- " Joseph G. 2, 10, 17, 18, 29(2), 30, 34
- " Joseph I. 25
- " Joseph (Jost) 22
- " Joseph Martin 61, 82
- " Joseph W. 83
- " Jost 7
- " Joyce Florence 90
- " Judy 90
- " Judy Ellen 52

Klock, Julia 23, 55  
 " Julia A. 41  
 " Juliana 26  
 " Julia Alexander 77  
 " Julia 33, 55  
 " Juliette Moser 57  
 " Karia Carish 19  
 " Karl Theodore 87, 92  
 " Karl Theodore, Jr. 92, 93  
 " Kate (Catharine) 6  
 " Kate Luella 47  
 " Kate Thompson 77  
 " Katharine Alma 68  
 " Katharine Kring 44 (2)  
 " Katie 23, 39(2)  
 " Katie (Catharine) 17  
  
 " Kenneth 72, 85, 87  
 " Kilroy 80  
 " Kitty 68  
 " Laddie 33  
 " Lamay (Laney) 39  
 " Lana (Magdalena) 12, 17, 5, 47  
 " Lana 18  
 " Laney 11  
 " Laney Ann Nellis 42  
 " Lany 46  
 " Laura Anna 65  
 " Laura Aumond 92  
 " Laura May 76  
 " Laura A. Wicks 49  
 " Lavina 26, 56, 94, 101  
  
 " Lawrence S. 71  
 " Leila 96  
 " Lela Frances 84  
 " Leon U. 95  
 " son of Leon U. 95  
 " Leon Cornell 87, 92  
 " Leon H. 88  
 " Leon Robert 92  
  
 " Leonard 49 (2)  
 " Leone 23, 63  
 " Leroy 55, 75  
 " Levi 23, 39  
 " Lewis 77  
 " Lewis F. 94  
 " Lewis Walker 80  
 " Libbie Harter 94  
 " Lida Owens 51, 86  
 " Lida Savage 76  
 " Lila 64  
 " Lillian 66  
 " Lillian J. 42

Klock, Lillian Oglivie 86  
 " Lillie Richards 30, 65  
 " Lilly (Venelia Diana) 54, 74  
 " Linda A. 49 (2)  
 " Linell R. 83  
 " Lionel 63  
 " Lionel R. 83  
 " Lipe 44, 68 (2)  
 " Lipe, Jr. 68  
 " Lizzie 72  
 " L. Maude 78  
 " Lois Snell 68  
 " Lora 82  
 " Lorando Simmons 47  
 " Lorenzo 33  
 " Lottie 77  
 " Lottie Ackerman 88  
 " Lottie Helen Babcock 83  
 " Lottie M. 78  
 " Lottie Markell 53  
 " Louenza 56  
 " Louisa A. 94  
 " Louisa Utzler 95  
 " Louise Keller 68  
 " Louise Rice 66  
 " Louise Snell 68  
 " Lovina 28, 32  
 " Lovina Ottman 66  
 " Lovinia 50  
 " Luanna E. Winchester 70  
 " Lucena Purdy 49  
 " Lucia deLong 66  
 " Lucinda 25, 27, 28, 34, 38  
 " Lucinda Foster 30  
 " Lucinda Ordania 42, 66  
 " Lucy 31  
 " Lucy Ann 41  
 " Lucy Johnson 78  
 " Luella Nau 65  
 " Lula Belle 75  
 " Lum 56, 78 (2)  
 " Lunetta Etta Heller 82  
 " Lura Greenslet 86  
 " Luther 24, 25, 42, 43(2)  
 " Lydia 18, 54  
 " Lydia Ann Dartt 81  
 " Lydia Hamilton 54  
 " Lydia Hoover 38  
 " Lydia Jane (Jennie) 61  
 " Lynda May 93  
 " Lyman 98  
 " M. Beatrice 51  
 " Mabel 67  
 " Mabel Irene 88  
 " Mabelle 82



Klock, Made E. Martin 87  
 " Mae 82  
 " Mae B. 49  
 " Magdalena 2, 5, 8, 10, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27(2), 34, 43, 46  
 " Magdalena 6 (see Clock)  
 " Magdalena (Lana) 12(2), 47  
 " Magdalena (Lamay, Laney) 39  
 " Magdalin 6 (see Clock)  
 " Maggie Hagan 64  
 " Maila Roselpha 47  
 " Malinda Forbes 32  
 " Malvina 55  
 " Manning H. 97  
 " Marcia Catharine Walrad 9 (2)  
 " Marcy R. 51  
 " Marcy (Mrs.) 51  
 " Margaret 7, 9, 14, 15, 18, 21(2), 24(2), 25(3), 26(2), 28, 29, 30, 32, 46, 49, 60, 67  
 " Margaret Bradt 65  
 " Margaret E. 25  
 " Margaret Easterbrooks 43  
 " Margaret Elizabeth 68  
 " Margaret Elizabeth Cristman 94  
 " Margaret Ellen Frost 90  
 " Margaret Fonda 13  
 " Margaret Helmer 16  
 " Margaret Hummer 93  
 " Margaret Lodwick 41  
 " Margaret (Peggy) 31  
 " Margaret Quinn 47  
 " Margaret Rosencrantz 45  
 " Margaret Rouse 25  
 " Margaret Schumacher 12  
 " Margaret Wardell 68  
 " Margareth 27  
 " Margaretha 3, 6 (see Clock), 15, 17  
 " Margaretha Helmer 27  
 " Maria 11, 18, 29, 33, 36, 97, 98  
 " Maria Margaretha 2, 3, 27  
 " Maria (Polly) 15  
 " Maria Waggoner 15 (2)  
 " Marian 49, 87  
 " Marian Adams 89  
 " Marian Elizabeth 86  
 " Marian Caroline Tucker 81  
 " Marian Laura 87  
 " Marian Smith 88  
 " Marie 32  
 " Marie Freeman 77  
 " Marie Lottie 83  
 " Marie Ryan 97  
 " Marie Toland 72  
 " Marie Zoe Joyce 97

Klock, Marilla 55  
 " Marilyn Mildred 52  
 " Marion 71  
 " Marion Brown 71  
 " Marion Smith 88  
 " Maritje Beekman 17  
 " Marjory 86  
 " Marlin 6 (see Clock)  
 " Mason 29  
 " Martha 23, 46, 48, 65  
 " Martha A. 56  
 " Martha Card 69  
 " Martha Clock 40  
 " Martha Cristman 72  
 " Martha Frances 68  
 " Martha Van Wie 64  
 " Martin 31, 39, 49, 53, 62, 70  
 " Martin J. 97  
 " Marvin 64  
 " Marvin Adelbert 49 (2)  
 " Mary 11, 18, 19, 26, 27(2), 30, 33, 34(3), 41, 51, 53, 54, 56, 65, 67, 72, 73, 95(2), 99  
 " Mary A. 27, 53, 61  
 " Mary Alice 46  
 " Mary Ann 34, 80  
 " Mary Ann (Nancy) Clauss 61  
 " Mary Barnes 53  
 " Mary O. Benson 94  
 " Mary Brace 87  
 " Mary Catharine 53  
 " Mary Davis 39, 82  
 " Mary Dolly Helmer 95  
 " Mary E. 60, 94  
 " Mary (Elias) 30, 65  
 " Mary Eliza 97  
 " Mary Emmeline Showerman 65  
 " Mary Ester 41  
 " Mary Foy 69  
 " Mary Griffith 49  
 " Mary J. Parker 56  
 " Mary Junilette Hazard 53  
 " Mary Jane 41  
 " Mary Jane McKinney 32  
 " Mary Loadwick 25  
 " Mary Margaret 28  
 " Mary Maria 24  
 " Mary Marvin 80  
 " Mary Minerva Jarret 50  
 " Mary Nolan 90  
 " Mary Parks 67  
 " Mary Parmalee 56  
 " Mary Petrie 81

Klock, Mary (Polly) 56  
 " Mary R. 61  
 " Mary Rita O'Malley 87  
 " Mary Rouse 15  
 " Mary Tinkler 52  
 " Mary Williamson 44  
 " Mason 29  
 " Matilda 54  
 " Mattie 70, 81  
 " Maty 81  
 " Maud L. Phillips 72  
 " Maud Pearle 95  
 " Maude 85, 97  
 " Maude E. Coville 71  
 " Maude Fanny 83  
 " Mayme 57  
 " Melinda 34  
 " Melissa 48, 49, 61  
 " Melissa Bartlett 83  
 " Melville Lionel 82, 90  
 " Melvin 23, 63  
 " Melvin R. 83  
 " Menzo 41  
 " Michael 32  
 " Michael E. 90  
 " Milan 80, 88  
 " Mildred 77  
 " Mildred Edna 85  
 " Mildred Harrington 52  
 " Millard F. 49  
 " Millard Fillmore 71  
 " Millie 75  
 " Milton 56, 77  
 " Milton E. 49 (2)  
 " Milton Joseph 66  
 " Minerva Berry 70  
 " Minnie 48  
 " Minnie Hymes Pond 82  
 " Minnie M. 95  
 " Minnie Parker 83  
 " Morgan 34, 35(2), 56, 77  
 " Morgan B. 77, 88  
 " Morris 29, 50(2), 67  
 " Moses 33, 53  
 " Myra Etta 49 (2)  
 " Myra Powell 65  
 " Myron 50  
 " Myrtle 75 (2)  
 " Myrtle Marguerite 84  
 " Myrttie Mabel Parratt 84  
 " Nadine 52  
 " Nancy 11, 14, 15(2), 17, 19,  
 23, 24, 25, 26, 27(2), 29,  
 31(2), 32, 33, 34, 42, 53,  
 61, 81

Klock, Nancy (Annie) Devendorf 50  
 " Nancy (Anna) Stahring 26  
 " Nancy Bateman 82  
 " Nancy Bliss 94  
 " Nancy Ellis 42  
 " Nancy Foltz 8  
 " Nancy Hart 60  
 " Nancy Jane 55  
 " Nancy Lasher 41  
 " Nancy Lipe 43  
 " Nancy M. 83  
 " Nancy Maria 46, 68  
 " Nancy (Mary Ann) Claus 61  
 " Nancy Nellis 41, 42  
 " Nancy Putnam 24 (3)  
 " Nancy Rappole 48  
 " Nancy Waggoner 97  
 " Nancy Wagner 102  
 " Nancy Whitman 97  
 " Nathan 56  
 " Nathan George 78, 88  
 " Nehemiah 34, 56  
 " Nehemiah, Jr. 56  
 " Nellie 65, 77, 81, 82  
 " Nellie (Mrs. Michael Brothers) 102  
 " Nellie Irene 89  
 " Nellis 42  
 " Nellis (Rev.) 66 (2)  
 " Nelson 43  
 " Nelson Julian (Rev.) 82  
 " Nettie 69  
 " Newton 33, 95  
 " Nicholas 30 (2)  
 " Nona 97  
 " Norma Jean 52  
 " Olive 75  
 " Olive Catharine 82  
 " Olive L. 72  
 " Olive Pauline 89  
 " Oliver 28, 49  
 " Omer Oliver 49  
 " Oroson 67  
 " Oscar 33, 53, 54, 73  
 " Patricia May 92  
 " Paul 89, 91  
 " Paul Nelson 95  
 " Pearl 95  
 " Peggy 11 (3), 19 (2), 100  
 " Peggy Ann Zellar 39  
 " Peggy (Margaret) 31  
 " Percy Adlai 84  
 " Percy L. 77  
 " Permela 34  
 " Perry 95  
 " Peter 10, 15, 18(2), 25, 27, 32, 38, 41

Klock, Peter A. 38, 45, 61 (2)  
 " Peter P. 26, 45  
 " Petro 97  
 " Philinda 94  
 " Phillip F. 89  
 " Phoebe 55  
 " Phoebe Marie Abrams 80  
 " Phoebe Wilson 75  
 " Phoebe (Hayes) Wilson 75  
 " Polly 15, 17, 18, 30, 94, 95  
 " Polly Densler 26  
 " Polly Devoe 15, 17  
 " Polly (Maria) 15  
 " Polly (Mary) 34  
 " Polly (Mary) Maria 24  
 " Purley Putnam 43  
 " Pearl 95  
 " Ralph L. 70, 86  
 " Ray 73  
 " Ray Willard 84  
 " Raymond 82, 89  
 " Raymond Harvey 52  
 " Raymond Leon 92  
 " Rena Lewis 70  
 " Reta Densler 77  
 " Reuben 31, 41, 51 (2), 64  
 " Reuben M. 72, 86  
 " Reuben M. (Mrs.) 51  
 " Richard 71  
 " Richard George 92, 93  
 " Richard George Jr. 93  
 " Richard M. 87, 91  
 " Richman 57  
 " Robert 16, 19, 27, 33, 42, 43, 46, 55, 71, 87, 91, 98  
 " Robert Alden 84, 90  
 " Robert C. 83, 90  
 " Robert Henry 27  
 " Robert Holden 87  
 " Roencie Morse 90  
 " Roger 90  
 " Roger Irving 52  
 " Roger R. 71  
 " Romaine 33  
 " Rose 81  
 " Rosina 47  
 " Ross 81  
 " Ross C. 54  
 " Roxanna 76  
 " Roxanna C. 54  
 " Roxanna Madison 55  
 " Roy 70  
 " Russell 49, 52, 70  
 " Ruth 91  
 " Ruth Howland 86  
 " Ruth Louise 52

Klock, Ruth V. 94  
 " Sally 34  
 " Sally Ann Snyder 97  
 " Sally Densler 41  
 " Sally Lee 52  
 " Sally Lodwick 25  
 " Sally M. House 62  
 " Sally M. Murphy 63, 90  
 " Samuel 14, 23  
 " Samuel A. 71  
 " Sanford 27  
 " Sara 48  
 " Sarah 41, 42, 95  
 " Sarah (Sally) Ann 44 (2)  
 " Sarah Ann Shafer 75 (3)  
 " Sarah Elizabeth Shuler 76  
 " Sarah Fulton 73  
 " Sarah J. 71  
 " Serepta 38  
 " Serepts 43  
 " Shaler 75  
 " Sharon Ann 91  
 " Sheldon E. 30, 41, 65 (2)  
 " Sheldon, Jr. 84  
 " Sherman Orville 67, 85 (2)  
 " Shirley D. 51  
 " Shirley Knickerbocker 91  
 " Shuler 76  
 " Silas 26, 45  
 " Silbert (see Bert) 3 (2), 9, 17, 18, 30 (5), 31, 50 (2), 53, 72  
 " Simeon 25 (2), 26, 43, 44  
 " Simon 30  
 " Simon P. 94  
 " S O K 2 (2), 6, 12, 13, 21, 23 (3), 27, 28, 34, 35, 61, 64, 85, 100 (4)  
 " Solomon 30, 50 (2)  
 " Sophia 26  
 " Sophia Bellinger 18  
 " Sophronia 94  
 " Sophronia Harter 57  
 " Stanley M. 83, 90  
 " Stella Siven 75  
 " Stephen 34, 41, 56  
 " Stephen C. 32  
 " Stevannah 56  
 " Susan 33, 98  
 " Susan D. 94  
 " Susan Benson 94  
 " Susanna Backus 67  
 " Sylvester 61  
 " Thankful House 29  
 " Theodore 75, 87  
 " Theron 50



Klock, Theron Henry 56, 76  
 " Thomas 21  
 " Timothy J. 90  
 " Tiny 77  
 " Venelia Diana (Lilly) 54, 74  
 " Velma 83  
 " Vera 75  
 " Vernon 95  
 " Vernon Irving 95  
 " Viola 95  
 " Viola M. 94  
 " Viola Wilcox 72  
 " Vivian 72  
 " Walter 52  
 " Walter Everett 68  
 " Webster 41  
 " Willard 39, 63  
 " Willard Carlton 68  
 " William or Willard G. 65  
 " William 17, 30, 50, 54, 94,  
 95 (2), 97, 102  
 " William B. 87, 91  
 " William D. 61  
 " William E. 61  
 " William J. 57, 78  
 " William M. (Melvin) 49, 70  
 " Willie Tallman 86  
 " Willis 70, 89  
 " Winifred E. 92  
 " Zelbina 56, 77  
 " Zelpha 67  
 " Zelpha Ann Tupper 42  
 " Zilpha Ann 42  
 Klockin, Margaret 97  
 Klockin, Margaretha 17  
 Knickerbocker, Shirley 91  
 Knittle, 1  
 Kocherthal, Rev. John 1 (2)  
 Krake, Frances 42  
 Krauss, see Crouse  
 Krauss, Anna 11  
 " Catharine 11  
 " Elizabeth 11  
 " Lehonhardt 8  
 " Maria Elizabeth 11  
 " Magdalena Klock 8  
 Kreider, Edwin Roger 60  
 " Nellie Mae Clock 60  
 " Ethel 60  
 Kurzbach, Louise Helen 69  
 Kuster, Carol Joyce 99  
 " Charles 99  
 " Vera Altavine Ziegler 99  
 " Vera Mae 99

LaBarr, Gertrude 67  
 Ladd, Antoinette 73  
 " Arthur J. 73  
 " Barbara 73  
 " Bruce M. 73  
 " Charles A. 73  
 " Francis 73 (2)  
 " Gerald W. 73 (2)  
 " Gertrude C. Meelig 73  
 " Helen Zophy 73  
 " Ira 73  
 " Jane 73  
 " Luella Fancher 73  
 " Mary Klock 73  
 " Mary Wood 73  
 " Willard 73  
 LaFarge, John 23  
 " Louise 23  
 LaGrange, Arthur 52  
 " Eva Showerman 52  
 Lampman, Elizabeth 24  
 " Peter 26  
 " Sophia Klock 26  
 Landers, Albert J. 74  
 " Ida (Easton) 74  
 " Ida May 74  
 " Irma Vida 74  
 " Jerome 74  
 " Lilly May Bellinger 74  
 Lapp, Earl F. 58  
 " Gladys Merle Fanning 58  
 Larrabee, ---- 94  
 " Lavina Klock 94, 101  
 Lasher, Nancy 41  
 Law, Roxanna 96  
 LeBeau, Arthur 74  
 " Diana 74  
 " Doris Naomi Hesselden 74  
 " Ellen (Gilbert) 74  
 " Emma Jean 74  
 " Napoleon 74  
 " William Lloyd 74  
 Lecky, Vivian Klock Buckley 72  
 " Sidney 72  
 Leeson, Francis 40  
 " Verna Marie House 40  
 Lemmerman, Ray J. 59  
 " Phoebe Margaret Beck 59  
 Lepper, Amanda 13  
 Leskovar, Cleo 69  
 Levee, Albert Ellsworth 46  
 " Bessie M. 46  
 " Clarence 46  
 " Earl 46  
 " Emory Dygert 46  
 " Frances 46

Levee, Frank 46  
 " Gertrude Mowers 46  
 " Irene Harrod 46  
 " James 46  
 " James Leonard 46  
 " Loretta May 46  
 " Mary Alice Klock 46  
 " Myrtle Strobel 46  
 Lewis, Helen 89  
 " Rena 70  
 " Julia Saltsman 41  
 " Ladd 41  
 Lincolnfelter, Kate 31  
 Lindsay, Ernest R. 72  
 " Florence M. Klock 72  
 Link, Iva R. 47  
 Lipe, Mary Catharine Klock 53  
 " Nancy 43  
 " Rufus 53  
 Little, Andrew 31  
 " Esther Elizabeth Davy 31  
 " Frank David 31  
 " Heather 31  
 " Margaret Lura 31  
 " Marian Louise 31  
 Loadwick, Isaac 26  
 " Julianna Klock 26  
 " Mary 25  
 Locke, Harold 62  
 " Myrtle Dickhaut 62  
 " Bethany 62  
 " Charles Edward 62  
 " Harold Jr. 62  
 Lodwick, Margaret 41  
 " Sally 25  
 Loomis, Ashbel 17  
 " Catharine (Cathie) Klock 17  
 Loscher, Engel 34  
 Losey, Edna 81  
 Livingston, Philip 9  
 Lucas, Estelle 58  
 Ludlow, Charlotte 81  
 Ludwig, Casper 101  
 " Elizabeth 101  
 Lyle, Marie 15, 97, 100, 101 (2)  
  
 Madison, Roxanna 55  
 Manley, Mary Phoebe 47  
 March, Daniel 17  
 " Elizabeth Devendorf 7  
 " Henry 7  
 " John 7  
 " Margaret Klock 7  
 " Peter 7

March, Polly Klock 17  
 " Stephen 7  
 Markell, Lottie 53  
 Marley, ---- 39  
 Martin, Made E. 87  
 Marvin, Carol Lois Cosselman 40  
 " James Leon 40  
 " John 80  
 " Karen Sue 40  
 " Leon Earle 40  
 " Mary 80  
 Mason, Helene 78  
 Mather, Brayton G. 56  
 " Dari Adair 52  
 " Diane Alcott 52  
 " Dirk Eugene 51  
 " Donald Eugene (Capt.) 51  
 " Doris Spoor 51  
 " Lavina Klock 56  
 Matthews, George 72  
 " Gladys Klock Flanders 72  
 May, Irene Klock 60  
 " Waldo 60  
 McAuley, Gertrude 93  
 McConnell, Grace Fern Fanning 58  
 " Howard 58  
 McCorry, Bernadine 75  
 " Charles 75  
 " Frances 75  
 " Lula Belle Klock 75  
 " Robert 75  
 " Vera Belle 75  
 " William 75  
 " William Jr. 75  
 McCoy, ---- 39  
 McElwaine, Elsie 92  
 McGuire, Louise 66  
 McIntosh, Lewis 81  
 " Rose Klock 81  
 (3 ch, dau m Lyman Godspeed)  
 McKerrow, Alexander 96  
 " Hugh F. 96  
 " Lizzie Denison 96  
 McKim, Bernice 28  
 " Carrie Wicks 28  
 " William James 28  
 McKinney, Mary Jane 32  
 McNish, Beatrice Andress 40  
 Mears, Kate 57  
 Meelig, Gertrude C. 73  
 Miller, Alice Southard 75  
 " Barbara Stahring 16  
 " Chauncey 16  
 " Florence M. (Weller) 75  
 " Frank 94  
 " Harvey 16

Miller, Herbert 94  
 " Hobart Karlton 75  
 " Hobart M. 75  
 " Ida 94  
 " John H. 94  
 " Margaret Stahring 16  
 " Minnie M. Klock 95  
 " Philinda Klock 94  
 " a dau to Alice & Hobart  
     Karlton 75  
 Milliken, James Eugene 80  
 " Jane (David) 80  
 " Ruth A. 80  
 Mills, ---- 42, 100  
 " Arvilla Baldwin 42  
 " Hazel Rouse 100  
 Millward, Dawn Ann 74  
 Milton, Frances (Pierce) 73  
 " J Elet 19, 73, 97  
 Mingal, ---- 16  
 " Mary Casler 16  
 Minon, Frances Backus 85  
 " John 85  
 Mitchell, Doris 83  
 " Mabel 83  
 " William 83  
 Monks, Louise Ingerick 81  
 " Stephen 81  
 Moore, Alberta Louise 74  
 " Dewitt 75  
 " Eleanor May 74  
 " Elizabeth 98  
 " Emmet 98  
 " Harold 74  
 " Ila Jean 67  
 " Irma Vida Landers 74  
 " Mary 98  
 " Myrna Lois 74  
 " Sarah Ann Shafer Klock  
     Dewitt 75 (3)  
 " William 75  
 Moot, Catharine Klock 32  
 " Kathleen 32  
 " Stephen 32  
 Morse, Roencie 90  
 Mosher, Juliette 57  
 Mowen, ---- 20  
 " Bertha Bauder 20  
 Mowers, Gertrude 46  
 Moyer, David 53  
 " Elizabeth 29  
 " Gertrude 51  
 " Mary A. Klock 53  
 Mudge, Emma 49  
 " Frank 49

Mundell, Genevieve Edith 72  
 Munger, Alice 91  
 Murphy, Beverly 63  
 " Eileen B. Hayes 63  
 " Ellen 63  
 " James M. 63  
 " Michael 63 (2)  
 " Sally M. 63  
 " Terrance 63  
 Myers, Adell 63  
 " Charles 95  
 " George 63 (2)  
 " Isabelle 63  
 " Minnie M. 95  
  
 Nau, Luella 65  
 Nellis, Adam 4, 8, 17  
 " Alaida 100  
 " Alice Byrd 13  
 " Alma 68  
 " Alton 13  
 " Amanda 100  
 " Amanda Lepper 13  
 " Amelia 100  
 " Andreas (Andrew) 5  
 " Ann Catharine Dysslin 13  
 " Anna 13  
 " Anna (Hannah) 4  
 " Anna M. 100  
 " Anna Mary 100  
 " Augustus 100  
 " Augustus (Mrs.) 100  
 " Barvalis (Barbara) Klock 2, 3,  
     4, 17  
 " Benjamin 24, 100  
 " Catharine 4, 7, 17, 101  
 " Cassius 101  
 " Charles A. E. 102  
 " Charles K. 101 (2)  
 " Christian 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 14, 17  
 " Christian, Jr. 4  
 " Christiana Keyser 4  
 " Christiana Klock 26  
 " Clarissa M. 102  
 " Claud D. 102  
 " Dewalt (Theobald) 4  
 " Dorothy 100  
 " Dorothy Klock 24, 100  
 " Earl Adams 100 (2)  
 " Earl A. 100  
 " Edward 26, 101  
 " Edward B. 102



Nellis, Elizabeth 6, 24 (2)  
 " Elizabeth Klock 18  
 " Ellen J. Randall 101  
 " Etta M. Terwilliger 101  
 " Etta Y. 102  
 " Frances 101  
 " George 4  
 " Hannah (Anna) 4, 17  
 " Harriet A. Richardson 101  
 " Helen 65  
 " Hendrick W. 5  
 " Henry 4  
 " Henry C. 100  
 " Homer 13  
 " Ira B. 102  
 " Isaac C. 102  
 " Iva D. 102  
 " Jacob J. 101  
 " James D. 3 (2)  
 " James Dysslin 13  
 " J. I. D. 18  
 " Joanna 100  
 " Johannes 5  
 " John Davis 13  
 " John H. 26  
 " John Peter 42  
 " John W. 5, 14  
 " Jonas 25  
 " Joseph 100  
 " Joseph (Capt.) 65  
 " Joseph I. or J. 100  
 " Josephus (Joseph) 100 (2)  
 " Jost J. 101  
 " Juliana Bowman 102  
 " Kate C. 102  
 " Lany Ann 42  
 " Lavina Klock 26, 101 (2)  
 " Lucinda 100  
 " Ludwig 5  
 " Luella Snell 13  
 " Mabel I. Craig 100  
 " Magdalena 2, 100, 101  
 " Magdalena Bellinger 100  
 " Magdalena Klock 2, 5, 24, 100  
 " Margaret 6  
 " Margaret Klock 14, 26  
 " Maria Saltzman 5  
 " Marian 13  
 " Marie 21  
 " Mary C. Saltzman 68  
 " Mary Isabella Adams 100 (3)  
 " Mary M. (probably Magdalena) 101  
 " Mary P. Fox 65  
 " Milo 2, 3(4), 4(5), 6(2), 7(4),  
 9(2), 13(3), 28, 31, 50(4), 65

Nellis, Myrtella A. 101  
 " Nancy 41, 42  
 " Nancy Klock 25  
 " Olive M. 102  
 " Orley 13  
 " Orville O. 102  
 " Peter 42  
 " Peter I. 68  
 " Polk 100  
 " Reuben 3  
 " Robert 13  
 " Russell A. 102  
 " Sanford 13  
 " Sarah 2, 101 (2)  
 " Sara Jernigan 13  
 " Stephen 26, 101  
 " Stephen D. 101  
 " Theobald (called also Dewalt) 4  
 " Vera M. 102  
 " Verney B. 102  
 " William 2 (2), 5, 14, 24  
 (William & Magdalena had a dau  
 who m a son of Peter Woermuth,  
 and had a son Lt. Woermuth,  
 killed by Brandt (Indian Chief)  
 June 1778 at Cherry Valley)  
 " William, Jr. 5  
 " Willard Josephus 100 (2)  
 " Willard J. 100  
 Newberry, Ruth 39  
 Newkirk, ---- 54  
 " Helen Klock 54  
 " Alice 54  
 Newman, Amelia 61  
 Niles, Fred Harrison 89  
 " Harriet 89  
 " Janet Elizabeth 89  
 " Leon G. 89  
 " Linda Goff 89  
 " May (Henry) 89  
 Nolan, Mary 90  
 Norrick, Edith Cornelia Bauder 21  
 " Edythe Jane 21  
 " George H. R. 21  
 " George W. 21  
 " Joe Luther 21  
 Novogurski, (Cecelia Theresa) 69  
 Oehl, Johannes 36  
 Oetjen, Florence Marie 99  
 Oglivie, Lillian 86  
 Olen, Orrin 99

Olen, Vera May (Kuster) 99	Patterson, Gerard (Arch Deacon) 80
O'Malley, Mary Rita 87	Peake, Frances Ingerick 81
Ordendorf, Margaret Klock 32	" Harriet Close 88
" Peter 32	" Julia (Close) 88
Osterbauer, Edward 101	" Llewellyn 81
" Eva M. 101	" Willis 88
" Francis 101	Pearce, Arletta O. 101
" Hugh A. 101	" Clarence 101
" Joie 101	" Ida J. 101
" Joseph C. 101	" Isadore N. 101
" Leo A. 101	" Jodic 101
" Leonard V. 101	" Joseph 101
" Mary F. 101	" Sadie B. 101
" Myrtella A. Nellis 101	" Samuel C. 101
" Susie A. 101	" Sarah Nellis 101
" William C. 101	Pearl, Maude 95
Osterhout, ---- 6	Pechin, Gertrude Revoir 54
" Chatar Clock 6	" Ida Isadora Klock 54
Ottman, Lovina 66	" James 54
" William (Rev.) 66	" Lester 54
Overheiser or Ofenhaus,	" Lewis 54
Margaretha 13, 22(5)	" Peter 54
Overholt, Sam 60	" Susan 54
" Bertha Mary Clock 60	Peck, Albert 56
Owens, Lida 51, 86	" Celestia (Ingersoll) 77
	" Charles 43
	" Lavina Klock Mather 56
	" Nellie May 43
	" Rose Ellen (Smith) 43
Page, Jennie 70	Peckham, Bessie 54
Palmer, Cleveland 48	Perkins, Alice Clark Fults 62
" Lulu Seymour 48	" Gladys 62
Paramore, Edward Everett 38 (3)	" James 62
" Edward Everett, Jr. 38	" Lucinda (Gardener) 62
" Frederic Wallace 38	" William 62
" Harriet Atwater 38	Perrin, Dwight 47
" James 38	" Maila Roselpha Klock 47
" James Wallace (Col.) 38	Perry, John 20
" James Wallace 38	" Maude Irene Bauder Cuthbert 20
" Mary Clary 38	Peterson, Bernice Klock 69
" Nancy Helen Clock 38	" Doris 90
" Nellie Hazeltine 38	" Elizabeth Florence Smith
Parkes, Harold Arthur 40	(Libby) 48
" Jean Marion House 40	" Elmer 69
" Judy Ann 40	" Eva Petty 33
" Neil Frances 40	" Gardner 33
Parks, Bertha 67	" Walter Raymond 48
" Cora May 66	Petrie, Petry
" Ida May 66	" Anna (Nancy) Foltz 8
" Jean 78	" Anna Elizabeth 8
" John Eli 66	" Barbara Klock 8 (2)
" Julia Ann 66	" Benjamin 26, 27, 39
" Louise McGuire 66	" Catharina 8
" Lucinda Ordania Klock 66	" Catharine Klock 8 (2)
" Mary 67	" Christian 8 (3)
Parmalee, Mary 56	" Daniel 26
Parrott, Myrttie Mabel 84	

Petrie, Dietrich 8	Phillips, Frank Liberty 39
" Dorothy 8	" Ivan Leslie 39
" Dorothy Joh 27	" Leland E. 74
" Elizabeth 27	" Maud L. 72
" Elizabeth Eiseman 8	" Mildred Abbie 39
" Elizabeth Klock 26	" Wayne Crawford 74
" Ester 69	" Wayne Crawford, Jr. 74
" Eva Bellinger 8	" William Leland 74
" Gertraut (Charity) Demuth 8	" William M. 74
" Irene Hart 39	" William (Rev.) 21
" Jacob 8	Phinney, Clara 94
" Joe Josepha 27	Pickard, Adam V. 29
" Johan (Lt.Col.) 15	" Allen 49
" Johan Dietrich 8	" Catharine 49
" Johan Jost 8 (2), 27	" Emma G. Wheeler 29
" Johannes 8 (4), 27	" Emmaline Klock 29
" Johannes Joh 16	" Estella 29
" Johan Jost, Jr. 8	" Eugene F. 29
" Johan Jost (Hon.) 8	" Goldie 29
" Joseph 16	" Jay H. 49
" Lena J. (Diet) 16	" John F. 29
" Marcus 8	" Mary Mae 29
" Margaret Klock 26	" Myra Etta Klock 49
" Maria 8	" Pearl Woodford 49
" Maria Elizabeth 8	Pickel, Georgio 97
" Marie Bellinger 8	" Barbara 97
" Mary 8, 81	Pierce, Annis Young 97
" Mary Elizabeth 8	" Annis Climena 97
" Pamela Stahring 16	" Ella 97
" Rufus 39	" Elizabeth 97
Pett, ---- 95	" Elsie 79 (2)
" Evalina Helmer 95	" Emery 97 (2)
" Floyd Helmer 95	" Emma 97
" Ralph 95	" Jennie 97
Petty, Eva 33	" Orpha 33
" George 33	Pinney, Charles 94
" Jane Klock 33	" Guy 94
" Nettie 33	" Ida 94
" Orpha Pierce 33	" Mary E. Klock 94
" Reuben 33	Piper, Ella Martin 62
Pexton, ---- 100	" Francis 62
" a Rouse, dau of Silas Rouse, Jr. 100	" Lester 62
Phelps, Arlene 97	" Marion L. Haynes 62
" ---- 36	" Martin L. 62
" Della 36	Pond, Minnie Hymes 82
" Frank 36	Powell, Myra 65
" Horace 22	Porrier, Elmer S. 76
" Maude (Mrs.) 97	" Grace Sholey 76
Phillips, Dawn Ann Millward 74	Priest, Allen Howard 63
" Donald Klock 74	" Charles E. 63
" Eliza 21	" George M. 63 (2)
" Eliza Prior 21	" Gladys E. 39, 63 (2)
" Emily (Merchant) 74	" Harold 63
" Emma Gene House 39	" Hazel Irene Wohlgemuth 63
" Fern Strong Hesselden 74	" Leland Everett 63
	" Margaret 63



Priest, Marion Allen 63	Reilly, Anna Klock 11
" Sarah (John) 63	" Jimmy 11
Prindle, Paul 3(2), 5(2), 6, 8, 13,	" Robert 11
14, 21, 22, 31, 35, 44, 77	Remore, Efan 94
Purdy, Catharine Nellis 62	Revoir, ---- Gardner 54
" Lucena 49	" Gertrude 54
Putnam, Isaac (Capt.) 24	" John 54
" Israel (Gen.) 24	Reynolds, Charles 72
" Nancy 24 (2)	" Cuyler 1, 12
	" Olive L. Klock 72
	" Stevannah Klock 56
Quackenbush, Ann Scott 10	Rice, Eve Klock 100
" David 10	" Catharine 100
" Elizabeth Klock Cox 10	" Louise 66
" Hunter 10	Rich, Alma Alice 68
Quate, C. H. M. 37	" Dale Edward 40
Quinby, Hannah 4 (2)	" Dennis Paul 40
" Josiah 4 (3)	" Koral Mary Cosselman 40
" John 4 (2)	" Nancy Rouse 100
" John, Jr. 4 (2)	" Paul Edward 40
" Moses 3 (5), 4 (3)	" ---- 100
" William 4	Richards, Ada 49
Quinn, Margaret 47	" Albert 49
	" Christine Snell 29
	" Elna Klock 49
	" Ethel 49
	" Frank 49
	" Lila 49
	" Lillie 30, 65
	" Warren 29
	" one unnamed 49
Randall, Ellen J. 101	Richardson, Charles B. 63, 64
" Etta Y. Nellis 102	" Douglas W. 64
" John M. 102	" Fern Klock 63
" Myrtle 102	" Fidelia Klock Connor 34
" Wesley 102	" Harriet A. 101
Ranch, Grace M. 71	" Minerva Landon 63, 64
" Bert 71	" Norrine Minerva 64
" Mae 71	" Robert 34
Rappole, Nancy 48	" Vera Jean Klase 64
" Adam 48	" William 63
Rasbach, ---- 16	Riemensnyder, Daniel 19
" Catharine Eiseman 16	" Jane 19
Ratnour, Austin 18	" John 19
" Betty Klock 18	" John, Jr. 19
" Eliza 18	" Malvina 19
" George 18	" Martin 19
Raymond, Allie 42	" Matilda 19
" Chandler 42	" Nancy 19 (2)
" Edward 42	" Peggy Klock 19
" Ernest 42	Ritter, Betsy Keller 16
" Nancy Klock 42	" Clarence 40
" Lucy Chamberlin 79	" Gladys House 40
Reardon, Delores Annis Simmons 48	" Joseph 16
" John 48	Roak, Jane 61
Recor, Florence O'Connell 90	" Katharine Hoover 61
" Gertrude 90	
" Howard 90	
Reed, Mrs. D. C. 35	
Reese, Ralph 81	

- Roak, Rino 61  
 Robbins, Betsy 36 (2)  
 Robinson, (Dr.) 37  
   " Eliza Ann Klock 34  
   " Gertrude 77  
   " Jane Elizabeth 71  
   " John D. 34  
   " Lovina Viola Clock Taylor 37  
   " Martha Lee 71  
   " Melville W. 71  
   " Minnie 71  
   " Samuel Brady 71  
   " Sarah J. Klock 71  
 Rogers, Anna Shuler 56  
   " Charlotte Brown 60  
   " Ellen 96  
   " John J. 60  
   " Joseph 55  
   " Josephine 55  
   " ---- 56  
   " dau of Abram Klock 55  
 Rohen, Prince du a  
 Rood, Olive 75  
   " Lloyd 75  
 Rose, Betty Ann Klock 86  
   " Candace Ann 86  
   " Sharon Marie 86  
   " William J. 86  
 Rosencrantz, Anna Snell 45  
   " George (Judge) 45  
   " Margaret 45  
 Ross, ---- 97  
   " Emily Klock 97  
 Rouse, Anna 100  
   " Catharine 100  
   " David 100  
   " Elijah 19, 100  
   " Ernest 100  
   " Fred 100  
   " Harrison 100 (2)  
   " Hazel 100  
   " John 100  
   " Margaret 25  
   " Mary 15, 100  
   " Matilda 100  
   " Milford 100  
   " Nancy 100  
   " Peggy Klock 19, 100  
   " Rensselaar 100  
   " Silas 100  
   " Silas, Jr. 100  
   " a dau of Silas Jr. m ---- Pexton 100  
   " Silas III 100  
   " Susanna Boyer 100  
 Rowe, Carrie E. Klock 71  
   " Stephen A. 71  
   " Wilson J. 71  
   " Wilson J. Jr. 71  
 Russell, Ernest 47  
   " Bertha Elizabeth Cowden 47  
 Ryan, Marie 97  
  
 Saltsman, Elizabeth Klock 41  
   " Julia 41  
   " Maria 5  
   " Mary C. 68  
   " Nathan 41  
 Sampson, Clayburn B. 28 (3), 46 (2),  
   48, 49, 71  
 Sanders, Carrie 71  
   " Eva Bisdorf 48  
   " George 48  
   " Henry 48  
   " Sara Klock 48  
   " Sophia 48  
 Sands, Leila 52  
 Savage, Lida 76  
 Sayles, Elizabeth 32  
 Schillinger, Martha 76  
 Schmidt, June Rose Fanning 58  
   " William M. 58  
 Schneider, Ludwig 97  
   " Margaret Klockin 97  
 Schug, Albert 59 (2)  
   " Bilynda Jo 59  
   " Mary Frances Simmons 59 (2)  
   " Nancy Skinner 59  
   " Robert 59  
   " Susan Coe 59  
   " William Leonard 59  
 Schull, Amelia Nellis 100  
   " Edward 100  
   " Jessie 100  
   " Nellie Diefendorf 100  
   " Nellis J. 100  
   " Norma 100  
 Schultz, Mary 39  
 Schumacher, Elizabeth Florence  
   (Libby) 48  
   " Smith Peterson 48  
   " Johan Thomas 12  
   " Margaret 12  
   " Thomas 12  
   " William 48  
   " William J. 48

Scott, Elizabeth Ann 45	Showerman, Nancy 52
" Elizabeth Klock 45	" Ralph 52
" Harold 45	" Ralph Frazier 52
" John Albert 45	Shuler, Anna 56
" John Albert, Jr. 45	" Helen Klock 56
" William 45	" Jeremiah 56
" William G. 45	" Sarah Elizabeth 76
Scouten, Carrie 23	Shults, Eva 12
" Charles 23	Sill, Carrie Klock 77
" Elmer 23	" John Sterling 77
" Emma 23	Sillenbeck, Emmeline 50
" Fred 23	Simmons, Delores Annis 48
" Henry 23	" Dorris Arloene 48
" Julia 23	" Dorothy Arlene 47
" Julia Ann Clock 23	" Fanny Cowden 47
" Maggie 23	" Frank 47
" Nettie 23	" Hattie 47
" William 23	" Leonard O. 59
Seeber, Caty 14	" L. O. (Mrs.) 22 (2)
Service, Robert 38	" Lorando 47, 48
Seymour, Allen H. 48	" Mabel M. Smith 47
" Lulu 48	" Margaret Fanning 59
" Minnie Klock 48	" Mary Frances 59
Shafer, Henry 75	" Roxalana (Lyon) 47
" Jane (Watson) 75	" Viola Belle 59
" Sarah Ann 75 (2)	" Walter A. 47
Shaffer, Katherine Alma Klock 68	" Winfield 47
" Willis 68	Siven, Stella 75
Shall, Almira 56	Skinner, Nancy 59
Sharp, Charles 101	Skvarich, Barbara Phyllis Klock 92
" Elizabeth Alice (or Agnes) 45	" James Anthony 92
" Jacob 27	" Peter Paul 92
" Lottie M. Dodd 101	" William R. 92
" Mary Klock 27	" William R. Jr. 92
Shaut, Adah Nancy Klock 68	Slocum, Julia House 40
" Clinton Rudd 68	" William 40
Sheldon, Harold C. 75	Small, Dorothy Petrie 8
" Milford Franklin 75	" Melchior 8
" Millie Klock 75	Smiley, J. Wallace 48
Sheley, Emma Klock 76	" Melissa Klock 48
" Grace 76	Smith, ---- 4(2), 27, 32
" Jessie 76	" Anna Klock 27
" Ruth 76	" Barbara Ann 66
" William R. 76	" Carl 32
Sherman, James S. 50	" Claude A. 51
Showerman, Alice Jane 52	" Claude A. (Mrs.) 51
" Alice Klock 52	" Catharine Klock 32
" Eva 52	" Dorothy Anne 66
" Frazier 52	" Elizabeth Florence (Libby) 48
" Glenn 52	" Emma Klock 80
" Irene Smith 52	" Florence Spoor 52
" Jerry Richard 52	" Gertrude Zimmerman 8
" Leila Sands 52	" Gordon Stanley 52
" Leo Stanley 52	" Hiram L. 47
" Mary Emmeline 65	



Smith, Henry J. 89  
 " Irene 52  
 " James J. 66  
 " Jessie Hale 32  
 " John Claude 51  
 " John W. 10  
 " Julia Ann Parks 66  
 " Julia H. (Goff) 88  
 " Karl 89  
 " Kate Luella Klock 47  
 " Lloyd 88  
 " Louise McGuire 66  
 " Mabel M. 47  
 " Magdalena Klock 26  
 " Marion 88  
 " Marjorie Iantha 51  
 " Marjorie Ruth Zoller 31, 51 (2)  
 " Mary Lorando 48  
 " Moses 26  
 " Olive Pauline Klock 89  
 " Ray E. 52  
 " Walter J. 66  
 " Walter Parks 66  
 " William 8, 80  
 Snell, ---- 27  
 " Betsy 30  
 " Catharine 46  
 " ---- 90  
 " Christine 29  
 " Edwin 29  
 " Frederick 23  
 " Lois 68  
 " Louise 68  
 " Luella 13  
 " Lynda Joye Fake 90  
 " Maria Klock 27, 29  
 " Mary Klock 27  
 " Martha Klock 23  
 Snyder, see Riemensnyder  
 " Adaline 66  
 " Catharine 38  
 " John 17  
 " Nancy Klock 19  
 " Nancy Klock Evans 17  
 " Sally Ann 97  
 Soper, Delia 42  
 Souder, Catharine (Kate) Klock 61  
 " Norman 61  
 Southard, Albert Franklin 75  
 " Alice 75  
 " Lena Grace Bellinger 75  
 " Lester 75  
 " Mildred Esther 75  
 " Myra Anna 75  
 " Sallie A. Eaton 75

Spalding, Christine 69  
 Spaulding, P. B. 61 (2)  
 " Polly Klock 18  
 " Ellen Klock 61  
 " Mary A. Klock 61  
 " Silas (Rev.) 18  
 Spencer, ---- 23  
 " Nettie Scouten 23  
 Spoor, Caryl 52  
 " Doris 51  
 " Ethel Frost 51  
 " Florence 52  
 " George 51  
 " Louise Ely Brown 51  
 " Mary Klock 51  
 " Seward 51  
 Squire, Douglas 36  
 " Lucinda 57  
 " Matilda Clock 36  
 " Maud 36  
 Stahring, see Stauring  
 " Adamo 26  
 " Anna (Nancy) 26  
 " Barbara 16  
 " Barbara Elizabeth Klock Keller 16  
 " Benjamin 16  
 " Catharine 27, 45  
 " Elizabeth 26  
 " Johannes 45  
 " Johannes Nicholai 27  
 " Magdalena 27  
 " Margaret 16  
 " Margaret Hepp 16  
 " Maria 16  
 " Nancy (Anna) 26  
 " Pamela 16  
 " Peter 16, 45  
 " Philo 16  
 Starkings, Edna L. 85  
 " James 85  
 " Sara (Burberry) 85  
 Stauring, Catharine 23  
 " Frank 61  
 " Nancy Klock 61  
 Steele, Louisa Denison 96  
 " Mary 96  
 " Newell 96  
 " Solomon 96  
 Stephens, Gideon 50  
 " Iantha Klock 50  
 Stom, Amanda 49  
 Stone, Matilda Rouse 100  
 " ---- 100  
 Stowell, Bertha 98  
 " Eva May 98  
 " James 98

Streeter, Ida Klock 81	Thayer, Marion Klock 71
" Lewis 81	" Mark Evan 71
Strobel, Myrtle 46	Thomas, Jennie 20
Strong, Billy 89	Thompson, Betsy Palmer 80
" Carlisle Vernon 89	" J. J. (Dr.) 80
" Helen Hoyt 89	" Kate 77
" Nellie Irene Klock 89	" Margaret Worden 80
" Olive Jeanne 89	Thorp, J. R. 44
" Russell 89	" Sarah (Sally) Ann Klock 44
Strough, Catharine Adle 39	Timmerman, Eve 30
" Ester 39	" Laura 31
" Irene 39, 82	Tinkler, Helen 87
" John 39	" Mary 52
" Joseph G. 98	Toland, Marie 72
" Juda A. 98	Tower, Julian Phillips 80
" Kerin Joseph 98	" Marie 80
" Lula 98	" Ruth (Barnes) 80
" Lydia Adle 39	Traugott, Barbara Ann 76
" Marion Hax 39, 98	" Laura May Klock 76
" Mathias 39	" W. Raymond 76
" Royal 98	Tripp, Hannah 42
Styvesant, Peter 17	Tucker, Marian Caroline 81
Suits, Elizabeth 12	Tupper, Orville 42
Sutter, Elizabeth Klock Vincent 76	" Zelpha Ann 42
" Karl V. 76	Turrill, Donald J. 88
" Karl Vernon Jr. 76	" Barbara Eunice Klock 88
Swanson, ---- 8	" Mary Barbara 88
" Frances M. 101	Tuthill, Leonard 26
" Jessie J. 101	" Leonard Dale 26
" Leo W. 101	" Mildred Lenore 26
" Sadie B. Pearce 101	" Myrtle Hodgkins 26
" Theodore A. 101	Tuttle, Abraham 32
Swartout, Amanda Klock 46	" Harry 32
" John P. 46	" Mary Jane Clock 32
Swartz, Karl 51	" William H. 10, 11 (2), 19
" Marjorie I. Smith Wainwright 61	Twigs, Dorothy 86
	Twitchell, ---- 50 (2), 97
	Tyler, Adella Klock 96
	" George 96
	" Hazel 96
	" Jerry 96
	" John 96
	" Lucy 96
	" Mabel 96
Tallman, Willie 86	
Tarbell, A. 73	
" Alice 73	
" Sara Roberts 73	
Taylor, Dick 37	
" Frank 37	
" Harry 37	
" Lovina Viola Clock 37	
" Tom 37	
" ---- 37	
Terwilliger, Etta M. 101	
Thayer, Gaylord B. 71	
" Gaylord B. Jr. 71	
" Bert 71	
" Bernice 71	
	Utzler, Louisa 95
	Vader or Vedder, Daniel 101
	" " Frances Nellis 101
	Van Alen, Elizabeth 25
	Van Brocklin, Benjamin 16

Van Brocklin, Maria Stahring	16	Wakeley, Edward	77
Van Klock	1	"	---- (Mrs. Gordon) 77
Van Vechten, Anthony	13, 37	"	Shirley Ann 77
"	"	Walker, Fayette	96
"	"	"	Ida B. Klock 96
Van Wie, Martha	64	Walraad, see Walrad & Walrath	
Vesper, Herman (Rev.)	68	Walraad, Elizabeth Catharine	9
Vincent, Betsy	76	"	Henrich 9
"	Cathy 76	Walrad, Johannes, Jr.	17
"	Elizabeth Klock 76	"	Marcia Catharine 9 (2)
"	Geneve Williams 76	Walrath, Adam A.	10
"	Harry L. 76	"	Amasy 31
"	Harry Lansing 76	"	Catharine 17
"	Harry Lansing Jr. 76	"	Catharine Klock 9
"	Holly 76	"	Charles 31 (2)
"	Leonard Sheley 76	"	Elizabeth Klock 82
"	Martha Schillinger 76	"	Eugene 82
"	Robert 76	"	Eva Klock 18
"	Ruth Sheley 76 (2)	"	Hendrick 2, 9
"	Sally 76	"	Henrich 17
"	Susy 76	"	Jacob A. Jr. 15, 24
"	William 76	"	Magdalena Klock 10
Vinney, Alice	73	"	Maggie 31
"	Joseph 73	"	Nancy Klock 31
"	Josephine (Ruskey) 73	"	Peter 18
Vrooman, Isaac	10	"	Walter 82
"	Maria 13, 37	"	Wesley 31
"	Martin 13, 37	Walton, ----	98
"	Nancy Van Vechten 13, 37	"	Dorothy J. Hax 98
Voorhees, Addie	61	Walts, Charles	98
		"	Anna M. Hax Klock 98
Wach, John J. (Rev.)	7	Wardell, Margaret	68
Waggoner, Anna (see Wagner)	27	Warner, Bingham	34
"	Barbara Elizabeth Dockstader 15	"	Permela Klock 34
"	Catharine 97	Warren, Enos	47
"	Johannes P. 97	"	Hiram P. 47
"	Maria Margaretha 15	"	Juliette 47
"	Mary Fox 97	"	Magdalena Klock 47
"	Nancy 97	Washburn, Juliana	17
Wagner, Catharine	102	Wasse, Agnes Marie	69
"	---- 100	Waterman, Steven	31
"	Catharine Rice 100	"	Maggie Walrath 31
"	Fayette 100	Watkins, Clifford Frances	73
"	Gloria Jean 59	"	David 72
"	John P. 102	"	David Evan 73
"	Mary Fox 102	"	Helene Coles 73
"	Nancy Klock 102	"	Mary Klock 72 (2)
"	Peter (Lt. Col.) 6	"	Mary Lois 11, 53, 73
Wainwright, Paul	51	"	Robert Douglas 73
"	Marjorie Iantha Smith 51	"	William Gardner 73



- Watson, Enoch 102  
     " Kate C. Nellis Champion 102  
 W B C 15, 26, 27, 45 (4), 100, 101 (7)  
 Weaver, (or Weber) Joe 25  
     " Margaret Klock 25  
 Weber, Jacoba 16  
 Webster, John R. 15  
     " William P. 15  
 Welch, Richard 52  
     " Ruth Louise Klock 52  
     " William Richard 52  
 Wemple, John 27  
 Wendell, Anna 2  
     " Harmanus 2 (2)  
     " Jacob 2  
 Wenzel, Frank 78  
     " Jessie Klock 78  
     " Rosalind 78  
     " Muriel 78  
     " Elizabeth 78  
 Wheeler, Bessie Baldwin 83  
     " Emma G. 29  
 Whipple, Ina Jeannette 72  
 White, ---- 52  
     " June 92  
     " Nancy Showerman 52  
 Whitman, Nancy 97 (probably Nancy Clock)  
 Whitney, Angelina (Christman) 98  
     " Benjamin 98  
     " Harriet 98 (2)  
 Wicks, Benjamin F. 28  
     " Carrie 28  
     " Christiana Marie Klock 28  
     " Laura A. 49  
  
 Wiesen, Barbara 8  
  
 Wilcox, Garner 46  
     " Loretta May Levee Boyden 46  
     " Salmon 72  
     " Viola 72  
 Wildfang, Arletta O. Pearce 101  
     " Clarence J. 101  
     " Edith H. 101  
     " Roscoe 101  
     " William 101  
 Wildner, Frederick M. 69  
     " Grace Mary Briggs 69  
 Wilkinson, Mae Klock 82  
     " Harry Wallace 82  
 William of Holland 1 (2)  
 Williams, Dana Forster 80
- Williams, Daniel 4  
     " Daniel F. (called Dan) 3, 4 (2), 11, 23, 28 (2), 30, 46, 79  
     " Daniel Quinby 79  
     " Daniel Quinby Jr. 80  
     " Geneve 76  
     " George 79, 80  
     " Helen Laura Clock (Laura) see Clock  
     " H L C W 3 (3), 4 (3), 5, 6, 11, 13 (3), 22, 23, 28 (2), 30, 33, 36, 37, 38 (4), 46, 50, 60, 65, 79, 82, 85, 101  
     " Lucy Chamberlin (Raymond) 79  
     " Lynn Tower 80  
     " Marie Tower 80  
     " Raymond Forster 80  
     " Ruth A. Milliken 80  
     " Sophronia Clock 22  
     " Walter 22  
 Williamson, Clara 70  
     " Jennie Klock 70  
     " Jesse 70  
     " Mary 44  
 Willy, Henry H. 34  
     " Mary Ann Klock 34  
 Wilson, James 75  
     " Phoebe 75  
     " Phoebe (Hayes) 75  
 Winchester, Luanna 70  
 Windecker, George W. 61  
     " Melissa Klock 61  
 Wing, Albert 75  
     " Harry 75  
     " Helen Allen 75  
     " Myrtle Klock 75  
 Winter, Agnes McMillan 99  
     " Ester Lane Mallard 99  
     " Robert Alexander 99  
 Wiseman, Mercie Harriet 99  
 Wiswell, Henry 39  
     " Ellen House 39  
 Woermuth, Peter 5  
     " ---- (Lt.) 5  
 Wohlgemuth, Chester 63  
     " Hazel Irene 63  
     " Matilda (Failing) 63  
 Wolfe, Charles Jordan 36  
     " Cliffe Hamilton 36  
     " Emma F. 82  
     " Henry 82

Wolfe, Margaret Darnell 36  
 " Margaret Jordan 36  
 " Nancy Elizabeth 36  
 " Otto C. 36  
 " Sarah Windecker 82  
 " Susan Margaret 36  
 Wood, Alfred H. 47  
 " Alice Vinney 73  
 " Bertha May 87  
 " Cornell 87  
 " Hannah E. 94  
 " Inez 94  
 " Jane Klock 47  
 " John 73  
 " Mary 73  
 " Sara Carter 87  
 Woodford, Pearl 49  
 Woolever, Abigail 95  
 " Bessie 61  
 " Catharine 38, 61  
 " Delilah Klock 38  
 " Jesse 38  
 " Joh Adam 38  
 " Nicholas 38  
 " dau of Nicholas  
 (Mrs. Peter Dunckle) 38  
 & listed under D.  
 " Viola M. Klock 94  
 " Carlton M. 94  
 Worden, Carlotta P. Clock 80  
 " David 80  
 " Gilbert 80  
 " Margaret 80  
 " Sophronia Klock 94  
 " ---- 94  
 Wren, Helen Klock 87  
 " William 87  
 Wright, Kenny 96  
 " Merty 96  
 " Millie 96  
 " Leila Klock 96  
 " Louis 96  
 Yale, Emogene L. 61  
 Yerton, Catharine Hufnail 18  
 " John C. 18  
 " John P. 18  
 " Joseph H. 18  
 " Lana Klock 18  
 " Mary 97  
 " Nicholas 18  
 " Paul 18  
 " Peter 18  
 Yetter, Nettie 69  
 Yonnie, Bernice McKim 28 (2)  
 " Lewis E. 28  
 Yoran, Harriet 56  
 Yost, Anna M. Nellis (not proved) 100  
 " Michael 100  
 Youker, George E. 87  
 " Marian Laura Klock 87  
 " Joan Ellen 87  
 Youmans, Charlotte 81  
 Young, Anna 5, 12  
 " Annis 97  
 " Frank 18  
 " Godfrey 97 (2)  
 " John 18  
 " John J. 18, 97  
 " Maria Klock 18, 97  
 " Mary Yerton 97  
 Yung, Anna (above Young) 5, 12  
 Zeller, Peggy Ann 39  
 Ziegler, Arthur John 92  
 " Barbara Louise 92  
 " Edna May 99  
 " Eugene 99  
 " Hattie 37  
 " Joseph Arthur 92  
 " Karen Phyllis 92  
 " Mary (Zelensky) 92  
 " Patricia May Klock 92  
 " Stacey Eugene 99  
 " Zelma May 99  
 Zimmerman, Anna Elizabeth 8 (2)  
 " Anna Elizabeth (Annip) 8  
 " Anna Elizabeth Klock 84  
 " Anne 8  
 " Catharine 8  
 " Daniel 8  
 " Dorothy 29, 34  
 " Elizabeth 8  
 " Fred 34  
 " George 8 (2)  
 " Gertrude 8, 34  
 " John 8  
 " Katy 16  
 " Lana 8  
 " Margaret 8  
 " Mary 8  
 Zoelle, Andrea Marie 85  
 " Edward 85  
 " Stephen Argyl 85  
 " Virginia Grabinski 85  
 Zoller, Charles M. 51  
 " Eliza Mabel 51  
 " Howard 51  
 " Iantha 51  
 " Marjorie Ruth 51  
 Zophy, Helen 73  
 Zurbrugg, Mrs. George 97

### IMPORTANT

Since the Klock-Clock book was issued much additional data has been received and a number of corrections and additions made necessary.

THEREFORE it becomes important that the entries in the Supplement be accurately indicated in the book for the best future use of your book.

The compiler asks you to place a check before each name in the book which has been given a correction or an addition. Please bind this page into your book.





# ADDITIONS & CORRECTIONS

## Klock-Clock Genealogy

### Supplement No. 2

March 1954

Page 4. Under 4. Barvalis (Barbara) who m Christian Nellis, Pioneer. From record sent to H L C W by Col. A. Annan Cook\* and prepared by Milo Nellis, June 1950. Corrected list of order of birth of ch., with dates of birth and addition of names of 2 ch. ch: SURNAME NELLIS: 4 A. Henry b 12-25-1718; 4 B. Catharine b 12-23-1723 d 8-20-1805 m 1 Leonard Helmer m 2 3. Col. Jacob Klock; 4 C. Robert b 1-5-1725; 4 D. Elizabeth b 2-16-1727 d 5-16-1793 (Stone in Old Klock Churchyard, St. Johnsville, N.Y.); 4 E. Dewalt b 12-25-1729 d 12-29-1818 m Elizabeth Johannes Bellin 12-13-1761 (S A Lutheran Church record); 4 F. Margaret b 5-25-1731; 4 G. Hanz Jurg (George) b 10-25-1732; 4 H. Christian Jr. b 10-15-1737 m 12-9-1760 Christina Keyser (d 11-6-1807); 4 I. Adam b 10-29-1739; 4 J. Anna\* b 7-28-1745 d between 1776 & 1784 m 28 Judge Jacob G. Klock (b 3-9-1738 d 9-8-1814) (S A Dut Ref Ch record).

\*Ruth Vincent Cook, wife of Col. A. Annan Cook, is descended from 4. Barvalis (Barbara Klock) Nellis & Christian Nellis thru Henry Nellis (b 12-25-1718, Catherine Nellis Ehle (b 1754 d 2-27-1823), Henry Ehle (b 4-13-1787, Catherine Ehle Walrath (b 12-3-1830), Grace Louise Walrath Vincent (b 7-31-1859 d 1947) to Ruth Vincent Cook (b 5-14-1896).

\*Descended from 4 J. Anna is Elizabeth Normander b 3-7-1868 who lived in Philadelphia, Pa. & supposed to have valuable genealogical records. She was gt gr dau of 100. Christian Klock (S O K).

Page 5. Under 2. Honorich, Jr.: Correction: Will dated 1759 (not 1769).

Page 7. Under 3. Col. Jacob: Addition to list of books: Fiction based on fact: "In the Valley" by Harold Frederic; "Rome Haul" by Walter D. Edmonds; Historical: "The Historic Mohawk" by Mary Riggs Diefendorf; "The Mohawk Valley" by W. Max Ried; "The Mohawk Dutch & The Palatines" by Milo Nellis.

Page 7. Under 3. Col. Jacob: Mr. Nellis has revised the family of Col. Jacob from that which appears on page 7 to the following: Col. Jacob m 1 Rachael (mother of his children); 2 Elizabeth Bellinger; 3 Catherine Nellis Helmer.

ch: 3 A. Adam, numbered as 18 pgs 7 & 14; 3 B. Jacob, numbered as 17 pgs 7 & 13; Note: Mr. Nellis says that the Col. never referred to his son as Jr. but plain Jacob Klock; 3 C. Margaret, numbered as 19 pg 7; 3 D. Eva (Egje or Ejge) b 1761 and erroneously placed as ch of Jacob No 17.

Page 7. Under 5. Johannes: Addition: b 1801 (Nellis).

Page 8. Under 20 I. Doratio: Add to b date, 7th day (1738).

Page 8. " 26 VII. Magdalena: Correction: date of m 1778

Page 8. " 27 C. Johannes Petrie: son Gen. Johan Jost Petrie b Little Falls, N.Y. 10-3-1787 m Anna Demuth (b 1798); Mary Catharine Petrie b 9-10-1816 m Sharon Sanderson of Shelby, N.Y. (b 8-23-1813); Anne E. Sanderson b Shelby, N.Y. 12-17-1843 m 6-29-1865 George Sidney Prindle b Gt. Barrington, Mass. 3-30-1836; Francis Petrie Prindle b Washington, D.C. 7-31-1866 m 6-15-1892 Frances Van Anden Montross b Brooklyn, N.Y. 12-10-1866, dau of Charles Wesley & Jane Elizabeth (Depew) Montross; Paul Wesley Prindle\* b Stamford, Conn. 8-8-1903 m Frances Sibyl Winney (b New York, N.Y. 3-2-1902) 6-17-1933, dau of Irvin Eugene & Ada A. (Wager) Winney; Roderic Marvin Prindle b 7-15-1938, Stamford, Conn.

\*Mr. Paul Wesley Prindle is Manager of the Auditing Department of Cities Service Co. and resides in Darien, Conn. He attended Stevens Institute of Technology 1921-23; Graduated from Columbia University in 1926 with B S Degree; Member of Palatine Society; Delta Tau Delta Fraternity; Institute of Internal Auditors (National Sec'y 1949-50); Active in local educational, scouting and other youth movements--member of Citizens Lay Council (educational), and Treasurer of Cub Pack 56 (1944-1949); Active amateur genealogist since 1921; Compiler of the



Van Anden genealogy and writer of various genealogical articles. Has data on the following New York State families: Coonradt, Klock, Link (Linck), McChesney, Montross, Petrie, Van Anden, Wager (Weger) and Winney (Winne); and interested in the Boyce, Decker, Demuth, Depew, Wheeler, (desc. of Evart and Josyntie only), Wilcox (Homan branch only), and Yelverton families.

Page 9. Under 6. Johanguergh (George): Correction: name of wife Maria Catherina, dau of Henry Walrad (S A Ref Ch record).

Page 9. Under 32 V. Eliazbeth: Correction: The date 12-31-1847 given as date of the funeral of Col. Cox is the date of the death of his son Ebenezer. (Dut Ref Ch St. Johnsville, N.Y. record). Col. Cox was killed in the battle of Oriskany 8-16-1777 and had neither funeral nor burial. (Mr. Nellis in letter to H L C W 12-11-1952). This item is repeated here in case subscribers failed to cover the line "Funeral of Col. Cox" etc. with the gummed strip of paper provided by the compiler.

Page 10. Under 33. Anna: Addition: Anna G b 2-15-1752 d 10-17-1804. Lone grave in Old Klock Ch yard St. Johnsville, N.Y. near 2 illegible stones which may be those of her father 6. Johanguergh (George) and his wife, Maria Catharina Walrad Klock.

Page 10. Under 34. Magdalena: Addition: Record compiled by Mrs. Frank S. Thyne, Sr. of Johnstown, N.Y. and published in E & N 3-16-1938 with corrections made later by Mrs. Thyne and sent to H L C W. Adam A. Walrath sometimes signed his name Johan Adam. He was b 2-20-1750 m Magdalena in 1773. Above date taken from "The Nebraska & Mid-West Genealogical Records 1923" Vol. 1 page 88. ch: SURNAME WALRATH: 34 A. Adam A. Jr.\*\*; 34 B. Jacob A b 12-14-1779; 34 C. George A b 2-4-1782 m Martha; 34 D. Christian A b 7-29-1784 m Catharine Hilligas; 34 E. Lena b 3-20-1786 m 1 Johannes H Bellinger m 2 Benjamin Veeder; 34 F. David A. b 1-14-1790; 34 G. Daniel A b 2-26-1792 m Betsy Forbes; 34 H. Henry A b 8-7-1794; 34 I. Anthony b 8-20-1796 m Catharina Davis.

\*\* 34 A. Adam A Jr. b-12-25-1773 d 2-12-1854 m about 1798 Mary Zimmerman (d 2-5-1856), dau of Lt. Henry & Maria Margretha Bellinger Zimmerman. (St. Johnsville Ch record). ch: SURNAME WALRATH: 34 A a. Abraham \*\*; 34 A b. Daniel b 4-26-1801 d 12-26-1856 m Pauline Rasbach; 34 A c. John Adam b 2-12-1803 d 3-18-1881 m Polly Weaver, dau of Daniel & Maria Koch Weaver; 34 A d. David b 2-7-1810 d 12-23-1890 at Conneautville, Pa.; 34 A e. Anthony; 34 A f. Rebecca b 1-17-1817 d 7-26-1875 m Harmon Bradt; 34 A g. Benjamin b 4-22-1816; 34 A h. Emmanuel b 7-13-1818. 34 A. Adam A Jr. & wife Mary Zimmerman bur Conneautville, Pa.

\*\* 34 A a. Abraham b 8-7-1799 d 6-19-1874 m 1 Nancy Weaver 1820 or 21, dau of Daniel & Maria Koch Weaver (on m record called Weber) m 2 Elizabeth Shettleman. ch: SURNAME WALRATH: (by Nancy Weaver) 34 A a (I), David b 6-27-1823 d in infancy; 34 A a (II), Jeremiah b 6-27-1824 d 11-20-1901 m Margaret Snell; 34 A a (III), Mary Ann\*\*; 34 A a (IV), Anna Maria b 4-20-1828 m Abraham Bowman; 34 A a (V), Harriet m Wm. Robinson.

\*\* 34 A a (III), Mary Ann b 6-8-1826 d 11-12-1905 m John Leek, Jr. ch: SURNAME LEEK: 34 A a (III) I, Dewitt C b 10-23-1849 d 3-22-1917 m Sarah Brown; 34 A a (III) II, Irena M b 11-28-1851 d March 1916 m Johathan Mosher (Printed as Moshe); 34 A a (III) III Margaret Ann b 11-26-1853 d 1-7-1933 m Franz Murray; 34 A a (III) IV, Celia A b 12-26-1855 d 2-20-1933 m Wm Colin; 34 A a (III) V, Harriet E\*\*; 34 A a (III) VI, Clark A b 8-18-1861 m Hattie Sheffield; 34 A a (III) VII, Arthur E b 3-19-1864 d 5-7-1930; 34 A a (III) VIII, Willis E b 4-13-1868 d 9-22-1931 m Katharine Bronk.

\*\* 34 A a (III) V. Harriet E b 7-3-1858 m Robert Lamb; ch: SURNAME LAMB: 34 A a (III) V i Ethel M b 1-25-1883 m 10-10-1905 Frank Stark Thyne (b 8-9-1883 d 1-18-1944), son of Wm Thomas (b 8-15-1863 d 8-24-1924) & Emma Stark Thyne (b 10-23-1864 d 9-30-1944).

Page 11. Fred Adam Klock's no. given as 538--should be 539.

Page 13. Under 17 Jacob Jr (whose father, the Col. never referred to him as Jr.) (Nellis). The family revised reads as follows: 17 Jacob m Anna Hess 9-27-1770 (Dut Ref Ch of S A Palatine District) ch: 17 A. Anna; 17 B. Eva m 100 Christian



Klock; 17 C. Jacob Jacob m Elizabeth Nellis.

Page 14. Under 18 Adam: Addition: New York in the Revolution pg 401 gives Adam's d 10-12-1823 aged 72 yrs 1 mo 20 das. Catharine, his wife, d 1-10-1844 aged 87 yrs 3 mos 16 das.

Page 14. Under 21 Johann Jost (John J): Mr. Prindle in his article on "Nomenclatures" pub in E & N 5-11-1950 says that a ch bapt Johann Jost would go by the name of Jost or Joseph. However, we know definitely that 21 Johann Jost (John J) did go by the name of John J and not Jost or Joseph. His will shows this name.

Page 14. Under 21 Johann Jost (John J): Difference in records in date of b of Catharine Fultz: 474 Lipe Klock gives 1-4-1744. Mr. Nellis gives 3-28-1749. 860 Earl Gillette Klock agrees with the latter. Catharine d 1815. (Tombstone).

Page 14. Under 67 II. Margaret: Correction: d 12-31-1844 (Tombstone).

Page 15. Under 23 Jacob Joh (Jacob I): Addition: m 33 Anna G 1778.

Page 15. " " " " " : Correction: bur in lone grave on his farm (inherited from his father 5 Johannes.) This grave is near Klock Rd. a short distance up from the burial ground on Ephrata Rd. just east of St. Johnsville. This burial ground is on the farm of Jacob's brother 21 John J Klock and contains some of the descendants of John J. It has been enclosed by 473 B. Frank W Don and 473 C. Alex Don of St. Johnsville. The graves of the following are found here: 21 John J. (on tombstone John I); wife Catharine; 67 Margaret; John W Nellis; Eliza Ann Bauder; Susan E Putnam; Kate Edwards, wife of Willard G Vedder; another Edwards stone; Sally, wife of 74 Adam J; 204 Amos; Nancy V Lipe, wife of 204 Amos; ---Nellis, wife of Peter Loadwick; Daniel Devendorf (probably 68 A); Benj. Nellis and wife Lany.

Page 15. Under 77 Magdalena: Addition: m Henry (Heinrich) Flander (b 1760 Palatine, N.Y.); Mrs. George B Walker, Jr (Jane Edsall) is descended from Magdalena thru Jacob H Flander, Lany Flander Shults, Chas Abner Shults, Winnie Christine Shults Edsall to Jane. Mr. & Mrs. George B Walker live 2025 Manor Park Dr. Lancaster, Pa.

Page 15. Under 82 Augustus: Addition: b 2-15-1782 d 8-1-1855.

Page 15. " 83 Maria (Polly): Addition: m date 2-15-1803: Jacob Walrath b 12-14-1778 d 2-13-1841. Mr. Nellis in letter to H L C W 10-19-1952 calls him Jr. Maria (Polly) & Jacob bur Manheim Cemetery. Lived in St. Johnsville, N.Y.

Page 15. Under 24 Henrich Johannes: W B C record gives b 8-7-1749 d 6-20-1810. Correction: bur in the Henrich Johannes farm burial lot.

Page 15. Under 24 Henrich Johannes: Correction of name, Lt. Col. Johan Peter (not Petrie) Waggoner.

Page 16. Under 93 IX B. Catharine: m George Rasbasch 10-29-1832 "in the house of Peter Eysamann, George, son of Adam & Margaret Smith Rasbasch, & Catherine (ea 23 yrs of age)": ch: SURNAME RASBASCH: 93 IX B a. Horace Edwin \*\*; 93 IX B b. David Austin\*\*

\*\* 93 IX B a. Horace Edwin b 8-20-1842, Snell's Bush d 10-23-1900 in Herkimer, N Y m 4-29-1879 in Little Falls, N Y Lucinda Perry (b 2-12-1855 d 7-31-1937 in Herkimer). ch: 93 IX B a (I). Bessie Leona b 8-29-1880 E Herkimer, N Y; 93 IX B a (II). David Bennett \*\*

\*\* 93 IX B b. David Austin b 5-18-1920 m Given C Jarvis, Ilion, N.Y. ch: 93 IX B b (I). Jon David b 12-11-1945 Ilion, N Y; 93 IX B b (II). Alex Leon b 3-14-1947 Ilion, N.Y. Live in Rochester, N.Y.

\*\* 93 IX B a (II). David Bennett b 2-4-1889 in E Herkimer, N Y m Edith Austin, Logansport, Ind (b 12-16-1888), Live 502 E German St Herkimer, N Y (1953). ch: 93 IX B a (II) I. James Edwin b 7-19-1916 m 10-14-1939 Aline J Brown, Herkimer, N Y : ch: 93 IX B a (II) I i. Lucinda Ann b 11-25-1941 Chattanooga, Tenn: 93 IX B a (II) I ii. Richard Allen b 10-21-1944 in Baltimore, Md. Live in Rochester, N.Y. Record from 93 IX B a (I). Bessie Leona Rasbach, Assistant Curator, Herkimer County Historical Society Library, Herkimer, N.Y.

Page 17. Under 97 III. Johann George: Addition: Name listed in U S Census as George Johann and living with dau Eva and son-in-law Jonas Rice (W B C).



Page 17. Under 100 Christian Klock: Addition: S O K records Elizabeth Normander of Philadelphia, Pa (1928) as grand dau of Nancy who was dau of 100 Christian Klock.

Page 17. Under 100 Christian: W B C record adds ch: 100 A. Elizabeth (m Jonas Snell); 100 B. Anna (Nancy) (m John H Zimmerman); 100 C. Catherine d young; 100 D. Parmela d young.

Page 18. Under 115 IX. Peter Klock: Mr. Nellis' record supplemented by W B C. Peter b 6-3-1784 ( W B C has 7-3-1784) d 9-10-1841. bur St. Johnsville, Bert Klock burial plot. Elder in Ref Ch., St. Johnsville for 23 yrs & first Justice of Peace after the town was organized. m Susan Feek (W B C gives Fox) from Schoharie Co. (b 10-21-1790 d Sept 1882) m 3-16-1818. List of ch: ( W B C) 115 IX A. Peter b 5-16-1819; 115 IX B. Catharine b 10-20-1820; 115 IX C. Eliza b 11-9-1822 m Walter Hough (b 7-10-1810 d 9-12-1893) 3-3-1847 ch: SURNAME HOUGH: 115 IX C a. Fannie; 115 IX C b. Ezra; 115 IX C c. Emma; 115 IX D. Levi b 4-25-1825; 115 IX E. Stephen b 1-16-1827 d 5-8-1890 m Miranda Hibbard (b 10-18-1830 d 2-8- --) ch: 115 IX E a. George A b 12-8-1857; 115 IX E b. Edgar R b 10-19-1863; 115 IX F. Mary b 4-19-1830 m Peter Cline (b 11-9-1821).

Page 18. Under 116 X Mary: Addition: m ?: 11 ch among whom was George F who m Rosina Walrath, gr dau of Abram Walrath and his wife Daisy Klock. Mary d 2-4-1872 (?). Note: Daisy Klock is unidentified.

Page 19. Under 130 A. John Jr: Correction: b 1822.

Page 19. Under 133 Peggy: Addition: b 1803 d 5-5-1846. Elijah Rouse b 1-18-1794 d 10-12-1865, son of John Rouse b 6-27-1773, who m 2-3-1793 Suzanne (b 10-3-1775 d in Niagara Co., N Y 1-20-1818), dau of Valentine & Margaret Boyer. ch: 13 (E & N 7-15-1936) Record from Mr. Prindle.

Page 19. Under 136 Benjamin: Mr W H Tuttle lists Benjamin's wife as Margaret, listed first as Mary and gives her dates as 1820-1852. She is buried at Hastings Center, NY and on the same lot is stone for Joseph Clock b 1840 d 5-3-1881. Mr. Tuttle thinks this Joseph was son of Benjamin.

Page 19. Under 44 Frederick, b 1771 & see also 98 Magdalena page 27: It has been suggested that the unnamed husband of 98 Magdalena b 1769 page 27 may have been 44 Frederick who is recorded as having m Magdalena Klock. 247 David b 1794 to Magdalena might have followed the 140 Anna b 1791 and 141 Robert b 1792, recorded ch of 44 Frederick & Magdalena.

Page 20. Under 45 A g (V) I A. Dorothy Edythe Belle: second ch 45 A g (V) I A II. Margaret Ann b 1-22-1953

Page 21. Under 149 VIII. W B C records a Magdalene wife of Robert Kennedy.

Page 23. Under 62 Adam J: S O K calls him Adam Jr: W B C calls him Sr.

Page 23. Under 65 Jacob Adam: Mr. Prindle's record gives d 1879 aged 98 (b 1781) and wife Catharine d 1873 aged 73 (b 1800).

Page 23. Under 66 Jacob I: Difference in dates: 860 Earl Gillette Klock's record gives Jacob I's b as Oct. 8-1767: Mr Nellis' record gives Dec 4-1767: 860 Earl Gillette gives wife of Jacob I as b 1-27-1769: Mr. Nellis gives 2-27-1769. Mr. Nellis gives 2-27-1769.

Page 24. Under 181 Dorothy: Additions: b 6-5-1806 d 10-10-1883 or 4 (S O K).

Page 24. Strike out line under No. 185. It is incorrect. Properly listed as No 83.

Page 24. Under 189 III Abraham: W B C doubts the burial of Abraham on the farm of 24 Henrich Johannes.

Page 25. Under 198 Peter: W B C says not bur on the 24 Henrich Johannes farm burial plot. W B C also does not list Peter as belonging to this family, but he is so listed by S O K.

Page 25. Under 70 Henry I: W B C has b of Margaret Rouse 1775.

Page 25. Under 74 Adam J: Correction of d date of Sally Loadwick to 7-25-1816.

Page 25. Under 81 Jacob J: Addition: b 2-13-1779 d 6-31-1851. date of m to Mary Loadwick 11-14-1802.

Page 25. Under 209 Nancy: Addition: b 10-11-1803. (Mr. Nellis' record).



Page 25. Under 210 Elizabeth: Addition: b 1-2-1806 d 6-25-1891.

Page 26. Under 211 Mary: Addition: b 4-4-1807 d 3-11-1884.

Page 26. Under 212 Catharine: Addition: b 3-1-1809.

Page 26. Under 213 Sophia: Addition: b 12-20-1811 d 10-19-1894.

Page 26. Under 214 Charles: Addition: b 7-6-1813 d 10-2-1813.

Page 26. Under 215 Juliana: Addition: b 7-7-1814 d 3-31-1886.

Page 26. Under 216 Magdalena: Addition: b 11-1-1816 d 2-14-1835.

Page 26. Under 217 Margaret: Addition: b 3-18-1819 d 5-22-1886.

Page 26. Under 218 Lavina: Addition: b 5-10-1821 d 11-30-1892.

Page 26. Under 219 Christiana: Addition: b 10-18-1824 d 7-17-1908.

Note: Mr. Nellis adds to these records another Lavina b 5-10-1828. Record rec'd 10-19-1952.

Page 26. Under 85 Peter: Burials in the 24 Henrich Johannes farm plot: 85 Peter; 221 Margaret; Daniel Petrie (d 3-5-1885 at 81 yrs); 222 Heinrich; 223 Elizabeth; Benjamin Petrie, husband of 223 Elizabeth. Strike out name Elizabeth from Kessler name.

Page 26. Under 223 Elizabeth: Addition to d date: 7-19-1847.

Page 27. Under 243 Ira: b 1819 d 9-18-1888. Bur in the 24 Henrich Johannes farm plot.

Page 27. Under 98 Magdalena: Repeated from Page 19 under 44 Frederick. It has been suggested that the unnamed husband of 98 Magdalena may have been 44 Frederick who is recorded as having m Magdalena Klock. 247 David b 1794 to 98 Magdalena might have followed the 140 Anna b 1791 and 141 Robert b 1792, recorded ch of 44 Frederick & Magdalena.

Page 28. Under 251 Dorothy: Correction: m date should be 1838.

Page 29. Under 102 Benjamin: Addition: From Biographical Sketch of Mabie Crouse Klock in "Past and Present of Syracuse Co. & Onondago Co. N Y" Vol. 2 page 627 by Wm. Martin Beauchamp and from the obituaries of Frank B Klock, Mrs. Charlotte C Klock Maynard and Mrs. Florence T. Klock and sent to the compiler by Miss M Frances Ferris of the Syracuse Public Library. No. 266 Adam b 5-15-1823 should be 264. One of the "No names" should be either 265 or 266 and would be brother of 266 Adam, Franklin Benjamin Klock b 4-24-1828 in Newville, Herkimer Co. N Y d 2-16-1892 in Syracuse, N Y and called "eldest son", but must have been a later born child: m 1 Kitty Leach m 2 Charlotte Lizzie Crouse \* (b 2-20-1854 in Chittango, N Y ) 5-14-1879. Charlotte was dau of Jacob Crouse of Syracuse: ch: Mabie Crouse Klock b 4-26-1880 in Syracuse, N Y m 1 Nannie Clay Tenney (b 8-15-1883 in New York, N Y d 11-19-1924) 11-14-1903; ch: a. Marion m John MacWilliams; b. Laura Tenney m Benjamin Crispin; c. Frank T. m 2 Florence Taylor, dau of Dr. and Mrs. Dallas M Taylor of Canajoharie, N Y 3-16-1926 who d 7-21-1930. \*Charlotte Lizzie Crouse Klock m 2 Frank Hamilton Maynard and d 2-16-1937.

Page 29. Under 104 Cornelius: The records of Mrs. Bussing of the Fonda Library give ch: (numbered by compiler) 104 A. Archibald b 7-1-1814 (Lutheran Ch S A ); 104 B. Catharine b 6-6-1816; 104 C. Morris b Dec. 1818 (recorded in Dut Ref Ch St. Johnsville). Baptism of 104 Catherine gives mother Elizabeth Fox. W B C adds from 1850 Census St. Johnsville, taken 9-27, Cornelius 64, Elizabeth, wife, 54, Morris (Sash maker), 29, Dewitt (Mason) 27, Sheldon, 17, A James (1823-1843), Catharine b 1816 m George Young (b 1813), Charlotte, b 1829 m Thomas Wolfe.

Page 29. Under 268 Dewitt: Addition: m Nancy Waggoner, sister of Catharine Waggoner who m William Klock (Unplaced pg 97). (From "Klocks among Waggoner Descendants" in Marie Lyle's records). ch of Dewitt & Nancy: 268 A. Alice m Thomas Killock; 268 B. Belle.

Page 29. Under 271 Margaret: Addition: Mr. Nellis' record gives m date to 101 John Beekman Klock 12-3-1809.

Page 30. Sheldon Klock's no. should be 434. (typo. error).

Page 30. Under 281 & 282: Correction: John & Elizabeth were ch of J C & Elizabeth Devendorf Fox.

Page 30. Under 111 John Bellinger: typo. error. Bert Klock's no. 531.



Page 30. Under 111 John Bellinger: Information sent by 531 III Bert Klock: Omission of second ch Lany b 11-26-1804 m Sanfort W Lee.

Page 30. Under 286 IV David: Addition: David m 1847 Elizabeth (Betsy) Snell (b 1819 d 1891). Correction of family names & dates to read: ch: 286 IV A. Walter b 1848 d 1853; 286 IV B. Hamilton b 1850 d 1853; 286 IV C. Mary C b 1852 d 1929; 286 IV D. Margaret b 1855 d 1855; 286 IV E. Elizabeth (Libbie) \*\*

Page 30. Under 286 A. Mary: Addition: b 1852 d 1929. m Albert Davy (1844-1931) 9-16-1868.

Page 30. Under 286 A a. Minnie: Addition: b 12-13-1869. Irving Snell Devendorf b 12-15-1867, son of Abram & Celia Snell Devendorf.

Page 30. Under 286 A b. Bessie b 12-8-1885. Charles E Hayes b 11-18-1883, son of George W. & Margaret Hadcock Hayes.

Page 30. Under 286 A a (II) I, Harlow: wife's name Ethel Klinger.

Page 31. \*\* 286 IV E. Elizabeth (Libbie): Additions & Corrections: b 9-19-1856; m date incorrect. Wm. Davy b 2-12-1846 d 1923. In 1950 Libbie at 94 yrs of age and others were honored by being given a birthday party at Ford's Bush Church. Newspaper Evening Times of Sept. 12-1950 gave the story with Libbie's picture. Clipping sent by 289 III C. Marjorie Z. Smith. ch: SURNAME DAVY: (following):

Page 31. Under 286 B a. Clyde Wm.: Addition: b 8-4-1888.

Page 31. Under 286 B b. Frank B. b 1890. In 1954 Supervisor of Town of Danube.

Page 31. Under 286 B b (I) Ester Elizabeth Davy b 10-7-1924: Corrected and added to should read: m Andrew Little ch: SURNAME LITTLE: 286 B b (I) I. Heather; 286 B b (I) II Andrew (Drew). 286 B b (II) Margaret Lura Davy b 3-24-1928 m Elwin Cagwin ch: SURNAME CAGWIN: one dau Harmony & two sons; 286 B b (III) Frank David Davy b 9-22-1929 un m. 286 B b (IV) Marian Louise Davy b 12-28-1930 m Leonard Daniel Dague 8-1-1953.

Page 31. Under listed 286 C. Hemperly: may have been a still younger child.

Page 31. Under 287 V. Margaret (Peggy): Correction: b 3-14-1813 d 10-14-1895.

Page 31. Under 288 VI. Nancy: Correction: b 2-18-1816.

Page 31. Under 293 XI. Lucy: Addition: b 7-9-1828 d 3-6-1899.

Page 31. Under 293 XI A. Emory: Addition: b 4-10-1843 d 8-23-1864.

Page 32. Under 123 Peter: Addition: wife's name Ordendorf.

Page 32. Under 123 Peter: Correction: Anna d 8-10-1873.

Page 32. Under 304 VI. Margaret: death of Peter Ordendorf incorrect.

Page 33. Under 332 A.: d of Orpha Pierce Petty 11-28-1939. Addition: ch: 332 A a. Rodney b 1883 d 6-14-1940 un m; 332 A b. Edward b about 1885, living 1940 in Mexico, N Y m and has 4 ch., one of whom is Robert F. (Mr. J. Elet Milton's record).

Page 34. Under 135 John C.: Addition: b 6-12-1806 d 4-25-1882. Wife Mary Ann b 1-1-1819 d 5-20-1907. Both bur Central Square, N Y (E & N 8-5-'36). Mr. Prindle's record.

Page 34. Under 346 II. Lucinda: Addition: b 1813 d 1859. Tombstone record Town of Fillmore, Allegheny Co., N.Y.

Page 34. Under 365 VIII. Irving: Census of 1850 lists Irving as Irving Beekman Klock. (W B C)

Page 35. Under 148 Henry G: The Theron H listed as 584 Page 76 and who m Sarah Elizabeth Shuler belongs in this family. W B C lists the family of 148 Henry G as follows: I. numbered in the book 366 Jeremiah b 1817 m Jane Dyan; II. John H b 1818 m Elizabeth Estes; III. Josiah b 1821 m Mary Ann Dewey; IV. Ezekiah b 1823 m Elizabeth Davidson; V. Nancy b 1826 m John Estes; VI. Magdalena b 1832 m Luke Chamberlin; VII. Theron b 1833 m Sarah E. Shuler; VIII. Barbara (No 367 in the book) m Calvin H Becker; IX. Elizabeth.

Page 38. Under 396 Jonas: W B C record has m Serepta Carlisle (b 9-9-1805 d 11-24-1864); Jonas b 11-8-1808 d 4-1-1861. (Serepta as No 400 may be incorrect)

Page 38. Under 397 Lucinda: Addition: b 11-28-1814 d 2-17-1890 m Adam Hart. (W B C)

Page 39. Under 166 Levi: Correction: Name of wife Zoller.



Page 40. Under 169 Adam: Correction: Martha Clark (not Clock). (Mr. Prindle's record).

Page 40. Under 167 D a III Koral Maude House George: Addition: m date 1-16-1909; d 1-19-1954.

Page 40. Under 167 D a (II) III, Kent Herbert: ch: 167 D a (II) III C. Jackie Edgar b 10-18-1953.

Page 41. Under 178 Jonas: Additions & Corrections from the records of 860 Earl Gillette Klock, and from the Bible owned by 434 Sheldon Klock: 211 Mary Klock b 4-4-1807 d 3-3-1884 m Jonas 1-8-1826.

Page 41. Under 424 I. David: Corrections: b 6-3-1827: Addition: d 2-6-1885.

Page 41. Under 425 II. Elizabeth: (Additions by Dorris M Berning): Elizabeth d 4-25-1911 m 11-15-1849 Nathan Saltsman (b 12-10-1816 d 4-4-1903).

Page 41. Under 425 A. Julia: Addition: (Berning) b 9-5-1858 m 7-1-1909 Ladd J Lewis (b 12-22-1845).

Page 41. Under 428 V. Menzo: Addition: b 1855 d 12-3-1892: m 1 Mary Defendorf; m 2 Catharine Nellis; m 3 Elizabeth Hicks (b 2-10-1855 d 3-23-1922) and mother of ch: 428 V A. Blanche b 9-28-1875 d 12-11-1919; 428 V B. Mary Catharine b 11-9-1880 m 12-17-1902 Merton W Robinson (b 2-15-1880) ch: SURNAME ROBINSON: 428 V B a. Marjorie E b 2-10-1904; 428 V B b. William D. b 1-12-1907; 428 V B c Merton G b 5-5-1911; 428 V C. Grover Jonas b 8-26-1884 m 1 2-25-1903 Lela Margaret Schall (b 12-2-1883 d June 1920) ch: 428 V C a. Marian b 12-21-1904 d 1-7-1905; 428 V C b. Blanche b 6-3-1908 d 7-10-1910; 428 V C c. Raymond b 8-26-1911 m Margaret Louise O'Hara (b 2-6-1911) ch: 428 V C c (I). David Grover b 3-31-1937; 428 V C c (II). Robert Conrad b 6-11-1938; 428 V C c (III). Beverly Dawn b 12-14-1942; 428 V C c (IV). Kathy Marie; 428 V C c (V). James Francis b 8-11-1952. Grover Jonas m 2 Edith Ann Barber (b 11-8-1884 d 1-21-1948).

Note: For additions to 430 VII Abner & 434 XI Sheldon E see Under page 65.

Page 41. Under 186. Benjamin: Additions: (from the records of 860. Earl Gillette Klock) m in Jefferson Co., N Y Sally Dusler (not Densler), dau of Marcus & Anna Hoverman Dusler. Drove by ox-team to East Falls Church, Fairfax Co. Va. in May 1833 with governess accompanying family.

Page 41. Note: for addition to 436 II Augustus, see Under Page 65.

Page 41. Under 437 III Sarah: Correction: d 9-5-1927.

Page 41. Under 438 IV. Jonathan: Schoolmate of Gen. Lee.

Page 41. Under 440. Webster: Addition: b 5-17-1840 d 3-17-1891 m Elizabeth March (b 2-22-1844 d 12-15-1920) 2-14-1872. ch: 440 A. Bennie b 12-4-1873 d 3-1-1949 m 12-22-1902 May Richards (b 5-18-1880) ch: 440 A a. Laura b 9-19-1903 m Benton Elwood Cox.

Page 41. Under 442 VIII. Franklin: Addition: d in Calif where he went during the gold rush (Sutter's Mill, Calif).

Page 42. Under 190. Daniel: Addition: b 1802.

Page 42. Under 455 XII. Amy Klock: Addition: b 3-10-1852 d ---, m Charles Edward Baldwin (b 3-4-1839 d 10-3-1883). ch: SURNAME BALDWIN: 455 A. Lany Ann b 3-3-1868 d 3-13-1924 m Willis P Jewell (b 6-23-1863 d 8-15-1932) ch: SURNAME JEWELL: 455 A a. Charles J b 5-23-1893 m Loretta Stoddart ch: 455 A a (I). Joan Mary Jewell Stasi b 1-20-1925; 455 A a (II). Donald Richard b 5-7-1928; 455 A b. Chester b 3-3-1896 m 2 ch lives in Rhineland, Wisc.; 455 A c. Frank G b 7-7-1898 m 1 ch lives in Milwaukee, Wisc.; 455 A d. Esther Jewell Riegler b 1-2-1900 2 ch lives in Chicago, Ill.; 455 A e. Clarence J b 12-30-1902 m 3 ch lives Ft. Campbell, Ky.; 455 A f. George b 2-9-1904 m 2 ch lives in Gary Ind.; 455 B. Louis S Baldwin b 1-19-1872 m Nellie Tenneson: 455 C. Dorothy Baldwin Hazelton b 2-22-1874 d 1927; 455 D. Mary Arvilla Baldwin Mills b 9-21-1876; 455 E. Charles Edward Baldwin b 10-2-1880; 455 F. Purly Baldwin b 7-22-1882; 455 G. Joseph Baldwin b 3-23-1886 d 9-9-1895. Record from 865 Gladys Klock Grabinski.

Pages 42 & 43. Under 197 Luther: William Amos Klock, Ogdensburg, N Y sends the following information of 197 Luther's line: Correction: name of Luther's wife Zelphie Ann Weaver (not Tupper).



Page 43. Under 459 Agnes m Edwin Hadlack. 461 Serepts may be Serreta.

Page 43. Under 464 VI. Bates Aaron m Martha B Neil ch: 464 VI A. Amos Nelson\*\*;  
464 VI B. Mary Jane b 5-17-1879 m John Booth 10 ch; 464 VI C. William Jacob b  
6-29-1880 m Minnie Peek 8 ch; 464 VI D. Cora May b 7-6-1882; 464 VI E. Levi P.  
Morton b 3-30-1884 m Hazel Baney no ch; 464 VI F. Zephia Ann b 8-10-1886  
d --- m Frank Bressett 1 adopted ch; 464 VI G. George Henry b 1-23-1891 d ---  
m Edna Simmons 15 ch; 464 VI H. Hannah E b 3-29-1894 d 10-27-1923 m Andrew  
Jackson 4 ch.

\*\* 464 VI A. Amos Nelson b 10-4-1877 d 3-11-1951 m 1 Alice Weir ch: 464 VI A a.  
Lloyd b 1905 m B ? Girl no ch; 464 VI A b. Frederick Milton b 5-15-1906 m  
Viola Morey ch: 464 VI A b (I) David Allan Weir b 4-20-1933 m Mary Lee Foster  
ch: 464 VI A b (I) I. David Allen Jr; 464 VI A b (II). Milton Frederick Weir b  
7-15-1942. Note: 464 VI A a. Lloyd & 464 VI A b. Frederick Milton adopted their  
mother's maiden name of Weir as their last name. 464 VI A. Amos Nelson m 2 Mabel  
Barber ch: 464 VI A c. William Amos \*\*; 464 VI A d. Mildred Maybelle b 4-12-1908  
m John G ? 6 ch; 464 VI A e. Myrtle May b 2-12-1910 un m.

\*\* 464 VI A c. William Amos b 10-30-1906 m Mamie Beatrice Foster (6-27-1928) ch:  
464 VI A c (I) Lorraine Beatrice b 7-17-1933 m Donald Ferris Awan; 464 VI A c  
(II). Darrell William b 8-26-1942.

Page 43. Under 465 Aaron R: not the Aaron bur in the 24 Henrich Johannes farm  
plot.

Page 43. Under 471 III Margaret Esterbrooks Klock: Addition: b 2-9-1835 m  
6-19-1856 in Vernon, NY Simeon Brooks Armour (b 2-1-1828 in Stockbridge, N Y  
d 3-29-1899 in Kansas City). Margaret d in Kansas City 11-11-1915. Simeon was  
the oldest of the Armour brothers from the Stockbridge Valley in Central New  
York State. They were pioneers in the meat packing business. (Record from Miss  
Alma Louise Dunning, dau of 702 V. Eunice).

Page 43. Under 204 Amos: Addition: bur in the John J. Klock cemetery on Ephrata  
Rd. ea. of St. Johnsville, N.Y.

Page 45. Under 224 Peter P: Correction: Sponsors Johannes Klock & Catharine  
Stahring.

Page 45. Under 224 Peter P. Addition: ch: Levi b 1834 m Lucretia Dillenbeck.  
(1850 Census & listed as first ch of 224 Peter P (W B C)).

Page 46. Under 492 Amanda: d 2-22-1933.

Page 49. Under 260 John Chandler Klock: Additions: b 9-6-1826 d 10-12-1890 m  
Charlotte Amanda Spencer (b 7-13-1833 d 10-21-1904) May 1854 ch: 260 A. Willis  
Spencer b 5-14-1855 d Feb. 1941 in Calif. m Mary Saunders ch: 260 A a. Archie  
of Albuquerque, N.M.; 260 A b. Ray of Riverside, Calif. both deceased.  
260 B. Florence Jeanette b 5-17-1857 d 6-25-1909 in New York m Norman Strong ch:  
260 B a. George m & 1 dau; 260 B b. Grace m ch: Mrs. Florence Jensen, Celeron,  
N Y & 2 sons; 260 B c. Fred m Lura Strong & did live in San Antonio, Tex. (Grace  
& Fred deceased). 260 C. Ernest John b 1-18-1859 & deceased; 260 D. Charles b  
3-11-1861 d April 1861; 260 E. Mary Alice b 3-23-1862 d 3-14-1943 m Wm. George  
Thomas (b 9-7-1879 d 8-22-1940) in 1883 ch: 260 E a. Milda May b 2-13-1884 m  
J W Simmonds 6-26-1907 ch: 260 E a (I). Harriet Alice b 8-9-1908 m Robert  
Lister 1938 ch: 1 son; 260 E a (II). Daisy Pearl b 3-26-1910 m Elgar Church  
1932 ch: 2 daus, 1 son; 260 E a (III). Lewis b & d 10-16-1911; 260 E a (IV).  
Wm. George b 2-13-1913, m Virginia Higham 1939; 260 E a (V). Arthur b 12-27-  
1914 d 1-4-1915; 260 E a (VI). Donald b 6-6-1916; 260 E a (VII). Dorothy May  
b 2-9-1919 m Elmer Winter 1940 ch: 2 sons & 2 daus.; 260 E b. George Milton b  
7-22-1886 d 4-15-1887; 260 E c. John Chandler b 2-2-1888 d 9-5-1946 m Minnie  
Andrews 1917 ch: 1 son; 260 E d. Wm. Edgar b 10-23-1889 d 4-23-1950 m Lelia  
Johnson 1911 ch: 2 sons; 260 E e. Daisy Viola b 7-10-1891 d 4-25-1917 m Carl  
P Hansen 1910 ch: 2 sons, 1 dau; 260 E f. Henry Allen b 3-9-1893 m twice ch:  
3 daus 2 sons; 260 E g. Floyd Parry b 5-23-1895 d 9-9-1945 m Hazel Hagelin  
1918 no ch; 260 E h. Maude Alice b 4-2-1897 m Paul Peterson 1920 no ch;  
260 E i. Clarence Leon b 2-22-1899 d 12-6-1950 m Esther Stuart ch: 3 sons;  
260 E j. Robert Lisle b 3-22-1901 m Frances Sweet 1927 ch 1 dau; 260 E k.



Clara Emma b 5-31-1903 m Ted Jacobs 1925 ch: 1 dau.; 260 F. Clara b 8-5-1864 d 1-6-1887; 260 G. Fred Chandler b 11-26-1866 d 11-8-1903; 260 H. Edwin b 1-4-1868 d April 1872; 260 I. Grace Landis b 3-31-1871 & living 1953; 260 J. Earl Herbert b 2-4-1874 d 6-20-1943 in Hot Springs, S. Dak. (listed first as No. 514). m 4-30-1914 Freda Ann Pfabe (b 3-2-1886, dau. of Louis & Caroline Pfabe of Ann Arbor, Mich). Record from 260 E a. Milda May Thomas Simmonds. From 860 Earl Gillette Klock the following: 260 J. Earl Herbert saw service in the Spanish American War in Gen. Nelson A. Miles Expedition to the island of Puerto Rico; in 1937 was Sec'y Kiwanis Club, Treas. United Churches, Quarter Master of the Capt. Clayton Van Houten Post No. 1640 Veterans of Foreign Wars of U S founded 1899, Member Masonic Lodge, and a veteran correspondent for many newspapers, magazines and News Assn., Hot Springs, S. Dak.

Page 49. Under 514 Earl Herbert (revised no. 260 J.): Record of family from Mrs. Earl Herbert Klock, Hot Springs, S. Dak. ch: 260 J a. Donald b 6-8-1916 m Frances Hartman of Wichita, Kans. 1941 ch: 260 J a (I). Byron Von b 11-27-1942; 260 J a (II). Eric Marshall b 8-8-1945; 260 J a (III). Gail Pat b 8-30-1947 -- all b Wichita, Kans.; 260 J a (IV). Carl Frederick b 5-2-1950 d Aug. 1952 b in Pueblo, where family lived in 1953.

Page 50. Under 272. Daniel: Addition: m date to Annie, called Nancy, Devendorf 7-6-1818 (Mr. Nellis' record).

Page 50. Under 283 Solomon: Addition: b 9-7-1803.

Page 50. Under 520 II. Myron: Addition: ch: 520 II A. Meda

Page 50. Under 285 Simon Clock: Correction of b to 7-20-1808 d 5-25-1895. 1850 Census gives Simon m Catharine Elwood (b 2-2-1811 d 7-24-1865). Elizabeth \* b 1792 was mother of Catherine. Additions to ch: Under 524 Dewitt Clock: b 4-10-1843 d 8-23-1864; 525 Libbie (Elizabeth) b 5-25-1837 d 2-11-1926; 526 Elvira b 11-10-1845 d 4-6-1929; 527 Ellwood b 12-1-1846 d 2-22-1914 (W B C).

\* Elizabeth Elwood was dau of Peter & Margaret Nellis Ellwood. Peter was b 1754 d 1831. His father Richard Ellwood, the emigrant, built in 1750 & "with his own hands", the stone house below St. Johnsville, N Y now known as Ft. Klock. His name or initial and date were chiseled in a stone over one of the windows in the front of the house. Richard d in 1754 and the house passed out of family possession. (Record from 531 III. Bert Klock). (Story on Page 6 says that 5 Johannes built the house).

Page 51. Under 289 III C. Marjorie Ruth Zoller Smith: Marjorie descends in two other Klock lines - 10 Magdalena \*\* and Mary Eliza Clock Ehle \*\*

\*\* Magdalena thru 10 c. Johannes Nellis (1727-1811); Magdalena Nellis Kellar (1768-1842); Elizabeth Keller Sanders (1789-1825); Eliza Sanders Zoller (1812-1901); Charles M Zoller (1849-1904) to Marjorie b 9-15-1889.

\*\* Mary Eliza Clock Ehle (listed page 97 under Unplaced -- her parents not identified (1953): thru Katherine Ehle (1782-1868) who m Jacob I Zoller (1777-1863) son of Jacob Zoller killed at the Battle of Oriskany; John I Zoller (1805-1891); Charles M Zoller (1849-1904) to Marjorie.

Page 51. Under 289 III C. Marjorie Ruth: Addition: b in Ford's Bush, N Y.

Page 51. Under 289 III C b. Marjorie Iantha Swartz: Addition: ch: 289 III C b (I). Vicki Lou b 7-13-1952; 289 III C b (II). Sandra Lee b 9-26-1953.

Page 51. Under 289 VI. Mary: Correction: b date 1861.

Page 52. Under 289 VIII A b. Ruth Louise: Addition ch: 289 VIII A b (II). James Roger Welch b 6-2-1953.

Page 52. Under 289 VIII C c. Nadine: Addition: m 12-2-1953 Harvey L. Chapman.

Page 52. Under 289 IX B. Nancy: Addition: Mrs. Harry L White: Correction: Address 122 Elton Ave., Syracuse 5, N Y.

Page 52. Under 289 IX D. Ralph: Addition: ch: 289 IX D e. Robin June b 6-4-1953.

Page 53. Under 539 Frank P Klock: Additions: Lottie Markell, dau of Clark & Ellen Timmerman Markell. ch: 539 A. Bertha \*\*; 539 B. Ednah \*\*; 539 C. Mary Ellen.

\*\* 539 A. Bertha b 4-2-1880 m Arthur Van Denburgh (b 4-14-1885), son of Charles & Ida May Butts Van Denburgh ch: SURNAME VAN DENBURGH: 539 A a. Charlotte V b 9-18-1908 m Kinney Hall ch: SURNAME HALL: 539 A a (I). Charlotte V b 10-30-1932;



539 A a (II). Jarvis b 3-13-1938. 539 A b. Frances M b 9-18-1908 (twin), graduate of Syracuse University, lives (1953) 1135 Mill Pond Rd. Southport, Conn. \*\* 539 B. Ednah b 9-7-1887 m Augustus John Brown (b 3-6-1888), son of Chauncey Gardner & Cordelia Shiffer Brown, and retired after 41 yrs with the Bell Telephone System. Living in Washington, D.C. ch: SURNAME BROWN: 539 B a. Barbara Klock \*\*; 539 B b. Robert Gardner \*\* 539 B c. Mary Ellen \*\*; 539 B d. Craig Franklin b 9-24-1923, employed by Western Electric Co. & residing in Philadelphia, Pa.

\*\* 539 B a. Barbara Klock b 2-10-1914 m James Arthur Duffey, son of Arthur Linden & Mabel Clark Duffey, and with Federal Bureau of Investigation, stationed 1953 in Hannibal, Mo. ch: SURNAME DUFFEY: 539 B a (I). James Clark b 3-13-1940. \*\* 539 B b. Robert Gardner b 7-23-1917, m Cynthia Searing, dau of Ernest & Emily Mercer Searing: Major in U S Air Force stationed (1953) at Williams A F B Chandler, Ariz. ch: 539 B b (I). Victoria Jean b 9-2-1945; 539 B b (II). Markell Klock b 9-14-1946; 539 B b (III). Cynthia MacNair b 10-16-1947; 539 B b (IV) Scott Searing b 10-28-1948.

\*\* 539 B c. Mary Ellen b 8-8-1921 m Alex Laboyrie, son of Johannes Cornelius & Alida Jeannette Lysen Laboryie of Amsterdam, Holland (both deceased).

Note: The name Laboyrie is originally French Huguenot. The family had been in Holland for 7 or 8 generations. Alex Laboyrie in Diplomatic Service of the Netherlands stationed 1953 in Bogota, Columbia, South America.

Page 53. Under 539 III. Fred Adam: Addition: d 8-14-1936, aged 51 yrs.

Page 53. Under 539 III. Fred Adam: Addition: Edna Bull d 5-21-1938 aged 49 yrs.

Page 53. Under 540 IV. Kathleen: Addition: b 6-15-1888; Husband's first name Martin (b 5-26-1860 d 6-4-1933).

Page 53. Under 541 V. Martha: Addition: b 7-18-1893.

Page 53. Under 327 Moses: Addition: Moses b in Lenox, Madison Co., N Y d in Brewerton, N.Y. Mary Barnes, his wife b in Delhi, Delaware Co., N Y lived to be 90 yrs. old. Record of Moses' ch came to Mrs. Francis H (Nellie L Klock) Nye, Syracuse, N.Y., dau of 543 Edward. First records came from Mr J Elet Milton, Brewerton, N Y who remembers 9 of the ch and states that 551 Alice Ann and 553 Ross O are bur in Riverside Cemetery in Brewerton. Mrs. Nye tho't there was no Matilda (545 III), but Mr. Milton's mother knew her and that she was a twin. Additions to record of ch:

Page 54. Under 543 Edward: Additions from Mrs Nye (above). Edward's middle name Mead. b in Brewerton, N Y. Correction of b date to 6-25-1836. m Nettie M Wright (b in Jordan, N Y 12-7-1836 d in Syracuse 12-23-1901). ch: 543 A. Herbert C d at 1 yr; 543 B. Nellie L b 12-26-1866 in Jordan, N Y m Francis H Nye (b 2-26-1865 d 8-12-1914) son of Francis H & Frances (Avery) Nye; 543 C. Edward M Jr b in Jordan, N Y 11-5-1868 d 7-16-1940; 543 D. Fred Wright b 3-2-1870 in Syracuse, N Y d 11-7-1950; 543 E. Frank Barnes b 3-10-1876 d 1-24-1953.

Page 54. Under 545 & 546 (twins) b 11-10-1838.

Page 54. Under 547 John J: addition: b 1841 (Milton), 3-2-1844 d 2-26-1932 (Nye).

Page 54. Under 548 VI. Homer b 1843 (Milton), b 2-3-1842 d June 1905 (Nye).

Page 54. Under 549 VII. Helen E: Addition: from Mrs Nye b 1-7-1846 d July 1930.

Page 54. Under 553 XI. Ross O. (not C.)

Page 54. Under 554 XII. Charles: Addition: d 8-31-1862 m & lived in Calif.

Page 54. Under 328 John J Jr: Correction: b 11-9-1819: Addition: Betsy Ann d 1905. (Tombstone Record).

Page 55. Under 333 Abram: Addition: 1860 Census gives wife of Abram, Almira 54 yrs of age. Proper order of ch from 1860 Census of Cicero, Onondaga Co., N Y and sent by Dorris M Berning: James 19, Homer 17, Marilla 15, Leroy 8, Emma 5. Does not list 570 IV. George b 1846 nor a dau named as m to Jas. Rodgers.

Page 55. Under 568 III Marilla: Dates from Riverside Cemetery, Brewerton, N Y records. (Berning).



Page 55. Nos. 569 IV. & 570 V. should be substituted for each other.

Page 56. Under 584. Theron Henry: This Theron Henry is not the one who m Sarah Elizabeth Shuler. He m Jennie Youker and had ch: George E; Alma W; Clarence & Ellen. (W B C).

Page 56. Under 596 A. Correction: Helen G's no. should be 788.

Page 58. Under 382 A f. Gladys Merle: Addition: George Amer d 8-8-1950

Page 59. Under 382 G a (II). James Frederick Beck: Addition: ch: 382 G a (II) IV. Bonita Lou Beck b 11-21-1952.

Page 61. Under 399. Amos: Addition: Wife's name Almira Davis (b 3-10-1821 d 4-10-1865).

Page 62. Under 649 C. Marion L Piper: Addition: Instantly killed in auto accident 8-22-1952.

Page 64. Under 656 Elmer Edson: Additions: 167 D a (II). Mrs. Herbert Cosselman of Watertown, N Y sends the obituary of Elmer Edson which gives the following information: b 4-10-1887 in Town of Orleans d 12-10-1952 in Adams Center, N Y m 1 Fanny Sanford in Watertown, N Y in 1909. Divorced in 1934. ch: 656 A. Margaret (Mrs. Eldon Cagwin), Adams Center, N Y; 656 B. Thelma b 7-28-1916 m Thurl Goodwin (b 12-27-1916) ch: SURNAME GOODWIN: 656 B a. Glenn T. b 5-1-1941; 656 B b. Sandra M b 5-16-1945; 656 B c. Lawrence Neil b 7-23-1951 residence 333 S Meadow St. Watertown, N Y. 656 C. Edson, Adams Center, N.Y. 656 Elmer Edson m 2 Mrs. Ida Kennedy: ch: 656 D. Robert b 1940; 656 E. Jean b 1942; 656 F. Linda b 1943; 656 G. Henry b 1947.

Page 64. Under 657 Marvin: Correction & Addition: Marvin should be Marva d 1945 age 53 yrs. m Edna Trowbridge. Record from Edna Trowbridge (Mrs. Marva) Klock, Adams Center, N Y 1-17-1953.

Page 64. Under 415 Jacob W: Corrections & Additions: the name is Jacob Merton Klock b 8-28-1874 d 12-28-1943. m 4-25-1905 Lucy Ann Ortlieb (b 11-20-1880). ch: 415 A. Pauline Agnes b 3-27-1907 d 10-23-1917; 415 B. Clare Ortlieb b 3-23-1909 d 10-23-1944 (Killed in action in Aachen, Germany, W W 2). 415 C. Ivan Lewis b 11-6-1910 m 5-5-1950 Adele Bernice Comstock ch: 415 C a. Yvonne Sherry b 3-13-1951; 415 C b. Gary Lee b 3-31-1953. 415 D. Delia Martha b 4-22-1924 m 8-15-1943 Rob't Potter Hibbard (b 9-27-1922) ch: SURNAME HIBBARD: 415 D a. Linda Ann b 9-20-1944; 415 D b. Harold Martin b 11-23-1946; 415 D c. Lucy Elcena b 7-4-1950.

Page 65. Under 667 Edwin J: Addition: b 3-28-1861 d 5-30-1937 m Minnie LaSalle Stafford (b 6-18-1863 d 5-15-1945), dau of Alphonzo P and Minnie L Stafford. Settled in Wallingford, Vt. ch: 667 A. Edwin Julian b 10-24-1900 m Eleanor Taft (b 8-4-1907), dau of Raymond & Maude Eberhart Taft, who lived in Willoughby, Ohio.

Page 65. Under 668 IV. William is correct.

Page 65. Under 430 Abner H: Additions from the records of 860 Earl Gillette Klock: Abner d 3-11-1907 m 7-17-1867 Helen Nellis (b 11-10-1840 d 6-24-1924).

Page 65. Under 673 Bertha Helen: Addition: m date 1-30-1896.

Page 65. Under 673 A. Kenneth: Addition: d 11-1-1952.

Page 65. Under 673 B. Dorcas Mary: Addition: m date 11-11-1924.

Page 65. Under 673 B. Dorcas Mary: Correction: Harlan Devendorf's b to 7-10-1900.

Page 65. Under 673 B a. Harlow Ezra: Addition: m date 10-8-1949 Ethel Irene Klinger b 9-29-1927.

Page 65. Under 673 B a (I). David: Correction: b 4-28-1951

Page 65. Under 434 Sheldon E: Additions: Myra Powell b 1850 d 1920. Mr. Nellis' record shows a first ch of Sheldon E as Elgie b 3-17-1879 d 1-18-1881.

Page 65. Under 674 Nellie A: Additions: b 2-7-1882: Nellie A & Clifford Darby have son Clifford, Jr. and a dau.

Page 65. Under 675 Fred: Correction: Frederick A. For additions see under page 84.

Page 65. Under 436 Augustus: Corrections & Additions from 860 Earl Gillette Klock: Margaret Bradt m 2 George Ward (b 7-18-1825 d 1-7-1904) 1-25-1871 ch: SURNAME WARD: William A b 11-4-1871; Cora May b 5-30-1874.

Page 65. Under 676 Martha: Correction: b 2-20-1862.

Page 65. Under 677 Mary: Correction: b 2-16-1863 d 10-25-1863.

Page 65. Note: for addition to 678 Benjamin Franklin see under page 84.



Page 66. Under 443 Nellis: Addition: Sent to 860 Earl Gillette Klock by Mrs. Ida B. Klock Hancock, Conifer Lane, Richmond Park, Kingston, N Y 10-25-1936:

443 Nellis b 8-24-1831 in Palatine, N Y d 6-27-1911 m Lovina T Ottman (b in Sedus, Wayne, Co., N Y 4-3-1839 d 8-5-1918) 1-29-1863 in Morristown, N Y. Additional ch: 443 IV. Ida B. b 187- m Wm S Hancock in Hammond, Ind. 9-12-1904: ch: SURNAME HANCOCK: 443 IV A. Robert Klock b 12-4-1906, Plainwell, Mich. m Ann O'Meara 9-4-1934 in Kingston, N Y. ch: 443 IV A a. Marcia Ann b 2-11-1936 in Kingston, N Y; 443 V. Ernest G b 187-, d in Casper Wyo. m twice. No ch.; 443 IV B. Stanworth Charles b Lake Odessa, Mich. 4-16-1908.

Page 66. Under 680 John Nellis: Addition: From 860 Earl Gillette Klock records: b 10-18-186-, m Carrie B Easley of Kent, Ill. ch: 680 A. Jean d in infancy; 680 B. Helen Polly, adopted dau. John Nellis gave a large park to the city of Benton Harbor, Mich., which bears the name Jean Klock Park.

Page 67. Under 458 Isaac Jr: That he served in the Civil War incorrect.

Page 68. Correction: Name of town should be Munnsville. (Line 2).

Page 68. Under 698 I. Henry: Correction: called Harry.

Page 68. Under 699 II. Martha Frances: Correction: d date 10-22-1928. un m.

Page 68. Under 700 III. Grace: Addition: m 1-31-1900 in Oneida, N Y. Alfred Theodore Schauffler b 6-22-1873 in Kansas City, Mo. ch: SURNAME SCHAUFFLER: 700 III A. Harry Klock b Chihuahua, Mex. 1-1-1901 m 9-26-1925 in Kansas City, Mo. to Virginia Lee Perry (b 6-11-1902 in Frederickstown, Mo.) ch: 700 III A a. Virginia Perry known as Jr.) b in New York City 8-23-1927 m Huntly Allison (b 5-21-1920 in Hartford, Conn) in Pelham Manor, N Y 9-9-1950. ch: SURNAME ALLISON: 700 III A a (I). Stephen Huntly b 9-28-1951 in Lawrence, Long Island, N Y; 700 III A b. Julie Ann Perry b in Pelham Manor, N Y 9-26-1930 m Harris Baldwin Fisher III in Pelham Manor, N Y 10-27-1951; 700 III A c. Jerry Wilson Perry, b in Kansas City, Mo. 6-19-1932. Note: All three Schauffler ch were given the middle name of Perry.

Page 68. Under 701 IV. Alma Louise: Addition: Mansfield Joseph French, ardent genealogist, author of the book "Ancestors and descendants of Samuel French, the Joiner, of Stratford, Conn.", d 6-4-1953.

Page 68. Under 702 V. Eunice: Correction & Addition: Frederick Uhlmann Dunning b in Albany, N Y d 5-5-1919 in Syracuse, N Y m in Oneida, N Y. ch: SURNAME DUNNING: 702 V A. Alma Louise b 5-16-1908 in Oneida, N Y. 702 V. Eunice d 8-20-1953. Note: Corrections and additions under Page 68 of this family made by 702 V A. Alma Louise Dunning, 712 Lancaster Ave., Syracuse, N Y.

Page 68. From the records of 860 Earl Gillette Klock: Under 706 Katharine Alma: Addition: m 6-11-1919 to Willis Henry Shaffer (b 9-1-1891) ch: SURNAME SHAFFER: 706 A. Daryl Reta b 7-22-1920.

Page 68. Under 711. Ivah May: Addition: m Charles E. Cales.

Page 68. Under 712. Lipe, Jr: Addition: m date 8-11-1945. Louise Snell b 8-11-1926 ch: 712 A. David Lipe b 3-25-1952.

Page 68. Under 713. Adam Amos: Addition: m 6-15-1946 Lois Snell (b 8-11-1926)

Page 69. Under 487 A e. John Millard: Addition: d 11-29-1952 (W B C).

Page 70. Under 504. Martin: Addition: Bureau Co., Ill. record lists Martin as a laborer & Republican b in New York state 1849.

Page 70. Under 723. Ada R: W B C records instead Asa R b 1895 m Florence Thompson.

Page 70. Under 505. Elliott: Addition: Bureau Co., Ill., Concord Twp., lists Elliott as farmer, Republican, Methodist, b in Cattaraugus Co., N Y 1851.

Page 71. Under 512. Frank L: Addition: Araminta Drake b 1852 d 8-20-1877 bur Greenwood Cemetery, Stockton, Chataqua Co., N Y (Sampson).

Page 72. Under 531. Silbert (Bert) Klock: Addition: m Maud L Phillips 10-25-1905, dau of George H & Mary Bordwell Phillips, d 2-25-1953.

Page 73. Under 544. Mary: Addition b 11-11-1837 d 12-22-1886.

Page 73. Under 550 Oscar: name of first wife - - Pierce. Was mother of 752. Charles & 753 Ray.

Page 73. Under 555. J Frank: Addition: wife Alice d 1857.



Page 74. Under 556 A b (I). Emma Jean: Addition: m 10-31-1947 William Lionel Delmas (b 1-16-1926) son of John Batiste & Gertrude Gurken Delmas: ch: unnamed, b 5-20-1949 d 5-20-1949.

Page 74. Under 563 A. Lillie May Bellinger: Addition: Albert J Landers d 8-11-1952.

Page 75. Under 563 C c. Alice Southard Miller: Addition: d 10-31-1953 bur Pine Plains Cemetery: name of dau Patricia Alice.

Page 75. Under 570. George: Correction: Cora T. Wilson (not Phoebe Hayes Wilson).

Page 75. Under 571. Leroy: Correction: Captain Henry Shafer

Page 76. Under 584. Theron Henry: Correction: This Theron Henry was son of 148 Henry G. (not son of 350 Areli, page 56.)

Page 76. Under 772. Emma: Addition: b 1864. Wm Sheley b 1862.

Page 76. Under 772 A. Ruth Sheley Vincent: Corrected list of ch: 772 A a. Helen b 3-27-1888 d 1-20-1890; 772 A b. Rollind b 11-27-1890 d 2-22-1896; 772 A c. Grace b 12-1-1893 & listed as 772 B.; 772 A d. Mary E b 6-23-1895 d 8-20-1906; 772 A e. Jessie W b 6-15-1897 & listed as 772 C.

Page 76. Under 773. Jay: Middle initial C.: Additions by Harriet Adelia Klock (Mrs. Clarence Watson Thornhill) of New Hartford, N.Y. dau of Jay C., and by 167 D a (II). Mrs. Herbert Cosselman of Watertown, N.Y., who sends H L C W the newspaper account of the 64th wedding anniversary of Mr. & Mrs. Jay C. Klock, 12-24-1948 containing their pictures and a copy of a congratulatory letter from Pres. Harry S. Truman. 773 Jay C. b 5-9-1866 Preble, N Y. 6-8-1952 in Watertown, N.Y. bur Brookside Cemetery, Watertown. m 12-24-1884 Julia Alma Watkins (b 12-24-1865 d 12-25-1949) dau of Elizur Augustus & Harriet Amelia Danley Watkins of Point Peninsula, N.Y. ch: 773 A. Harriet Adelia b 12-2-1886 m 5-19-1918 Clarence Watson Thornhill (b 3-30-1893) son of Wesley Frederick & Eliza Thraves Thornhill of Heuvelton, N.Y. ch: SURNAME THORNHILL: 773 A a. Jay Wesley b 8-27-1920 m 1-23-1944 Doris Elnora Snyder, dau of Charles J & Ethel G Bradley Snyder of Newark, N.Y. 773 B. David Shuler b 6-16-1889 d 1-19-1953 m 8-28-1912 Caroline May Sweeney, dau of John Owen & Nancy Merrill Sweeney of Watertown, N.Y. 773 B. David Shuler was member of old Co. C & the old 39th Separate Co. of the New York National Guard. ch: 773 B a. John Shuler b 2-3-1914 Un m.; 773 C. Helen Emma b 7-10-1898 m 7-10-1917 Elton Brewster Young, son of Jay E & Nancy Ostrand-er Young of Copenhagen, N.Y. ch: SURNAME YOUNG: 773 C a. Robert Jay b 6-18-1918 m Doris LaRock, dau of Lee James & Mary Yvonne Bouchard LaRock of Ogdensburg, N Y. ch: 773 C a (I). Robert Jay b 8-15-1944; 773 C a (II). James Brewster b-12-10-1945; 773 C a (III). David Allen b 7-28-1948. 773 D. Marion Electa b 12-28-1902 d 6-15-1927 un m.

Page 77. Under 592. Milton: In some books sent out before Dec. 15, 1952, Helen G. Klock's no. was not changed to the correct one of 788.

Page 78. Under 796. Mildred Clock: Addition: m William Spencer. Under 797.

Audrey: Addition: m - - -Coons. Records from 612 Earl Clock.

Page 81. Under 825 A f. Louise: Stephen Monks d 11-26-1953.

Page 82. Under 825 B. Vera M Ingerick: Addition: b 1-9-1888 m 8-20-1904 Ransom Wheeler Bowen (b 4-16-1885 d 7-11-1952), son of David & Emma Wheeler Bowen. ch: SURNAME BOWEN: 825 B a. Clark D b 6-8-1906 m 9-18-1930 Mildred Edwards, dau of David & May Edwards. ch: 825 B a (I). Glenn E b 4-3-1932 m 6-6-1951 Jeanne Gilland, dau of James & Dora Gilland. ch: 825 B a (I) I. Peggy Jean b 10-30-1951. 825 B a (II). Neil L b 7-20-1935. 825 B b. Howard R b 6-14-1909 m 8-1-1931 Alberta Van Order (b 2-1-1913) dau of Thomas & Lucy Van Order. ch: 825 B b (I). Ransom H b 3-22-1932 m 6-9-1951 Audrey Kendrick, dau of Hugh & Beryl Kendrick. ch: 825 B b (I) I. Rick LaRue b 5-27-1952. 825 B b (II). James L b 9-18-1935 m 11-24-1951 Janice Strong, dau of Stephen & Frances Strong. ch: 825 B b (II) I. Jerry Dale b 5-27-1952. Note: Rick & Jerry Dale were born 27 minutes apart. 825 B b (III). Gary D. b 1-13-1941; 825 B b (IV) Nancy Lou b 7-1-1939. 825 B c. Orpha C b 10-1-1914 m 10-15-1939 John E Lundgren (b 1-18-1912) son of Charles & Ellen Lundgren. ch: SURNAME LUNDGREN: 825 B c (I). Terry J b 10-4-1943; 825 B c (II). Michael J b 8-8-1948; 825 B c (III). Ronald C b 3-6-1950.



Page 84. From the records of 860 Earl Gillette Klock: Under 675 Frederick A: Additions: b 4-3-1880 d 1-19-1934 m 11-27-1902 Lillian May Lyon (b 1-29-1884).

Page 84. Under 859 Sheldon Charles (not Jr): Addition: b 1-11-1904 m 6-12-1936 Katherine Emily Woodruff (b 5-4-1913).

Page 84. Under 859-1/2 Genevieve Lillian: Addition & Correction: b 6-2-1907 m 8-27-1930 Levi Mason Gough (b 12-7-1904) ch: SURNAME GOUGH: 859-1/2 A. Lee b 6-12-1932; 859-1/2 B. Carol b 10-12-1940; 859-1/2 C. Kathryn b 3-20-1944.

Page 84. Under 678 Benjamin Franklin: Addition: d 3-11-1945. Anna M Gillette d 12-21-1934.

Page 84. Under 860 Earl Gillette: Additions: b 7-22-1889 Bp 10-3-1914 by Rev. C.B. Magill of State St. Presbyterian Church, Schenectady, N.Y. m 8-23-1916 Elizabeth Mauer (b 1-7-1895 in Honesdale, Pa.) Members of Scotia, N.Y. Reformed Church. 860 Earl Gillette became a Mason 5-22-1945, joining Benkendaal Lodge 915 F & A M, in Scotia, N.Y.; Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Valley of Schenectady, N.Y. 12-7-1951; Sigma Lodge of Perfection 14th Degree; Council Prince of Jerusalem 16th Degree; Chapter Rose Croix 18th Degree; Consistory 32nd Degree. Employed 3-11-1907 as Patent Draftsman, first class designer, with General Electric Co. Appointed Supervisor of Electrical Circuits and diagrams 3-19-1930. ch: 860 A. Gilbert Earl b 1-14-1921 Bp 3-3-1921 by Rev. Paul Stratton of State St. Presbyterian Church, Schenectady. Graduated from Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. as Radio Technician 2-20-1947; Mandell College as X-Ray Technician; Mohawk College, Utica, N.Y. Taught Geometry 1947-1948 Mohawk College, Utica, N.Y. Served in U.S. Navy in North Africa from 8-11-1942 to 2-24-1946.

Page 84. Under 861 Ray Willard: Addition: b 7-5-1890 m 10-8-1918 Winifred E Smith (b 4-2-1891). 32nd Degree Mason. ch: 861 A. Arlene Winifred b 7-29-1919 in Schenectady, N.Y. m Kenneth Hart (b 5-1-1915) ch: SURNAME HART: 861 A a. Wayne Kenneth b 5-7-1939; 861 A b. Sharon Arlene b 2-16-1941; 861 A c. Darrel Ray b 5-25-1944

Page 84. Under 862 Percy Adlai: Addition: b 5-23-1893 d 3-13-1943 m 9-1-1917 Clara Barbara Weinand (b 2-22-1892) ch: 862 A. Donald Mathew b 11-17-1918 m Elizabeth M Perry (b 9-1-1918) ch: 862 A a. Linda Jean b 11-26-1948; 862 A b. Barbara Louise b 6-26-1951.

Page 84. Under 863 Myrtle Marguerite: Addition: b 3-16-1894 m 10-11-1921 Howard Boyd Toll (3rd Degree Mason), (b 2-23-1893 d 9-15-1931) No ch.

Page 84. Under 864 Lela Frances: Addition: b 11-27-1908 m 3-5-1930 Tom Scott Boville (b 8-2-1907) No ch.

Page 85. Under 686: Mr. & Mrs. S.N. Jones living 1953 in Dade City, Fla.

Page 87. Under 762 Theodore: Addition: d 4-18-1889 aged 28 yrs.

Page 87. Under 779 Horatio: Correction: first name of wife, Maude.

Page 89. Under 908 B. Harriett: Addition: ch: 908 B c. Wm Harrison Niles b 8-27-1952.

Pages 90 & 91. Under 866. John Morris Klock: Addition: Advertising Manager with The Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich. 1953.

Page 92. Under 894 Leon Cornell: Correction: b 1886.

Page 92. Under 939 Leon Robert: Addition: d in infancy.

Page 92. Under 943 III. Barbara Phyllis: Correction: Spelling of Skvarch: no i.

Page 92. Under 943 III. Barbara Phyllis: Correction: Wm. Skvarch' home, Dunellen, N.J. not N.Y.

Page 92. Under 943 III. Barbara Phyllis: Addition: ch: 943 III D. Katharine Marie b 12-29-1953.

Page 92. Under 944 IV. Patricia May: Addition: ch: 944 IV C. Wm. John b 3-23 1953

Page 93. Under 941 Karl Theodore, Jr: Addition: Lt. Col. on staff at Headquarters of U.S. Army, Heidelberg, Germany, 1953.

Page 93. Under 941 Karl Theodore, Jr.: Correction: Margaret Hummer natural dau of Andrew Kerr & Ruby L (Carr) Hummer.



Page 93. Under 950 Frederick: adopted ch: middle name George b 9-30-1949.

Page 93. Under 942 Richard George: Correction: name Browner should be Bronner. Corrected in Index.

Page 94. Under Unplaced. Additions & Corrections by Harold A. Klock, gr son of I.I. David R thru Arthur Vane.

Page 94. Under I. Daniel: b 3-28-1801 d 2-28-1874. Wife's name corrected to Remaw (d 10-14-1891). Daniel and Efan bur in Dutch Hill cemetery 4 mi. ea. of Parish, N.Y. (Tombstone Records).

Page 94. Under I B. Edwin J: Addition: d about 1921. I B f. Jason Howard adds ch to family: I B g. Delsena m O.E. Chillingworth.

Page 94. Under I B b. Louisa A: Correction of name to Carney.

Page 94. Under I B b (I). Glenn E Carney b 12-16-1891 d 8-30-1908; I B b (II). John J Carney b 4-23-1893; I B b (III) Maurice, not Morris Carney, b 4-4-1900, lives in Chaumont, N.Y. (1953).

Page 94. Under I B f. Jason Howard: dau Ruth V (Mrs. J.E. Guinn), Ithaca, N.Y. Clarence E listed as son of Jason was his brother who d at 11 mos & 19 days.

Jason Howard is the only living member of Edwin J's family (1953).

Page 94. Under I C. Philinda m 12-25-1855 John H Miller (b 3-12-1834 d 10-20-1897) ch: I C a. Frank b 8-12-1868 m Blanche (b 4-23-1877 d 1-10-1936).

Page 94. Under I D. Lavina: Correction: d 8-24-1913 m 12-25-1855 M O Allen (d 12-30-1863). ch: I D a. Mary b 8-27 --- d 2-1-1890. This family went to Racine, Wis. Also listed with them a Thomas, and a Wilbur O Larrabee who sent Harold A. Klock the d date of Lavina as 1913.

Page 94. Under I E. Mary E: Addition: m 1 in 1862 Norman Fox (b 1-15-1842 d 4-25-1865) ch: SURNAME FOX: I E a. Orville m Carrie Cusack 10-15-1908 (b 9-30-1864) m 2 Charles Phinney (not Pinney).

Page 94. Under I F. Daniel J b 3-18-1841 d in Parish, N.Y. 9-10-1916 m Hannah E Wood 2-3-1866 (d 9-12-1924 in Parish, N.Y.) ch: I F a. Earl b 10-24-1874 d 7-24 1906 Un m.

Page 94. Under I G. Simon P m 1-2-1867 Clara Phinney (b 6-11-1851 d 2-7-1909), dau of Rev. Albert & Nancy Phinney.

Page 94. Under I H. Sophronia: m Beri Worden 12-31-1872 (b 6-7-1838).

Page 94. Under I I. David R: Addition from Harold A: David Romain b 4-29-1848 d 12-31-1930 m Sarah G Philbric (b 9-20-1852 d 3-18-1916) 9-16-1869. Both bur Dutch Hill cemetery 4 mi ea of Parish, N.Y. ch: I I A. Arthur Vane \*\*; I I B. Ernest R\*\*; I I C. Leona Bell b 11-2-1883.

Page 94. \*\* I I A. Arthur Vane: b 6-21-1870 (Living 1953) m Bertha Mary Johnson (b 11-4-1877 d 10-13-1939) 8-1-1896. ch: I I A a. Gerald Romain \*\*; I I A b. Harold Arthur \*\*; I I A c. Marjorie Sarah b 3-28-1904 m 1 -- Strail m 2 Edward Clark: ch: I I A c (I). George (m and had 2 ch); I I A d. Bethel Wanda b 9-22-1912 m 1 - - Seibring m 2 - - Desotell. No ch.

Page 94. \*\* I I B. Ernest R b 9-20-1875 d 8-16-1929 m Jennie Thomsen Wicks (b 2-11-1876 in Amboy, N.Y.) ch: I I B a. Reta May Klock b 1-22-1909 Un m.

Page 94. Under \*\* I I A a. Gerald Romain b 11-25-1897 m Mary E Kelly (b 5-17-1895 d 1-1-1942) ch: I I A a (I). Arthur Vane III b 8-25-1916 town of Manlius, N Y. m in Syracuse 6-25-1938 Laura Margaret Klippel (b 10-31-1916 in Utica, NY. ch: I I A a (I) I. Patricia Mary b 12-15-1939; I I A a (I) II. David Arthur b 2-2-1943; I I A a (II). Paul b 10-20-1918 m 2-18-1943 Josephine di Pietro (b 2-9-1924) in Scranton, Pa. ch: I I A a (II) I. Rosario Ann b 7-17-1944; I I A a (II) II. Paul Anthony; I I A a III. Earl b 7-5-1920; I I A a IV. Bruce; I I A a V. Marion.

Page 94. \*\* I I A b. Harold Arthur b 4-26-1902 Parish, N.Y. m Mabel Emma Mapstone, dau of George Adelbert & Fannie Bleigh Mapstone (b 2-13-1906 in Manlius, N.Y) 7-4-1923. ch: I I A b (I). Barbara Helen b 3-23-1932 Student nurse & senior in Syracuse University 1953; I I A b (II). Joyce Louise b 10-26-1934 sophomore in Syracuse University 1953.

Page 94. Under I J. Lewis F m 7-16-1879 Elsie Minkler (b 11-16-1856) ch: I J A. Mabel b 6-11-1880.

Note: I I A b. Harold Arthur remembers his gr father telling him that Daniel & Efan came from the "Fort" at St. Johnsville, N.Y. Daniel at one time used the "C" spelling.

Page 95. Under II B f. Eva Jane Klock Helmer: Addition: d 3-12-1953 bur Columbia Center Cemetery. (W B C).

Page 95. Under III. Jacob: Addition: b 1802 d 1-3-1887 m Abigail Woolever 1-7-1830. Abigail d-9-23-1895. (Marx Cristman record).

Page 97. Under Mary Eliza Klock (may have been Clock): Addition: d 9-16-1822 in her 77th yr. Correction: Full name of husband John Christian Ehle, b 9-25-1742 d 10-6-1820. Additional ch: II. Henry; III. Katherine, b 1782 d 1868 m Jacob I Zoller (b 1777 d 1863, son of Jacob Zoller, who was killed in the battle of Oriskany 8-16-1777). Record from 289 III C. Marjorie Ruth Zoller Smith.

Page 99. Under I. Jacob: Addition: ch: John, Fred, Mary Ann Bekey, Fanny Murphey, Ev Dumphrey & Mrs. Charles Crego, known as Kit Clock. (husband d summer of 1953). Record from John Percy Clock.

Page 99. Under ch of Aaron V. Sam b 3-28-1860: Note: Mrs. John Percy Clock writes that one of the ch of Aaron named Joel was omitted in this list and gives his b the date given for Sam. Probably this Joel was Sam -- son Clem, LaSalle, Mich. Mrs. Clem (Mabel) suggested that Mrs. John Percy Clock may have the information needed.

Page 99. Under X. Albert: Addition: d in Flat Rock, Mich., October 1952. Bur Michigan Memorial Park.

Page 99. Under I. Ellen Jean Clock Gross: Addition: ch: iii Cheryl Anne b 6-25-1953.

INDEX: Page 22: John H Jr. listed page 14 is a Nellis.

INDEX: Page 17: Alice Tarbell should be listed page 73, not 23.



SUPPLEMENT No. 3

The Klock-Clock Genealogy (1956)

- Page 2. 2nd Par: Correction: The name Wm. Nellis should be Christian Nellis and the name Christian Nellis should be Wm. Nellis.
- Page 5. Under 10 C. Johannes Nellis: Addition: b 1-28-1727 d 2-21-1811.
- Page 7. Under 5. Johannes: A restoration of the Johannes Klock house in St. Johnsville, N Y is being accomplished by the Tryon Co. Muzzle Loaders, Inc., a group organized in 1953 interested not only in antique fire arms--their history, preservation and firing, but in all phases of Mohawk Valley history. The Johannes house will eventually be furnished in the style of the period of the original building. It will be a functional museum which will not only hold objects of historic interest but be a meeting place for their organization and available for meetings to other civic and historical groups. The American magazine for Sept. 1956 contains an article on the restoration of Johannes house with pictures of the house and certain features of the 1956 pageant held on the grounds. The pageant is given each year, with paid admissions and added contributions asked for to provide means for continued work on the project.
- According to Mr Douglas Ayers, Jr., Sec'y of the Muzzle Loaders Inc., there is now "not the slightest manner of doubt that 2 Forts called Klock existed--the Col. Jacob Klock house and the Johannes Klock house".
- Page 8. Under 25 E. Johannes: b incorrect.
- Page 11. Under 40. Jacob: Addition: m of Jacob & Hannah Forbes Oct. 2 1763 (Trinity Ch of New York record, sent by Mrs Bussing of the Fonda Library).
- Page 13. Under 17. Jacob Jr: Eva, b 8-9-1761 erroneously placed here. She was dau of Col. Jacob Klock and his first wife Rachel.
- Page 13. Under 61 A a (II) II. Marian: Name of husband, Ross Hewitt Dickson
- Page 14. Under 18 Adam: Addition: From Mrs Bussing of the Fonda Library, their "Revolutionary Burials", a typed record compiled by members of the Amsterdam Chapter D A R, Pg 37 gives burials of Adam and Catharine, "Dutch Churchyard, Manheim, N Y".
- Page 14. Under 21 Johann Jost (John J): Delete all reference to Johann Jost. No. 21 was known as John J Klock--never as Johann Jost. (Prindle).
- Page 14. Under 67 II. Margaret: Correction: d 11-22-1844. (Tombstone record).
- Page 16. Under 90 B. Isaac H Keller: Child's Gazetteer lists two daus, Barbara, m Samuel Potter; Margaret, m Elias A Wood, son of Isaac A Wood (b 3-16-1848) (Roy A French).
- Page 16. Under 90 VI. Barbara Elizabeth: Mr Roy A French reports that Benjamin Stahring called himself Starling and his name is so stated in an 1864 atlas of Jefferson Co., N Y and on the cemetery stones--"Benjamin Starling d 1-4-1870 aged 78 yr 9 mo 4 da". His wife d 9-9-1877 aged 89 yr 6 mo 29 da.
- Page 16. Under 90 E. Pamela: m Joseph Petrie: 6 ch: A dau Maria m Denacious Snell. Their son Gordence Snell is father of Hazel Snell who m Roy A French. Res Theresa, N Y.



- Page 16. Under 93 IX B. Catharine, with first addition under Page 16 on Page 3 of Supplement No. 2 Addition: Horace Edwin was found to have been the 5th ch of 7 ch. Proper family listing follows: I. Horatio m Maria Allen; II. Margaret C, Un m; III. Mary Elizabeth; IV. Sophronia Jane, Un m; V. Horace Edwin; VI. Adam Henry, Un m; VII. George Peter m Addie Ford. Record from 93 IX B a (I). Bessie Leona Rasbach, Ass't Curator of Herkimer Historical Society Library, Herkimer, N Y.
- Page 17. Under 97 III. Johann George: Addition: Later known as George I.
- Page 17. Under 29. George G. Addition: m to Catharine Bellinger appears in the Lutheran Ch of Schoharie records as Aug. 10-1766, "Jurgen Klock, Jr (meaning George) with a license and Catharine Bellinger".
- Page 18. Under 116 X. Mary: Omission: The name should be checkmarked.
- Page 18. Under 118 XII. Jacob G: Correction: Jacob should be listed between the names of 109 III. Catharine & 110 IV. Eva. Jacob G was called Jr. b 4-18-1773, m Nancy Loucks. ch: I. Catharine (no record of birth); II. Mary Ann, (no record of birth), said to have m a Wilson; III. Peter, (no record of birth) Un m; IV. John J. b 3-10-1800 d 5-12-1887 m 3-12-1822 Anna Hillegas (b Aug. 1804 d 8-22-1874). (m record from St. Johnsville Ch records, St. Johnsville, N Y. ch: Levina, Mary, Lucina, Nancy, Candace, Lucinda, Frances, Milton, Rowen, Phoebe (?), Eliza. No information about any except Levina b 2-12-1825 d 7-6-1873 m Anthony Walworth; V. Samuel b 11-4-1804 d 1-18-1896 m M S A Timmerman. No ch; VI. Nancy m John Smith and tho't to have ch who lived near Cortland, N Y
- Page 18. Under 36 John: Additions and Corrections from Madison Co., N Y records at Wampsville, N Y. Note: 36 John & 37 Joseph used the K spelling of name. 38 Conrad, Jr., 39 Adam & 40 Jacob used the C spelling. All however, listed as C's in the Wampsville records.
- Page 18. Under 36 John: Addition: Veteran Revolutionary War, and served in the 2nd Tryon Co., N Y Militia.
- Page 18. Under 122 Christian: Addition: d 3-7-1826. Wife Nancy, ch: I. Mary; II. Christian, Jr. Each given \$5 in gt gr m's (Anna Dygert Klock's) will.
- Page 18. Under 124. John: Addition: Veteran War of 1812. Sold his interest in the Conrad farm to his mother who left him \$5 in her will, then he died first! Bur Central Square, N Y Lydia d 1872, aged 73 yrs.
- Page 19. Under 37. Joseph: Addition: wife Mary.
- Page 19. Under Conrad, Jr.: Correction: Wampsville record gives wife as Kaziah.
- Page 20. Under 45 Catharine (3). Corrections and Additions with proper order of births of ch of Catharine & Loadwick Bauder from B a (II) I. Helen E Mainwaring (Mrs Thomas W Love) 365 Kilbourn Rd, Rochester, N Y
- A. Joseph M. b 4-5-1800 m Elizabeth Eigenbradt 4-20-1823 d 4-19-1860 Bur St. Johnsville, N Y.
- B. Mary b 1805 m Benjamin Schuyler d 3-16-1887 Bur Forest Hill Cemetery, Utica, N Y ch: SURNAME SCHUYLER; B a. Martha b 7-2-1825 in Minden, N Y bp Stone Arabia 8-4-1825 d 11-5-1905 Waterville, N Y Bur Utica, N Y. m John Stone (b 3-29-1823 in Buckinghamshire, England d 4-22-1903), Waterville, N Y 3-16-1845. There were 7 ch of whom the youngest, B a (VII). Minnie Martha May Stone b 5-21-1866 in Hanover, N Y (Artist) m 9-15-

1891 Edward Samuel Mainwaring, Utica, N Y.  
(Mainwaring in Gov't Printing Office, Washington, D C for years). Minnie Martha May d 1-6-1943 in Utica, N Y. ch: SURNAME MAINWAR-  
ING:

B a (VII) I. Helen E. b 9-28-1892 in Utica, N Y  
m 4-19-1922 Thomas W Love ch: SURNAME LOVE:

B a (VII) I A. Richard Schuyler b 3-29-1923  
m 2-19-1955 Scott Bayne (Canadian). W W II  
Now in C I A in the Pentagon, Washington, D C.  
Res Springfield, Va.

B a (VII) B. June L. b 6-4-1926 Rochester, N Y.

B a (VII) II. Walter Edgar b 7-12-1896. W W I  
m Marjory Floyd of Lake City, S. Car. Res  
Rexford, N Y ch: B a (VII) II A. Walter A. Jr  
b 4-18-1924 m Betty Duke, Schenectady, N Y  
ch: Kathryn, Daniel, & Mary Elizabeth. Res  
117 Birch Lane, Scotia, N Y

B b. Reuben b 2-16-1831 (Dut Ref Ch Ft. Plain) m

B c. Timothy m Harriet White

C. Michael b 1809 m Mary A (Nancy) Chaplin. ch: Page 20.

D. Levi b 1812 ch & descendants listed Page 21. Addition:  
m in 1838 d 1-31-1882

E. Charles m Hannah Eddy

F. Margaret b 2-18-1813 m -- Devendorf d 1-25-1877

G. Elijah b 12-18-1815 (Dut Ref Ch Ft. Plain) Town of  
Minden, Montgomery Co., N Y. Sprs: Leonard Bauder & wife  
Maria. m Margaret Crouse. d 1-25-1877 Ft. Plain, N Y .

H. Elisha no record

I. Catharine m Levi B Miller

J. George m Gertrude Dockstader

K. Peter d 12-15-1818

Page 20. Under 45 A g (I). Bertha: Addition: Husband's name M.  
Luther Mowen.

Page 20. Under 45 A g (III). Maude Irene: Correction: d 6-13-1955

Page 20. Under 45 A g (III). Maude Irene: Son Bob Cuthbert b 10-6-  
1908 d 1-18-1954. Took the name of Perry, his stepfather,  
who d 7-4-1945.

Page 20. Under 45 A g (V) I A. Dorothy Edythe Belle: Addition:  
b 10-28-1912. m date 6-3-1935. 2nd ch: Margaret Ann b 1-  
22-1946.

Page 20. Under 45 A g (V) Harriet Gertrude: Addition: Harry W Allen  
d 2-28-1954. Harriet Gertrude Bauder Allen d 12-18-1956.

Page 21. Under 45 A g (VI) Edith Cornelia: Correction: Lives in  
Stamford, Conn. m date corrected to 1923.

Page 22. Under George H: Addition: Owned 25 acres, Lot # 4 Varrick  
Tract in Sullivan, N Y in 1809. Family moved to Manlius,  
then to Ohio in 1817.

Page 23. Under 162 XII. Julia Ann Clock Scouton: Addition: 4th ch  
William Henry Scouton, Jr b 10-3-1853 in Monroeville, O  
d 1940 in Toledo, O. Lived in Findlay, O., Clyde, O., &  
Fremont, O. m Louise Schuyler (b 1851 d 1927 ch: 1. a son  
b 1878 d 1935; 2. Hazel b Oct. 1882 m Alexander R MacDon-  
ald (b about 1872).

Page 23. Correction: Spelling: Scouton.

Page 23. Under 162 A. Fred: Addition: m ---Eckert. ch: 162A a Carrie



- d about 1945
- Page 23. Under 162 B. Charles: Addition: b 1845 m Nettie Gregory (d Apr. 1915).
- Page 23. Under 162 B b. Emma: Addition: m Jo Kinney. Emma d 7-6-1946
- Page 23. Under 162 B c. Maggie: Addition: b 1-9-1881
- Page 23. Under 162 B d. Nettie: Addition: m Starr Spencer, Feb'y 1915 d about 1929. ch: SURNAME SPENCER: 1. Minor E. b Feb'y 1916 d 10-16-1951 m Ann Nation ch: Lila Lee. 2. Gerald Un m; 3. Geraldine m James Morrow; ch: SURNAME MORROW: 1. Joan; 2. Linda
- Page 23. Under 162 B e. Henry: Addition: Middle name William. b 4-7-1884 d 6-4-1954 m Vera Matz (b 1-21-1893) 9-23-1914 ch: SURNAME SCOUTON: 162 B e (I). Julia G. b 7-29-1915 m Kenneth M Gibson (b 6-25-1915) ch: B e (I) A. Vera Jo b 11-5-1948  
B e (II). Emme L. b 4-22-1920 m Milford M Barrick (b 3-10-1915)  
B e (III). Melinda B. b 1-25-1923 m Ira E. Smiley (b 2-26-1925) ch: B e (III) A. Jane Marie b 2-23-1955
- Page 23. Under 162 C. Julia: Addition: m Clayton Ramsdel. Lived Deer Lodge, Montana.
- Page 26. Under 223 Elizabeth: Delete the Elizabeth before Adolpho
- Page 29. Under 102 Benjamin (first addition under Page 29 on Page 5 of Supplement No. 2: Mabie Crouse Klock d 3-11-1955 in Syracuse, N Y Bur Oakwood Cemetery, Syracuse. Prominent citizen of Syracuse; Active in Banking; Prominent in Yachting; Formerly a director of the Gt. Lakes Steamship Co.; Former Trustee of Syracuse University; Member of many clubs; a Mason; Active in W W 1 as Chairman of the Naval Recruiting Committee for the Syracuse District. Surviving wife Mary Baker Klock: ch: 1. Frank T Klock of Shrewsbury, Mass; 2. Mrs George L Scherrer of Syracuse; 3. Mrs Jay William Cronk of Maryland: 5 gr ch & 4 gt gr ch. (The Post-Standard, Syracuse, N Y March 12, 1955).
- Page 30. Under 286 David: b 5-20-1810 d 1886 m Elizabeth (Betsy) Snell (b 1819 d 1891) 1847. 1850 Census Danube taken Aug. 10 (sent by W B C) gives David Klock age 40, Elizabeth, wife, age 31, Walter age 2, Hamilton age 3/12.  
ch: I. Walter b 1848 d 1853  
II. Hamilton b 1850 d 1853  
III. Mary C. b 1852 d 1929 m Albert Davy (b 1844 d 1931), 9-16-1868 ch: SURNAME DAVY:  
A. Minnie b 12-13-1869 m Irving Snell Devendorf (b 12-15-1867, son of Abram & Celia Snell Devendorf ch: SURNAME DEVENDORF:  
A a. Olga b 3-3-1894 Un m  
A b. Harlan b 7-19-1901 m 673 B. Dorcas Dillenbeck ch: A b (I). Harlow b 4-27-1927 m Ethel Klinger  
B. Bessie b 12-8-1885 m Charles Hayes (b 11-18-1883), son of George W & Margaret Hadcock Hayes.  
IV. Elizabeth (Libbie) b 9-19-1856 m Wm H Davy (b 2-12-1846 d 1923) 10-9-1878. ch: SURNAME DAVY:  
A. Clyde M b 8-4-1888 m Ada Failing no ch  
B. Frank D b 1890, in 1954 Supervisor of Town of Danube. m Lura ---.  
ch: B a. Ester Elizabeth b 10-7-1924 m Andrew Little ch: SURNAME LITTLE: B a (I). Heather; B a (II). Andrew (Drew)  
B b. Margaret Lura b 3-24-1928 m Elwin Cagwin, 1 dau,



2 sons

B c. Frank David b 9-22-1929 Un m

B d. Marian Louise b 12-28-1930 m Leonard Daniel Dague

Elizabeth d May 11-1956 at 99 yrs of age. Bur Mt. Hope Cemetery  
Ford's Bush, N Y

V. Hemperly Un m deceased.

Page 31. Correct Bert Klock's No. to 531

Page 31. Under 120 George: George sold his interest in his father's farm to his brother Adam. Was a Lenox Juror in 1810. Wife (Nancy's) name in Lenox Census 1830. (three in family). (From Roger R Dorrance, Clerk of Madison Co., N Y at Wampsville).

Page 32. Under 123 Peter: Addition: Veteran War of 1812. Lived in Stuben, Oneida Co., N Y. Correction: Delete line under 304 Margaret's name, (error).

Page 32. Under 126 Adam Clock: Addition: m in 1830: Bought out all heirs to his father's farm. m 2. Harriet (b 1819 d 1901). Lived in Clockville all his life.

Page 32. Under 128 Henry: Addition: After selling his interest in the Conrad farm, moved to Wampsville, N Y. Bur in Clockville.

Page 33. Under 131 John I: Addition: Wampsville record gives wife's Elizabeth.

Page 33. Under 132 Joseph, Jr: Addition: Veteran War of 1812. Served at Sackett's Harbor under Capt. Cadinate (?). Moved to Hastings, N Y. Correction: date of d 7-20-1873.

Page 34. Under 135 John C. Addition: Mr Prindle quotes E & N 8-5-'36 showing b 6-12-1806 d 4-25-1882, wife Mary b 1-1-1819 d 5-20-1907. Both bur in Central Square, N Y

Page 34. Under 346 Lucinda: bur in Town of Fillmore, Alleghany Co., N Y Cemetery (Mrs Elwood Wagner in E & N Oct. 14-1936).

Page 35. Under 148 Henry G Klock: Addition & correction of order of births of ch: Record from Jefferson Co. Gazetteer, 1890, Town of Lyme, thru 900. Morgan Klock and from the records of 772 A. Mrs Harry L Vincent. Henry G. was a native of Jefferson Co. b 1796 d 1870. m Betsy Klock, dau of a Major Klock (unidentified).

ch: I. Jeremiah; II. John; III. Hezekiah; IV. Lany A;

V. Barbara; VI. Nancy; VII. Josiah; VIII. Elizabeth;

IX. Theron H. b 1833 d 1879 in Lyme, his native town.

m Sarah Shuler, dau of David Shuler of Lyme. ch: I. Belle (Arabella); II. Emma; III. Jane; IV. Katie Shuler; V. Jay C.

VI. Henry Cady

Page 36. Under 371 B a. Margaret: Addition: Otto C Wolfe d 8-17-1944.

Page 36. Under 379 A. Robert: Addition: d at 27 yrs of age.

Page 36. Under 380 III. Berthula: Berthula made the first flag for Co. G 24th Reg't O V I (Civil War).

Page 37. Under 381 IV. Lovina Viola: Addition: m 1. Thomas Taylor Correction order of ch: Dick, Harry, & Tom. (were sons of 2nd m (Robinson).

Page 37. Under 155 Archibald Clock: Addition: bp 1-2-1799. Sprs: Johanna Enguish & wife Anna.

Page 37. Under 156 Samuel Clock: Martin Vrooman b Nov. 1774 d 1844.

Page 38. Under 390 B b. E E Paramore, Jr : d May 1, 1956 in Shreveport, La. Retired scenarist, ex-newspaper man, creator (for Old Vanity Fair) of "The Ballad of Yukon Jake",

a famous spoof of the Robert W Service poem; Co-adapter (with F. Scott Fitzgerald) of the screen version of Erich Maria Remarque's "Three Comrades", of a fractured skull after a fall. (News Week, May 14-1956).

- Page 38. Under 164 Adam, Jr. Addition: bp as Johann Adam
- Page 38. Under 396 Jonas: Addition: b 11-8-1808 d 4-1-1861. (W B C). m to Serepta Carlisle (b 9-9-1805 d 11-24-1864).
- Page 38. Under 397 Lucinda: Addition: b 11-28-1814 d 2-17-1890 m Adam Hart.
- Page 39. Under 166 Levi: Note: The name Zoller sometimes appears Zellar.
- Page 39. Under 167 D a (I). Claude J House: Addition: d 8-8-1954
- Page 40. Under 167 D a (II). Carol Lois: Addition: m 2. Joseph L Bellinger (b 9-19-1917) son of Levi & Elizabeth Bellinger, Watertown, N Y 8-22-1954.
- Page 40. Under 167 D a (II). Carrie: Herbert Cosselman d 11-5-1956
- Page 42. Under 193 Isaac: Addition: Middle name Putnam.
- Page 42. Under 455 XII. Amy: Correction: Charles Edwin Baldwin's d to 1888.
- Page 42. Under 197. Luther: Weaver has been mentioned as name of wife.
- Page 43. Under 461 III. Serepts: Name should be checkmarked.
- Page 43. Supplement No. 2 Under Page 43, 464 VI. G. George Henry: Addition: b 1-27-1891 d 6-18-1956. Correction: 13 ch. Newspaper article from Gouverneur, N Y sent by 167 D a (II). Carrie (Mrs Herbert Cosselman), contains names of ch and from Mrs Merrill Sharpe, Madrid, N Y comes dates of birth and names of wives of those married. George Henry m Edna Simmons (b 9-14-1901), dau of Henry Simmons, 5-30-1917.
- ch: I. Bates Orson b 10-23-1917 m Emily Kellogg, dau of Herbert Kellogg.
- II. George Morton b 9-28-1919 m Frances Halford
- III. Morris Alvin b 10-28-1921 m Beatrice Morse, dau of George Morse
- IV. Ordetta Mae b 4-26-1922 m Sterling Sharpe, son of Wm Sharpe 7-16-1942
- V. Donald Lewis b 5-14-1924 m Edith French, dau of Alson French 6-14-1945
- VI. Henry Alvin b 7-5-1927 m Gladys Richer, dau of Leon Richer 5-31-1949
- VII. Franklin Vincent b 2-8-1931
- VIII. Frederick Eugene b 11-11-1933
- IX. Lucinda Irene b 9-22-1935
- X. Arlene Janet (called Beverly) b 11-7-1937 m Everett Sharpe, son of Wm Sharpe 2-19-1955
- XI. Zolphia Ann b 6-16-1939
- XII. Martha Jean b 12-21-1941
- XIII. Frances Viola b 1-21-1942
- Page 43. Under 466 VIII. Amos Nelson: Name should be checkmarked.
- Page 46. Under 247 David: Correction: Mr Sampson's first name is Clayburne.
- Page 50. Under 283 Solomon: Addition: b 9-27-1803 d 6-6-1894. Wampsville records wife Laura (b 1813), may have been first wife. ch: I. Irwin b 1832 d 1886; II. Erwin b 1833; III. Myron b 1835 d 1901; IV. Nancy b 1836 (May have been Iantha); V. Theron b 1837 d 1902; VI. Diana b 1843. Solomon was member Stockbridge Democratic Comm. 1840. Family lived near Wampsville.



Page 51. Under III 289. Iantha: Addition: Charles M Zoller is descended from 10 IX. Magdalena Klock thru 10-C. Johannes Nellis (1727-1811), Magdalena Nellis Keller (1768-1842), Elizabeth Keller Sanders (1789-1825), Eliza Sanders Zoller (1812-1901), to Charles M Zoller, (1849-1904), who then "rejoins" the Klock line by marrying III 289. Iantha Klock, dau of 289 Reuben Klock who descends from 6. "Old George".

Page 51. Under 289 VIIA. Seward Spoor: Addition: d 1-28-1955. (Record from 289 III C. Marjorie Ruth Zoller Smith.

Page 52. Under 289 VI B. Florence: Addition: Ray E Smith d 1-23-1956.

Page 52. Under 289 VIII B a. Marilyn Mildred: Addition: m 7-16-1955 to Edward James Fetting, son of Mr & Mrs John Fetting of Ft. Plain, N Y

Page 52. Under IX D a. Ralph Frazier Showerman: Addition: m Nancy Louise Nellis, dau of Arnold Nellis of Camajoharie, N Y., 10-15-1955.

Page 55. Under 581 Clarence LeClair: Addition: m Lottie Savage, dau of Henry & Laura Savage, and sister of Lida who m 580 Henry LeGrand. ch:

I. Howard S. b May 1891. m 1.--- m 2. Irene Rech.

II. Lillian Irene b 11-22-1892 m 9-21-1912 Edward J Corbett, son of Michael & Mary Corbett (both deceased. ch:

A. Edward Bruce m Dorothy Lauber no ch divorced.

B. Betty Jane m 1. Robert Gundlach ch:

B a. Thomas b 1944; B b. Gerry b 1946

m 2. Richard Gundlach

C. Claire Estelle m 1. Francis Bowline

ch: C a. Patrick Michael, now adopted son of Ronald C MacDowell (2nd m of Claire Estelle)

C b. Elaine; C c. Richard; C d. ch b Jan'y 1957.

This family lives on Velasko Rd., Syracuse, N Y  
(Record from 895 Karl T. Klock.

Page 56. Under 584 Theron Henry: Corrections & Addition: m Jennie Youker ch I. George E; II. Alma W; III. Clarence; IV. Ellen. (W B C).

Note: The Theron Henry listed as No. 584 is corrected to be ch of 148 Henry G. and is so listed with corrected list of ch in this supplement under Page 35.

Page 57. Under 365 Irving: Census of 1850 lists Irving as Irving Beekman Klock.

Page 57. Under 382 Melissa Clock: Information: William Mason Fanning made bridles and saddles for the horses of the 3rd Ohio Cavalry. (Civil War). The horses had been trained with ropes.

Page 58. Under 382 A b. George Mason Fanning: Addition: d 4-15-1954.

Page 59. Under 382 G. Margaret: Omission of second ch 382 G b. George Mason Simmons b 12-13-1893 d 4-8-1894. This changes No. of Mary Frances to 382 G c.

Page 59. Under 382 G b (II). Robert: Addition: m 6-25-1955 Carol Ruth Schmitt (b 7-24-1934) dau of Ruth & George Schmitt.

Page 59. Under 382 G a (II). James Frederick: Addition: 382 G a (II) IV. Jamie Dee b 4-21-1955.



- Page 59. Under 615 Talien: Correction: not b in the Schug house.
- Page 61. Under 637 II. Sylvester: Addition: 2 ch: 637 A. Bert; 637 B. Jesso.
- Page 61. Under 639 IV. Molissa: Addition: 2 ch: 639 A. William; 639 B. Floyd.
- Page 61. Under 399 Amos: Note A C & E were rec'd after numbering of book so placed under father's name. Record from 838 Mae Klook Wilkinson.
- Page 65. Under 666. Arie: Addition: d 1937. Mrs Anna Diefendorf Klock, wife of Arie d 4-20-1956 in the Valley Brook Convalescent Home, Ft. Plain, N Y. She was b in Town of Canajoharie 4-12-1867, dau of Philip and Maria Slingerland Diefendorf. m Dr. Klock 12-5-1928.
- Page 66. Under 453 A. Cora May: Correction: Ruth & Mead are ch of 453 A a. James L.
- Page 68. Under 701 IV. Alma Louise: Mansfield Joseph French d 6-4-1953
- Page 68. Under 487 Nancy Maria: Addition: Bur in Arcade, N Y where she lived during her advanced years with her son 487 A h. Frank
- Page 72. Under 531. Silbert (known as Bert) d 10-31-1955
- Page 72. Under 544. Mary: Correction: Willard corrected to be listed 544 A.
- Page 75. Under 756 I. Irving: Addition: Helena (called Lena) Hopkins Klock d 6-29-1955 in Syracuse, N Y
- Page 75. Under 570. George: Correction: Phoebe was sister of James & Cora Wilson.
- Page 76. Under 580. Henry LeGrand: Correction: d 9-19-1930
- Page 76. Under 773 C a. Robert J. : (first mentioned Pg 13 of Supplement No. 2); Addition: 4th ch: 773 C a IV. Richard Lee Young b 10-16-1953, Dillsburg, Pa.
- Page 77. Under 788. Helen Grace: Addition: b 7-28-1872 d 8-12-1955.
- Page 77. Under 788 A. Dorothy: Addition: d 11-21-1900
- Page 79. Under 622. Helen Laura Clock: Daniel Fred Williams d 6-4-1955.
- Page 80. Under 623 B. Margaret: Addition: m 2. John Henry Reeves ( b 7-19-1911 in Portland, Ore), son of Albert Sidney & Mabel Ruth Langford Reeves of Los Angeles, Calif.
- Page 81. Under 631 Andrew: Addition: d 1923: Correction of d date of Ester Matilda Avery to 1876.
- Page 81. Under 825 Nancy: Addition: m Orson Ingerick 9-28-1884. Orson d 1889. Nancy m Olon Ingerick Oct. 1891.
- Page 82. Note: m & ch of 825 B. Vera appear in Supplement No. 2
- Page 81. Under 825 Nancy: m 2. Olon Ingerick Oct 1891. Orson & Olon were sons of Elmer & Ellen Benedict Ingerick. Olon d 7-2-1948. The Ingerick family originated in Holland.  
ch: ( of Nancy & Orson being A. Ross; B. Vera; ).  
C. Lola E. b 3-1-1894 m Verne E Harris (b 3-7-1889), son of Hollis & Maria Dawson Harris, 5-16-1910 ch: SURNAME HARRIS:  
C a. Olon L. b 3-6-1912 m Agnes Chamberlin, dau of Charles Chamberlin 5-10-1941 ch: C a (I). Donald b 4-11-1942; C a (II). James b 10-10-1943; C a (III). Richard b 10-9-1945 d 10-4-1956; C a (IV). David b 11-9-1947; C a (V). Linda Sue b 6-18-1949  
C b. William M. b 2-6-1914 m Lois Hagar, dau of Claude & Jennie Bly Hagar, 2-13-1937. William served in W W 2 in Germany with the Infantry. ch: C b (I). Roger b 3-14-1938; C b (II). Frederick b 9-29-1939; C b (III). Phillip b 10-3-1942; C b (IV). Stephen b 10-1-1944; C b (V). Jennifer b 9-25-1948; C b (VI). Janet b 4-19-1954.  
C c. Robert L. b 3-12-1916 m Guenivere Warren, dau of Keith Warren, 7-3-1936. ch: C c (I). Diane b 8-8-1938;

C c (II). Joanne b 7-22-1941; C c. (III). Thomas. b 12-24-1948.

C d. Ruth M. b 12-27-1917 m Irwin Coons, son of Harry & Lucinda Packard Coons 5-27-1935. ch: SURNAME COONS: C d (I). Margaret b 6-16-1936 m Dewain Hilfiger, son of Morgan Hilfiger ch: SURNAME HILFIGER: C d (I) I. Dawn b 9-18-1954; C d (I)II. Dennis b 9-22-1955 C d (II). Mary Jane b 2-10-1938; C d (III). Ellen b 1-9-1940; C d (IV). Anne b 3-4-1945; C d (V). Irwin, Jr b 9-3-1946; C d (VI). Karen Beth b 10-21-1951

C e. Marian E. b 7-8-1921 m Albert Higley, son of Frank & Rena Cleveland Higley, 5-10-1940 ch: SURNAME HIGLEY: C e (I). Omar b 9-20-1942; C e (II). Elizabeth b 8-6-1944; C e (III). Jean b 9-13-1948

C f. Helen F. b 2-9-1923 m Harold Bentley, son of Ralph & Louise O'Dell Bentley 9-3-1940. Harold served in W W 2 in Germany with Anti-aircraft. ch: SURNAME BENTLEY: C f (I). Harold Jr b 4-8-1943; C f (II). Robert b 9-6-1944.

C g. Eloise Anna b 4-13-1928 m Stephen Krystoff, son of John & Anna Wazniak Krystoff. Stephen served in W W 2. ch: SURNAME KRYSTOFF: C g (I). Stephen, Jr b 10-17-1946; C g (II). John b 3-9-1948; C g (III). Bonita Jean b 5-20-1952

D. Elmer G. b 9-18-1896 m Catharine M Morgan (b 8-16-1896) 2-17-1920. Elmer served in W W I as Tank Driver. ch: D a. Eileen b 12-3-1920 m Roy Dietschler 8-16-1941 ch: SURNAME DIETSCHLER: D a (I). Robert C. b 1925 m Rita L Bieber 9-6-1947 ch: D b (I). Pamela b 1948; D b (II). Christine b 1949; D b (III). Robert, Jr. b 1951. D b (IV). Cyle b 1953; D b (V). Wade b 1955.

E. Carl b 7-28-1901 m l. Violet Skinner 12-23-1920 ch: E a Rose Marie b 7-25-1921 m Chester Fancher ch: SURNAME FANCHER: E a (I). Sandra; E a (II). Faye. Carl m 2. Doris Ruth Parshall (b 1910), 11-27-1931, dau of Charles & Zada Parshall. E b. Carol b 5-4-1933, m Richard Starwald 9-29-1951 ch: SURNAME STARWALD: E b (I). Richard, Jr b 9-30-1952; E b (II). Debra Mae b 9-29-1953; E b (III). Karen Jean b 12-20-1954;

E c. Lyle Ira b 7-20-1934; E d Edward Orson b 9-13-1935. m Barbara Ann Parsons 6-23-1956. E d. Barbara Jean b 11-26-1936.

F. Ellen M. b 8-4-1906 m Ross E Kimball, son of Emerson & Minnie Bailey Kimball 8-9-1924 ch: SURNAME KIMBALL: F a. Lloyd R. b 4-10-1925 m Beulah, dau of Christopher & Letha Bradford Roe. ch: F a (I). Eugene Ross b 5-15-1948; F a (II). Cynthia Louise b 6-12-1949. F b. Earl L b 2-10-1927 m Phyllis, dau of Clinton and Althea Wheeler Harding 8-18-1947 ch: F b (I). Dennis E. b 3-22-1948; F b (II). Bruce A. b 5-5-1950; F b (III). Teresa b 5-29-1953 F c. Dyrel Lewis b 8-28-1929 m Donna Wilson 5-26-1951, dau of Howard & Emme Ferris Wilson. ch: F c (I). Cathy Darice b 2-6-1952; F c (II). Michael Dyrel b 4-30-1953.



F d. David Darwin b 6-15-1943

G. Andrew. b1-8-1909 m Helen Benson (b 5-14-1910) 6-11-1926. ch: G a. Richard Andrew b 1-18-1927 m Marjorie Riley 8-11-1945. ch: G a (I). Donna Sue b 10-16-1952; G a (II). Nancy Lee b 7-12-1954. G b. Mary Vida b 9-13-1928 m Wm Schneider 9-17-1950 ch: SURNAME SCHNEIDER; G b (I). Ellen Marie b 10-23-1951; G b (II). Michael Charles b 2-22-1955. G c. Donald Finley b 10-14-1930 m Vivian Skinner 9-26-1949. G d. Jack Edward b 3-15-1933 m Grace Gascon 5-30-1952 ch: G d (I). Jack Edward b 12-2-1952; G d (II). Judy Mae b 6-28-1954; G d (III). George Irwin b 7-2-1955 d 7-20-1955. G e. Joseph William b 4-24-1935 m Edna Rowley 9-11-1954 ch: G e (I). Stephen Joseph b 7-15-1955.

- Page 82. Under 826 Nellie (Moore) Klock: Addition: b 11-10-1871 d 3-17-1943 m J. Eckersley ch: SURNAME ECKERSLEY; A. Florence Hazel b 12-16-1889 m Wm Paget (deceased). Nellie m 2. Christ Lehning (d 12-16-1952). Record from 825 Vera
- Page 82 Under 836 Mabelle Edna: Addition: m 2. Charles Garvelink
- Page 83. Under 648 Charles E: Addition: b 4-9-1885.
- Page 83. Under 845 Florence E. m date corrected to b date (3-10-1913).
- Page 85. Under 691 Sherman Orville: Addition: d 1-11-1940; date of m to Edna Starkings 6-21-1896; m 2. to Frances Minon 11-13-1924. Frances b 8-19-1866. (Record from the Albany Library.
- Page 87. Under 896 Robert Holden Klock: ch: I. Laura Lee Klock b 6-21-1955, in Endicott, N Y
- Page 88. Under 900 Morgan B. Addition: dau Elizabeth Frederic Klock b 8-22-1930 m 12-20-1953 Floyd Smith.
- Page 89. Under 827 Raymond: Addition: Middle name Adam: b 12-14-1875 d 2-1-1956 Record: Pennsylvania State College; Navy in Spanish American War; Major in Signal Corps W W I. Addition: Helen Lewis (b 9-23-1876 d 8-13-1954) dau of John & Mary Frances MacKenzie Lewis.
- Page 89. Under 909 Frances: Addition: Middle name Margaret: b 6-19-1906 m Donald John deCastro (b 10-13-1904 d 12-8-1935), son of Manuel & Edith Slesinger deCastro. ch: A. Donald John Edson b 12-15-1930, m Carole Geraldine Sarubbi; B. Richard Lewis b 5-20-1935.
- Page 89. Under 910 Paul: Addition: Middle name Raymond: b 11-30-1907 d 7-15-1950. Record: Notre Dame University; Major in Medical Administrative Corps attached to 8th Armored Division W W II; m Dorothy Loretta Engels, dau of Walter & Loretta (Donahoe) Engels.
- Page 89. Under 911 Phillip: Addition: Middle name Theodore: b 3-11-1911. Un m.
- Page 89. Under 912 John A. Addition: Middle name Andrew b 9-30-1912 d 12-15-1943 Un m.
- Page 89. Under 827 Raymond: Addition: 5th ch: Vincent b 6-3-1916. With Detroit Free Press, Sports Dep't, Detroit, Mich. 1956. m Ruth Dorothy Jevne (b 4-8-1918), dau of Arthur &



- Florence Sarah Peabody Jevne of Chicago, Ill. Vincent and Ruth Dorothy both graduates of Beloit College-Vincent 1939 , Ruth Dorothy 1940. ch: I. Rebecca Ann b 2-4-1946; II. Stephen John b 2-19-1949; III. Paul Anthony b 5-11-1952. Res 19706 Coral Gables, Birmingham, Mich.
- Page 89. Under 915 B a. Kenneth: Correction: b to 6-5-1943
- Page 90. Under 837 Roy E: Correction of family record: m 1. Olive Van Burgen: ch: I. Elizabeth (Bette) Norma b 11-27-1922 m 1. Frank Schall 6-26-1941 ch: SURNAME SCHALL: A, Lynda Joye b 2-1-1942. m 2. Earl Fake ch: SURNAME FAKE: B. Stephen (Ricky) b 2-6-1949. Roy E. m 2. Helen Dettinger Bowers of Little Falls, N Y 7-27-1949. (Record from 836 Maybelle Edna Klock Garvelink.
- Page 90. Under 844 Clarence L. Addition: Doris Peterson b 8-31-1915.
- Page 91. Under 866 John Morris Klock: Addition: in 1956 Director of Media and Research for the Allman Co. located in the Free Press Bldg, Detroit, Mich. Res 16831 St. Paul, Grosse Point 30, Mich.
- Page 92. Under 894 Leon Cornell: Correction of b date to 1886 Addition: d 7-10-1948. m 1. Laura Aumond 6-14-1911. Addition: Nathan C Hahn (b 2-3-1915, in Utica, N Y). Addition to dates of b dates of ch of 938 Ellen Klock Hahn & Nathan C Hahn: 938 A. Ronald N. b 4-16-1936; 938 B. Donald R. b 8-26-1939; 938 C. Bonnie Lynn b 4-25-1943; 938 D. Leon Fredorick b 7-29-1948; 938 E. Walter Keith b 2-23-1955. Addition: Irene Buchanan d 8-5-1955. 938 Ellen lives 107 Marble St., Sherrill, N Y
- Page 92. Under 940 Raymond Leon : m 11-5-1955 in Jamesville, N Y Joyce Ann Knapp, (b 1-9-1936 in Syracuse), dau of Otto Wells & Irene Florence Doxtater Knapp.. Living 208 Glenn Ave., Syracuse, N Y; ch: I. Kenneth Raymond b 11-25-1956, Syracuse, N Y.
- Page 92. Under 943 III. Barbara Phyllis: Addition: D. Katharine Marie Skvarch, b 12-29-1953; E. Michael John b 10-24-1956.
- Page 92. Under 906 Frederick Laverne Clock: Correction: War service not in England as recorded. He served in the Asiatic Pacific Theatre of War with Co. A 1395 Engineers Battalion. Decoration, Bronze Star for service in the Ryukus Island Campaign in the South Pacific. His war service from June 1-1943 to Dec. 29-1945.
- Page 93. Under 941 Karl Theodore, Jr. Addition: Graduated from West Point 1936. In W W 2 served with the Engineers in Alaska, the South Seas, Germany and Japan. Promoted to rank of Colonel in 1955 (Syracuse Post-Standard, Feb'y 1955). From the same newspaper July 30, 1956 the following: Col. Karl T Klock, Jr., son of Mr & Mrs Karl T. Klock of 236 Lockwood Rd., has been awarded the New York Military District certificate of achievement for outstanding performance of duty as Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the City College of New York. A native Syracusan, Col. Klock graduated from Nottingham High School before entering the U S Military Academy at West Point. He was commissioned in 1936.

A member of the Corps of Engineers, Col. Klock's plans were instrumental in the erection of a new drill hall at City College. "Col. Klock", according to the certificate, "performed all normal and extra duties in an outstanding manner. His service has been exemplary in knowledge, dependability, initiative, tact and justice". His new assignment is as Executive Officer to the Division Engineer of the Missouri River Division of the Corps of Engineers, Omaha, Neb. The Division has charge of civil & military construction.

Page 93. Under 942 Richard George: Addition: With Boeing Aircraft Corp., Seattle, Wash. 1956.

Page 94. Under Unplaced: I A. Catharine: Addition: Names & proper order of births of ch of I A. Catharine Klock Comstock & Wm O. Comstock: A a. Orrin Klock b 1850 d in Utica, N Y 3-10-1917 m Sarah Locke (b in Clinton, N Y 5-10-1856). Orrin later changed his middle name from Klock to Kingsbury. 7 ch; A b. Alice b April 1853 d 1-4-1865; A c. Guy Daniel b March 1861 d 1864; A d. Willard Giles b 3-17-1864 d 2-16-1926. m No ch. Wm O. m 2. Victoria Ann Chadwick April 1867 (b Picton, Ontario, Canada, Dec. 23-1848 d Brewerton, N Y 1-10-1927); A e. Earl Sanford b 1879 m & had a family. Note: Wm O Comstock was b in Warren, Herkimer Co., N Y Oct 22, 1829 d in Brewerton, N Y Aug 3, 1901, son of Guy Comstock who was b in New London, Conn., 5-30-1792.

Page 94. Listed on Page 15 of Supplement No. 2 will be found Additions to and Corrections of, names first appearing on Page 94, and made by I I A b. Harold Arthur Klock. Continuing: Under I. Daniel: Correction: b to 3-25-1801; Addition: Efan Remaw b 8-10-1807 d 10-14-1891.

Under I I A c. Marjorie Sarah: Addition: m 1. Claude Strail. Under I I A c (I). George: Addition: had 3 ch; youngest, David, George b 1-22-1954

Under I I A d. Bethel Wanda : Addition: m 1. Harold Seibring: m 2. Wilbur Desotel. Under Earl, Bruce & Marion, the corrected numbers should be: Earl, I I A a (III); Bruce, I I A a (IV); Marion, I I A a (V). Under

Earl (I I A a (III)). Correction: b to 6-5-1920. Addition: m Irma Hellera Niemi in Rapid City S. Dak. 8-12-1944; ch: I. Mary Ann b 2-17-1946 in Syracuse, N Y; II. Margaret Linda b 4-7-1948 in Deadwood, S Dak; III---?

Under I I A a (IV). Bruce: Addition: b 10-13-1922;

Under I I A a (V). Marion: Addition: b 12-26-1924 m Ward Smith.

Page 95. Under I I B a (II). Vernon G: m I I B c (II). Alice L. (cousins). ch: I I B a (II) I. Vernon Irving b 11-12-1937; I I B a (II) II. David Arthur b 7-4-1939; I I B a (II) III. Paul Nelson b 4-16-1940.

Under I I B c. Hiram Herman: Addition: Louisa Yutzler d 6-29-1955 at 96 yrs of age.

Page 95. Under I I B c (I). Irving: Addition: m Florence Goldacker

Page 95. Under III. Jacob: Addition: Jacob b 9-29-1802 d 1-3-1887. Abigail Woolever, his wife, b 11-25-1813 d 4-27-1875. Bur in Franklinville, N Y Cemetery. (Mrs Ellwood Wagner, Arcade, N Y).



- Page 96. Under VII B. George Frederick: Additions & Corrections compiled by Mr E W Crawford, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada and rec'd thru Mr Clayburne Sampson, Jamestown, N Y George Frederick b 11-5-1908 m Ellen Jeannette Rogers: (Correct b date to 1839). m 1856 d 5-21-1912.  
 Under VII B a. Hiram O. Addition: m Ada Wilbur: d 7-7-1919.  
 Under VII B b. Adella (may have been Rhoda): Addition: John Tyler d May 1931.  
 Under VII B b (III). Jerry: Correction: name Jesse.  
 Under VII B c. Leila: Correction: bp Lillian.  
 Under VII B c (I). Kenny: May have been Carey  
 Under VII B d. Fred F. Addition: m Sadie Mulholland (b 5-19-1877). ch: Walter, Dorothy(Mrs R Ahrens) & Russell.  
 Under VII B e. George B. Addition: m May deBell: ch: Pearl.  
 Page 96. Under VII B f. Ida B. Correction: m Fayette Wilbur. ch: A. Ella (Mrs Perkins, lives near Jamestown, N Y); B. Arthur, lives on Ridhland Rd R d 2 Gibsonia, Pa; C. , Frank.  
 Under VII B g. Bertha M. only ch of VII B. George Frederick living in 1956, and with son Howard in Randolph N Y at 78 Main St. m George M Jones. Additional ch to those listed in book are: Arthur (after Leland) & Howard. ( No dates and probably not in correct order).  
 Page 97. Under VII B h. Edna E. Addition: b 2-27-1877 in Napoli, N Y d 11-14-1955. Lived in Jamestown, N Y m 7-26-1900 Harry Hanford Hall (b 4-4-1857 d 5-1-1931. ch: SURNAME HaLL: VII B h (I). Mildred Irene b 5-29-1902 m l. Elmer George Voss(b 1-4-1899 d 7-19-1937 1-15-1927 ch: VII B h (I)I. Donald b 10-5-1933 d 10-5-1933; VII B h (I)II. Suzanne Edrab 5-30-1935 m 11-24-1955 Rob't Evick.  
 m 2. Harold Finch.  
VII B h (II). Sheldon Ferry, b 9-23-1903 m 7-12-1933 Ester Chelstrom. VII B h (III). Harold Randolph b 1-13-1910 m 10-28-1932 Gertrude Elizabeth Hyde. ch: VII B h (III) I. Harold James, b 7-26-1934; VII B h (III) II. Donald Randolph b 5-16-?; VII B h (III)III. Michael Clarence b 6-9-1950.  
VII B h (IV). Jennie Hanford b 11-5-1915 m 12-28-1940 Francis Marsh (b 10-3-1913 ch: SURNAME MARSH: VII B h (IV)I. Jeffry Thomas b 9-2-1943; VII B h (IV) II. David Leo b 4-10-1948; VII B h (IV)III. Barbara Ellen b 5-31-1949. Living 117 Fairview Ave., Jamestown, N Y Addition: VII B h (IV) IV. Dale Christopher\*  
 Page 97. Under VII B i. Eva Ada (not Eva Edna): Correction: b 8-5-1878 d 9-22-1949 m Wm Hugh Crawford 9-23-1897. Wm H d 7-3-1952 ch: SURNAME CRAWFORD: VII B i (I). Emmons Whitney b 6-18-1898 m 1-26-1921 Elizabeth Maggie Shearer (b7-15-1892, dau of George & Janet Wier Davidson Shearer: ch: VII B i (I) I. George Byron b 11-1-1921 m 11-24-1945 Helen Ruth Virtue (b 8-12-1923 ch: VII B i (I) I.a. Janet Ruth b 8-26-1948; VII B i (I) I b. Margaret Patricia b 4-30-1950; VII B i (I) I c. George Virtue b 9-20-1953  
VII B i (I) II. Richard b 12-5-1928 d same day.  
 \* Dale Christopher b 5-19-1955.



VII B i (I) III. Kenneth Whitney b 10-30-1930  
 m 7-19-1952 Jane Alison Ritchie (b 10-1-1932 ch:  
 VII B i (I) III a. Susan Elizabeth b 7-16-1953;  
 VII B i (I) III b. Heather Alison b 6-14-1955.  
 VII B i (II). Chester James b 2-25-1904 m 8-12-  
 1925 Helen Calista Curtis (b 10-26-1904) ch:  
 VII B i (II)I. Lois Mae b 1-28-1932 m 11-18-1952  
 James Larry McCracken (b 8-20-1934) ch:  
 VII B i (II)I a. Mary Maureen b 10-27-1953.

- Page 97. Under VII B j. Holty: (first listed as Hattie).  
 Page 97. Under VII B k. Ana: Correction: The name is Amy.  
 Page 97. Under VII E. Charles F. Addition: d about 1921 in Jamestown,  
 N Y.  
 Page 97. Under Mary Eliza Klock: Correction: b of Christian Ehle 1740,  
 and whose correct name John Christian Ehle.  
 Page 99. Under I. Jacob: ch first listed on Page 16 of Supplement No. 2  
 Addition: All ch named are deceased except Mrs Charles Crego  
 (Kit Clock Crego) who in 1954 was 95 yrs old.  
 Page 99. Under X. Albert, Addition: son Aaron, deceased.

Supplement No. 2 Page 7 Under page 42: 455 G. Joseph: Corr-  
 ection: b 3-23-1884

Supplement No. 2 Page 8 Under Page 43 and Under 464 V I A c.  
Wm Amos: Correction: Delete parenthesis after the name of  
Mamie Beatrice Foster. (It is a m date).

Supplement No. 2 Page 9 Under Page 53. Frank P Klock's No.  
 should be 529, not 539.

Supplement No. 2 Page 13 Under Page 76: List of ch of 772  
Emma Klock Sheley & Wm R Shelcy: ch listed as 772 A a. Helen,  
772 A b. Rollind, 772 A c Grace, 772 A d. Mary E., 772 A e.  
Jessie W. are sisters & brother of 772 A. Ruth Sheley  
Vincent, and not ch.

Supplement No. 2 Page 15 Under Page 94: I I A b (II). Joyce  
Louise: Addition: m 4-7-1956 Henry B Wightman, Jr., (b 5-1-1931),  
 son of Dr & Mrs Henry B Wightman of Ithaca, N Y in the United  
 Church, Fayetteville, N Y by Rev Evor Roberts & Dean Charles  
 Noble of Syracuse University.

INDEX: Correction: Page 31. Under 286 IV E (corrected No.,  
 see Supplement No. 2 Page 6): Elizabeth Bellinger Davy:  
 Omitted in Index under Bellinger and listed in Index  
 Page 8 as Elizabeth Klock under Davy. Should have  
 been Elizabeth Bellinger under Davy. Also incorrect-  
 ly listed under Klock.

Note: Mr William H Tuttle, Madison Co., N Y Historian passed  
 away Spring of 1956. The Historical Society of Madison  
 Co., N Y at Oneida has been given Mr Tuttle's history  
 books by Mark Tuttle, the son.





















